

# WATER SHAPES

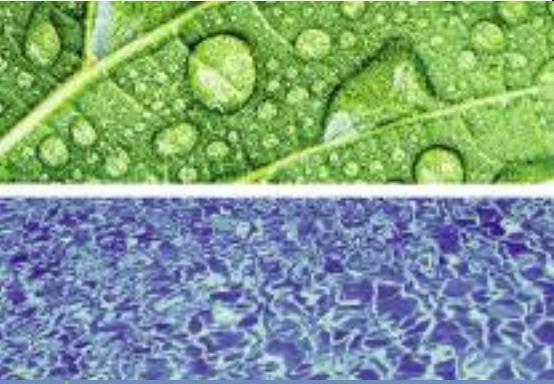
Design  
Engineering  
Construction

Volume 12  
Number 9  
December 2010  
\$7.00

INSIDE: Finding Great Suppliers • Keeping Up with Materials

# 2011 WaterShapes Resource Directory

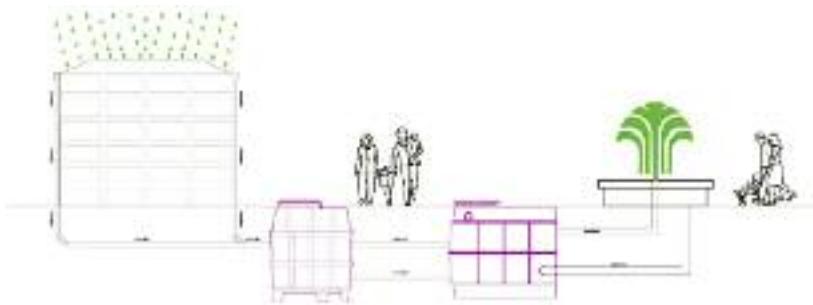
Convenient, uncluttered access to information  
from nearly 700 companies dedicated to  
meeting watershapers' specific needs



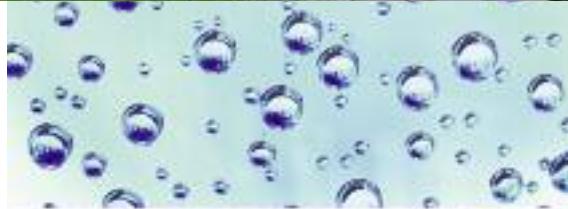
# Introducing Rainwater Harvesting Systems from Roman Fountains®

— America's *Green Fountain Company!* S.M.

- Sustainable Sites
- Water Efficiency
- Energy & Atmosphere
- Materials & Resources
- Innovation & Design



Capture • Contain • Control • Circulate



(Sustainable Solutions for Our Changing Planet) S.M.



Leading the way on LEED™ Certification  
[www.romanfountains.com](http://www.romanfountains.com)

1-800-794-1801

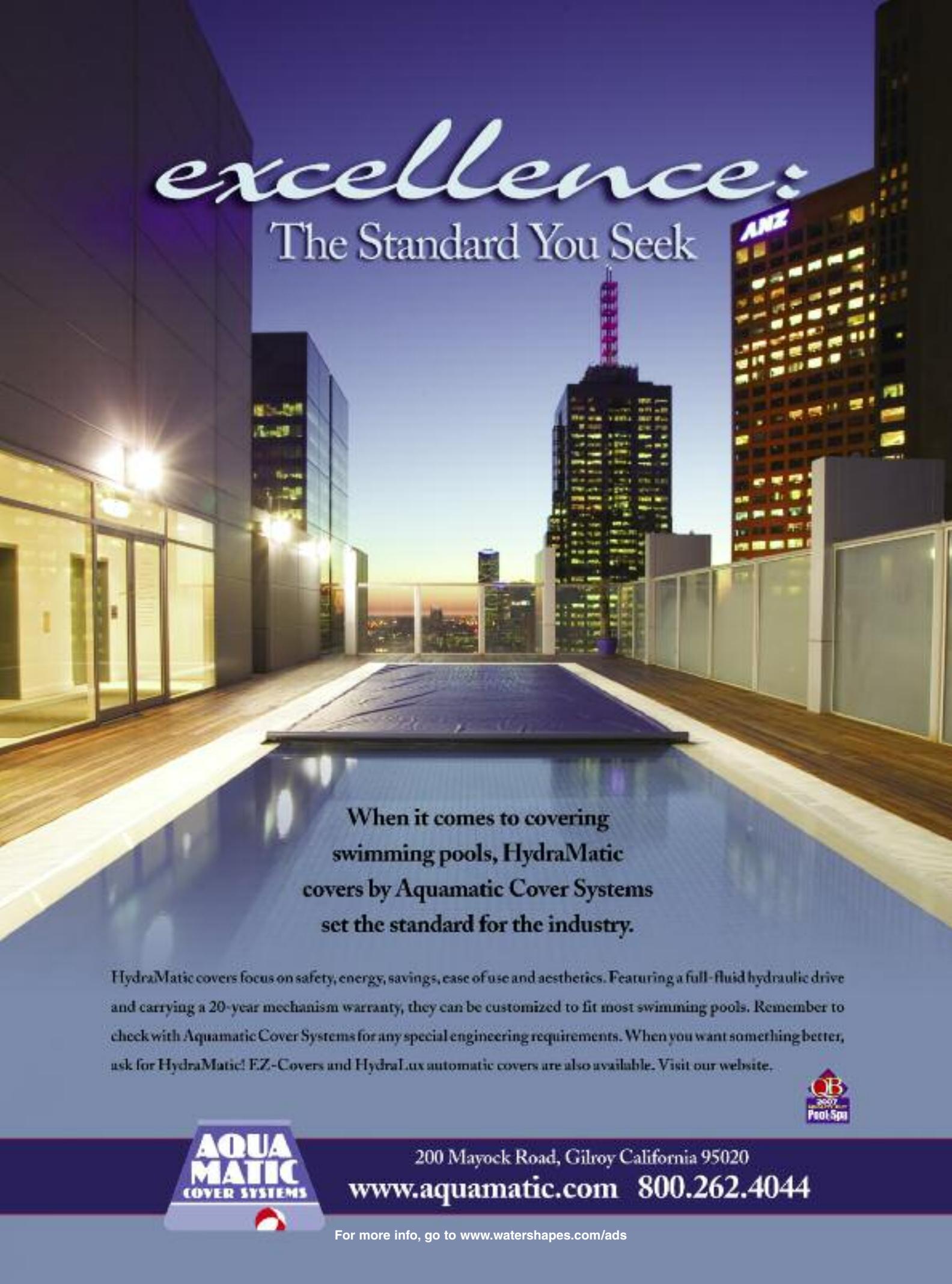
Atlanta • Albuquerque • Phoenix • Los Angeles

'LEED' and related USGBC logo is a trademark owned by the U.S. Green Building Council and is used by permission.

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

# *excellence:*

## The Standard You Seek



When it comes to covering  
swimming pools, HydraMatic  
covers by Aquamatic Cover Systems  
set the standard for the industry.

HydraMatic covers focus on safety, energy, savings, ease of use and aesthetics. Featuring a full-fluid hydraulic drive and carrying a 20-year mechanism warranty, they can be customized to fit most swimming pools. Remember to check with Aquamatic Cover Systems for any special engineering requirements. When you want something better, ask for HydraMatic! EZ-Covers and HydraLux automatic covers are also available. Visit our website.



**AQUA  
MATIC**  
COVER SYSTEMS

200 Mayock Road, Gilroy California 95020  
[www.aquamatic.com](http://www.aquamatic.com) 800.262.4044

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

# Contents

december 2010

34

68

70

## Supplier Directory

Your 'white pages' for  
watershape-related  
products

## Product Table of Contents

A quick introduction  
to the Product  
Directory's structure

## Product Directory

Convenient, immediate  
access to key product  
categories

## 2011 Resource Directory

### WaterShapes: Product Directory

#### AQUATIC FLORA & FAUNA

##### Fish

Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474  
Aquaculture Systems Technologies (LA)  
800-939-3859  
Aquatic Alternatives (CO) 719-395-2696  
Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414  
Headwaters Floating Island (MT)  
866-544-1727  
Kemiko Industrial Products (CA)  
800-875-4596  
Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564  
Peerless Specialty Ceramics (IN)  
812-305-1000  
ProFlo (CO) 303-973-4447  
Sawto Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356  
Scoot Aerator (MI) 800-928-3745  
Swim Gym (CA) 800-313-7946

##### Fish Healthcare/Medications

Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637  
Aquascape Eco-Systems (FL) 407-886-1939  
Coastal Pond Supply (GA) 800-782-6179  
Harmaco (FL) 800-327-3248  
Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1004  
Kemiko Industrial Products (CA)  
800-875-4596  
Little Giant Franklin Electric Co. (OK)  
888-269-1567  
Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564  
Natural Rock Formations (CA)  
309-727-0326  
Sawto Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356  
TetraPond (VA) 800-526-0650

##### Koi

ECOElements (MN) 800-466-7946  
Floating Islands West (CA) 866-798-7086  
Kemiko Industrial Products (CA)  
800-875-4596  
markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872  
Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564  
Pawernet (NJ) 856-783-7000  
PratherValves USA (TX) 800-461-4915  
ProFlo (CO) 303-973-4447  
Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231  
Scoot Aerator (MI) 800-928-3745  
SprinkLikes (CA) 877-718-2477  
Ziegler Brothers (PA) 800-841-4800

##### Plants

Blau Thru Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474  
Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414  
Floating Islands West (CA) 866-798-7086  
Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564  
Swim Gym (CA) 800-313-7946

#### AUTOMATION, ELECTRICAL & CONTROL COMPONENTS & SYSTEMS

##### Auto-Fill/ Water-Leveling Devices

A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492  
Advanced Control Logic (CA)  
866-965-6449  
Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937  
American Swimming Pool Systems (FL)  
866-322-7665  
Ametek Drexelbrook (PA) 215-674-1234  
Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474  
Chemrol (CA) 800-621-2279  
Cook & Sons Construction (CA)  
760-747-4900  
Filtrific (WA) 800-906-0604  
Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987  
Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255  
Innovative Pool Products (CA)  
800-713-0004  
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK)  
888-269-1567  
Neptune-Benson (IL) 800-832-8002  
Paramount Pool & Spa Systems (AZ)  
800-621-5886  
Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN)  
800-651-0002  
Resource Conservation Technology (MD)  
800-477-7724  
Rola-Chem Corp. (MN) 800-549-4473  
Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231  
Sawto Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356  
Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824  
Water Watch (CA) 800-234-1513  
Waterno USA (GA) 800-247-7291

##### Chemical Feeders

Aqu-Trol Programmable Controllers/Pentair  
(NC) 800-831-7133  
Advanced Control Logic (CA)  
866-965-6449  
American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266  
American Swimming Pool Systems (FL)  
866-322-7665  
Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474  
**AquaSalt** (TX) 866-549-7665  
Aqual Sol Controllers (TX) 800-444-0675  
Aquatron (FL) 561-455-0252  
Arch Chemicals (GA) 800-248-7665  
BioGuard (GA) 800-859-7946  
Blue-White Industries (CA) 714-893-8529  
Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360  
Cardfree Cleanwater (GA) 800-364-5710  
Chemilizer Products (FL) 800-234-7211  
ChlorKing (GA) 800-536-8180  
Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414  
Flexible Solutions (British Columbia,  
Canada) 800-661-3560  
Hayward Commercial Pool Products (MD)  
800-657-2387

## Columns



**6 Structures**  
By Eric Herman  
**Making our way  
into a better New Year**



**16 On the Level**  
By Bruce Zaretsky  
**Keeping up with  
changes in materials**



**24 Currents**  
By Mike Gambino  
**A critical look at the  
state of LED technology**

**98 Book Notes**  
By Mike Farley  
**An artist's approach  
to working with stone**

## Departments

**Advertiser Index** 96

## Get Our Free e-Updates!

Provide us with your e-mail address  
and we'll send you informative  
and useful **WaterShapes EXTRA!**  
electronic updates. They're a great  
bonus – and absolutely free!

Go to [www.watershapes.com/updates](http://www.watershapes.com/updates)

On the Cover: © Dmytro Kozlov | Dreamstime.com

WATER SHAPES (ISSN 1522-6581) is published nine times a year with combined May/June, July/August and September/October issues by McCloskey Communications, Inc. 6119 Lockhurst Dr., Woodland Hills, CA 91367. A controlled circulation publication, *WaterShapes* is distributed without charge to qualified subscribers. Non-qualified subscription rates in the U.S., \$30 per year; Canada and Mexico \$48 per year; all other countries \$64 per year, payable in U.S. funds. Single copies \$10 per issue in the U.S. and Canada. All other countries \$15 per issue. Subscription requests must include name, job title, business location, address information and a signature and date. **POSTMASTER:** Send address changes to *WaterShapes*, P.O. Box 1216, Lowell, MA 01853-9930. Periodicals postage rates paid at Woodland Hills, CA 91365 and additional mailing offices.

## To Good Use

By Eric Herman

Welcome to *WaterShapes'* 2011 Resource Directory!

It's our way of wrapping up a year's worth of issues with a special edition that anticipates your professional needs in times to come. Simply put, we've beaten the bushes and amassed a treasure trove of information that gives you direct, easy access to the products and services you'll need to excel in the design, engineering and construction of watershapes and outdoor environments of *all* types in 2011 and beyond.

Since the magazine's debut a dozen years ago, we've served as *the* forum for a number of previously disconnected trades involved in a range of previously unrelated activities – not just pools and spas or ponds, streams and waterfalls, but also commercial and residential fountains, wetlands and lakes, interactive play systems, landscape design and architecture, water resource management and even the aquatically oriented fine arts.

This unifying approach has broadened our reach to a readership that has diverse yet highly specialized requirements when it comes to selecting products and materials and putting them to use. Working directly with these readers, we carefully developed a Resource Guide that offers basic information across the whole spectrum of the watershaping arts and crafts. And all of the information has been painstakingly updated for 2011, with listings featuring more than 600 suppliers across hundreds of distinct product categories – all organized in an easy-to-use format that will come in handy throughout the New Year.

In addition, all of this invaluable information will soon be available at [www.watershapes.com](http://www.watershapes.com), where in many cases you'll get direct access to supplier web sites to speed your access to detailed technical information about products and services that catch your eye – "one-stop shopping" of the easiest kind.

While you're on our site, you'll also see what we've done to improve and enrich our Web offerings with respect not only to product information but also to original content and features. If you haven't yet done so, please take time while you're there to sign up for our twice-monthly newsletters, which feature articles you won't find in print along with *Ripples*, our always-informative blog, and a host of other items we hope you'll find both engaging and useful.



We all know that 2010 was another tough year for our industry, for the construction sector in general and for the economy at large.

*WaterShapes* carried on just the same because we know that better times are coming and that there's much more fun still to be had. And we're encouraged by more than just the anecdotes from readers telling us that their phones are ringing and interest is growing: There's so much pressure on banks and credit markets right now that we can all hope they'll wake up and start working with property owners once again.

I'd say (and I trust you'll agree) that we would all do well by unleashing some of the pent-up demand that has certainly developed during this overlong recession.

For us at *WaterShapes*, we've stuck to what we do best, aiding and inspiring the best possible outcomes for our readers. This directory is a key example of that commitment, and it's our hope you'll be using these pages often, literally wearing them out with profitable use.

# WATER SHAPES

### Editor

Eric Herman – 714.313-6136

### Associate Editor

Melissa Anderson Burress – 818.715-9776

### Contributing Editors

Brian Van Bower	Mark Holden
Bruce Zaretsky	Mike Gambino
Mike Farley	Dave Peterson

### Art Director

Rick Leddy

### Production Manager

Robin Wilzbach – 562.342-4012

### Circulation Manager

Simone Sanoian – 818.715-9776

### National Sales Manager

Camma Barsily – 310.979-0335

### Web & Marketing Consultant

Lenny Giteck – lennyg123@sbcglobal.net

### Publisher

James McCloskey – 818.715-9776

### Publishing Office

McCloskey Communications, Inc.  
P.O. Box 306  
Woodland Hills, CA 91365  
Tel: 818.715-9776 • Fax: 818.715-9059  
e-mail: main@watershapes.com  
website: [www.watershapes.com](http://www.watershapes.com)

© Entire contents copyright 2010. No portion of this publication may be reproduced in any form without written permission of the publisher. Views expressed by the bylined contributors should not be construed as reflecting the opinion of this publication. Publication of product/service information should not be deemed as a recommendation by the publisher.

Printed in the U.S.A.



Western Publications Association

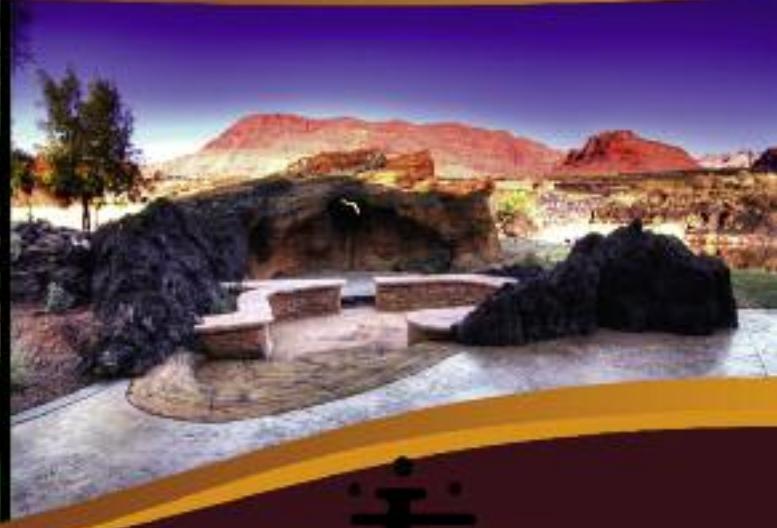
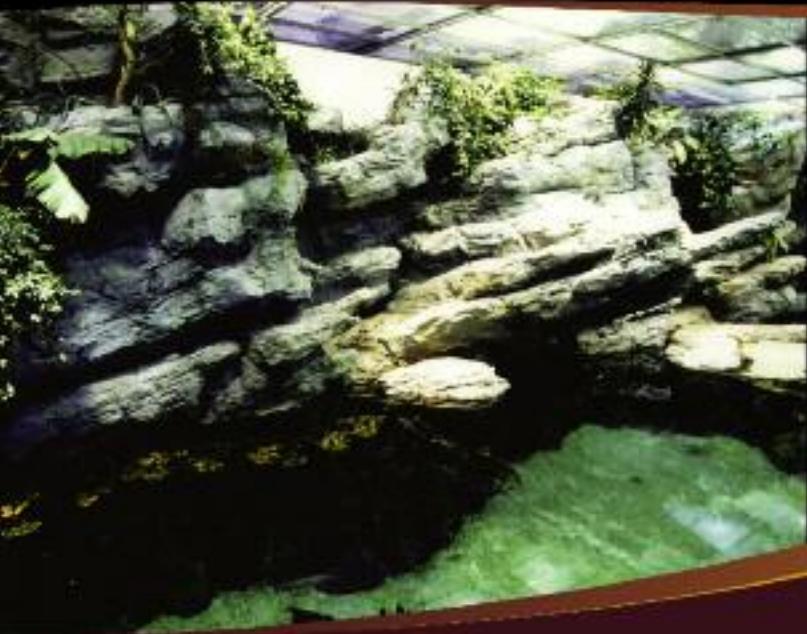


GENESIS DESIGN GROUP



# JOHN DOMANE CARLSON FAUX ROCK CREATIONS

The combination of raw elements like rock, fire and water creates a feeling of purity and life. We are able to combine any of nature's elements to make a one-of-a-kind piece of art to suit your commercial or residential needs.



JOHN DOMANE CARLSON  
FAUX ROCK CREATIONS



435.668.8783 | [www.johndomanecarlson.com](http://www.johndomanecarlson.com)

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

# Aqua Culture



## On the Supplier Side

By Brian Van Bower

We know that the equipment and materials they offer us stand at the core of everything we design and/or build as watershapers. Nonetheless, it's easy to overlook the significant role played by those who manufacture, distribute and support the products we use.

As I see it, however, discounting the role of suppliers in the watershaping process is a serious mistake. Not only do these companies produce the materials and equipment we need to do our jobs, but many who work for these companies can also act in key supporting roles and do much more than simply take and fill orders.

In fact, when we interact with manufacturers in a constructive way, a number of good things happen, not the least of which is that we gather key information that helps us apply products effectively, thus ensuring good field performance and maximum service life. Conversely, our interactions with manufacturers can help them improve their existing products and support services and learn what they need to know to develop new or improved systems.

In other words, our regular and positive interaction with suppliers is a classic win-win proposition.

**When you get to know different suppliers and their representatives, it becomes obvious which of them have confidence in their products' quality and utility and support your efforts.**

### same pages

It's human nature, of course, to be somewhat suspicious of those who are in the business of selling their wares and services to us. We are literally bombarded by marketing messages, and experience tells us that, while some are valid and helpful, others are nothing more than marketing hype and we have to sort things out for ourselves.

If you were to base your decisions only on what you see in the media, it would be tough to tell the difference. But when you get to know different suppliers and their representatives – maybe first at trade shows and then by working with them directly on projects – it becomes obvious which of them have confidence in their products' quality and utility and support your efforts.

Getting to know suppliers in this more intimate way is important for a variety of reasons. Yes, it helps you sift hype away from fact, but it also gives you ready access to technical information and support while equipping you to deal with any problems that might arise. In other words, you know who to call!

Fact is, first-rate suppliers are generally storehouses of useful and even critical information. Whether it's knowing how to apply and install particular materials or how to select an equipment set with the right performance characteristics, they are there to lend a hand. Of course, they're not being entirely selfless here, as it's in their best interests for you to buy their products and do things the right way. Nonetheless, I am so attuned to what they have to say that I make notes on our conversations, keep a database of suppliers and key personnel and maintain a library of product information that often flows directly into our plans.

I'm also among those who believe there is no such thing as a dumb question. If you don't know something, what's silly is not seeking the answer. I would rather move forward armed with knowledge that helps me make better decisions (big and small) and provide others with information they need as much as I do.

Based on all of my own experience, I'm happy to say that suppliers who serve watershapers generally do a fantastic job. In fact, I have the sense that this down economy has actually improved things a bit, giving suppliers ample justification for focusing on client support at a time when their phones aren't ringing off the hook. Many companies have also established

# NEED IMMEDIATE ENERGY SAVINGS?



GET THE

**Acu Drive™ XS**  
VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE

AND START  
SAVING MONEY NOW!

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

Maximize your savings.

Save even more with our high efficiency pumps



Aurora® 341 Series™



EQ Series®



Find more information on the  
Aurora® 340 Series™, EQ Series® pumps  
and Acu Drive™ XS variable frequency drives  
on our website or contact customer service at 800-831-7133.



**Pentair Water**  
Commercial Pool and Aquatics™

1-800-831-7133

[WWW.PENTAIRCOMMERCIAL.COM](http://WWW.PENTAIRCOMMERCIAL.COM)

# Aqua Culture

terrific online resources, offering access to specification sheets, installation and service guides and even online chat services for technical issues.

As I see it, however, there's no replacement for the personal touch, and it's been my consistent experience that when I use a company's products, get to know the people themselves and am not shy about seeking their support, I tend to get positive results.

## strong examples

To support this line of thought, let me offer a few specific examples of the sort that come up almost every day in my design and specifying practice – and certainly crop up daily in just about any construction-oriented business as well.

In the past couple years, for instance, I've had the need on many occasions to specify waterproofing materials. Along the way, I've become quite familiar with two fine companies: Aquon of Rockwall,

Texas, and Aquafin of Elkton, Md., both of which make a range of products for waterproofing applications and offer top-notch technical support. My files include references to headquarters contacts as well as regional and local representatives.

These days, it's common for us to contact one or the other of these companies and submit plans asking for specific recommendations about waterproofing treatments. Once we've made our decisions, we include detailed information in our plans and specifications, right down to installation recommendations and information on contacting technical support.

Waterproofing can be tricky, and we simply don't want our contractors to make such key choices on their own: They haven't done the research we have or had our varied field experience, and we certainly don't want to run the risk that the only resource they'll have on the job site is reading directions on the container. All anyone involved has to do is look at our

plans to know what to use, how to use it and who to contact with questions.

That's a huge benefit to installers and to us because it drastically reduces the chances of the wrong product being used or the correct product being misapplied. It benefits everyone in the process, and it all happens because we've already picked up the phone, asked the questions and developed confidence in our choices.

The same thing happens with something like glass tile. Most people know that this sector has experienced some difficulties in recent years and have faced many questions about how their products should be installed and how they hold up. My response to all of this hasn't been to stop using these products, which produce spectacular results when used in the right situations, but rather to identify and work with reputable suppliers that not only create beautiful tile but also support me with precise information about installation.

**What's Under the FLAME makes the difference!**

**SPECIAL FEATURES**

- Remote control with auto restart
- Stays lit in wind and rain
- Reliable hot wire ignition
- Durable #304 stainless steel
- Certified in the U.S. & Canada\*
- Custom shapes and sizes
- See our new remote TK Torches

**HPC** TM

**1.877.433.7001**

**Finally! High Output Fire Pits Certified in U.S. and Canada**

\* See Web site for certified models

[www.hearthproductscontrols.com](http://www.hearthproductscontrols.com)

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

Lightstreams Glass Tile of Santa Clara, Calif., is one of my top choices here, and I've always appreciated the care they've taken in preparing installation instructions I can fold right into my plans. There are other tile companies that have taken similar courses, and at this point it's safe to say I will work only with those that rise to this standard.

Pebble Technology (Scottsdale, Ariz.) is another company that operates at this high level. Some time ago, for example, we specified a PebbleTec finish for a big residential project in Bermuda. Not only did the company help me find a qualified installer who was willing to travel there, but also sent representatives to the job site to make certain everything was being installed properly.

### special cases

That level of responsiveness and responsibility – and dedication to quality outcomes – speaks volumes about the character of those organizations, and I must say that I find myself gravitating toward companies that share this philosophy more and more: Lightstreams, Pebble Technology and others like them give me confidence that makes my life easier and my projects more successful.

What impresses me most about companies of this caliber is that they also are willing to embrace new challenges and tackle unusual jobs that would make lesser businesses hesitate to get involved. In my own firm, in fact, we consistently run into situations that push the envelope and lead us to turn to our best suppliers to get the kind of support we need.

In certain circumstances – as when we've pushed beyond our own experience into new areas of watershaping, for example – we'll also turn to our key distributors to get advice. The staff at Coastal Construction (a Miami-based distributor) referred me to Aquafin for the first time while I was working on a particular project, for instance, and I often find myself relying on their broad base of contacts, experience and expertise to find the answers I need.

My friends at Team Horner (Fort Lauderdale, Fla.) often fill this role for me, too. I often use their AutoPilot saltwater

chlorinating systems and not long ago had specified their new Total Control management system – but it was an indoor installation and I had a question about fumes from the acid container. They immediately sent me a custom detail for a rubber container that would isolate the acid reservoir and vent its fumes outdoors.

I might have figured out something on my own, but by making a simple phone call to a trusted resource, I had a solution in hand within minutes rather than hours or days.

Almost every day, we run into situations similar to the above across the entire product spectrum, from the smallest lighting



### Save up to 70% on operating costs with the Save-T® 3 automatic pool cover.



Help your customers get a more energy-efficient pool and reduce energy, water, chemical and operating costs by up to 70% when they invest in a Save-T automatic pool cover. At the touch of a button, cover the pool whenever it's not being used — the Save-T cover keeps the pool safe and prevents water and heat evaporation.

Visit our website, request a DVD or call for details about exclusive options from Cover-Pools, the inventor of the automatic pool cover.

**COVER POOLS**  
Save-T® Pool Covers

[www.coverpools.com](http://www.coverpools.com) | 1-800-447-2838

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

# Aqua Culture

fixtures to the most gargantuan filter systems, and more often than not we go right to our established suppliers and quickly get all the assistance we need. And when you know the right people and they get to know you as well, those pathways to real solutions become quicker and quicker.

## prices you pay

When I consider the levels of quality, support and service provided by trusted suppliers, I do all I can to uncouple my thoughts from prices – but know that's a hard thing for lots of watershapers to do in today's keenly competitive marketplace. In fact, I worry that too many of us let the financial considerations drive our decisions: It's just the wrong way to go.

As an alternative, I would say that the very issues I've been discussing here about products, performance and service are what should define our competitive scenarios, not price. In fact, the value of the interactive product support

I'm describing eclipses any sort of price difference. I may be idealistic, but believe that companies stepping up with quality products backed by good information and great personal responsiveness deserve our business because they're all about breeding success.

As a broad example of this, we all know that so-called "green products" are springing up all around us. Certainly, the belief that we are doing good for the environment is a powerful motivator – plus there's an ability to save money (by conserving energy, for instance) that's even more appealing to most clients.

Yet there's what I would call a healthy skepticism about many green products, because it's obvious that some are simply riding the popular wave and, once you do the math, are hyping questionable environmental benefits. But here again, if you take an active role in getting to know the products and the companies behind them, you'll find that many

of these firms are offering the real deal.

And some of these green-tinged products and companies are familiar. For many years now, for example, I've occasionally specified heat pumps for use with my projects, unaware that they would someday become an environmentally beneficial choice.

With these devices, the objection long has been that their up-front costs are too high relative to their potential payback in energy savings. As this is basically a geographic issue – with benefits to be derived being greater in some places rather than others – AquaCal (St. Petersburg, Fla.) confronts it by offering an online service in which you type in a project's zip code and get information based on local weather and energy costs to generate a savings estimate.

In one swoop, the company justifies the price of the product in clear and reliable terms; shows clients how their investment in technology will pay back with energy savings; and shifts the discussion

## Partner with a Manufacturer who has Your Needs at Heart

# Green Solutions for Your Pools

- energy efficient geothermal and air source heat pumps
- complete swimming pool automation
- robotic pool cleaning solutions
- natural purification systems with ozone



2737 24th St. N., St. Petersburg, FL 33713 • 727.823.5642

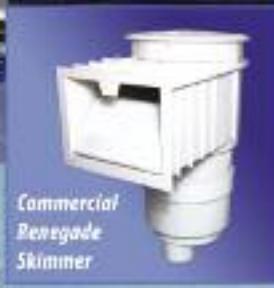
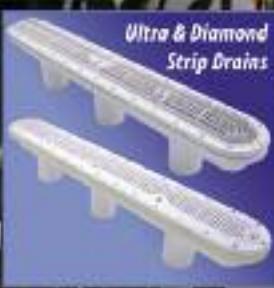
[aquacal.com](http://aquacal.com)



For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

**Pumps • Filters • Skimmers • Jets • Valves • Fittings  
Unions • Hose and Tubing • Chlorinators • Water Features  
Accessories • VGB2008 Compliant Drains and Suctions**

**Designed, Engineered, and Manufactured  
in the USA with Ratings you can Trust.**



**Crystal Water Filter**



**Waterway™**

**Made in  
the USA**



© 2010 Waterway Plastics

2200 East Sturgis Road, Oxnard, California 93030 • Ph. 805-981-0262 • Fax 805-981-9403  
[waterway@waterwayplastics.com](mailto:waterway@waterwayplastics.com) • [www.waterwayplastics.com](http://www.waterwayplastics.com)

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

from how much the system costs to how much the system saves while doing an important job. That's the kind of aggressive approach I find invaluable in helping my clients make their decisions.

In fact, that's the kind of approach that helps me avoid quibbling over prices at all and enables me instead to convince

my clients that the products we're using in our designs are worth the price. We're so certain the products we're using offer value that far exceeds the marginal savings from using lesser products (which, after all, tend to come to the marketplace with less-than-outstanding support) that we enter conversations with

clients fully confident that we've made all the right choices, *regardless* of price.

### give and take

This leads to a final point in this discussion: *loyalty*.

If you really want to get the most out of your relationships with suppliers, be a loyal client. Don't, for example, soak them for information then purchase a cheap alternative to save a few bucks. That discourages suppliers from doing the right thing when it comes to investing in technical support, client services and even product quality.

Yes, I know that there are bargains to be had and that in some cases it's possible to get equivalent performance from a less expensive option. Heck, that's what competition is all about. But selling out suppliers to save a few dollars here and there? To me, that's not how the competitive game should be played.

Frankly, I'm proud of and delighted by the fact that my loyalty to certain of my suppliers earns me preferred treatment. But more important still, I know that my positive personal relationships with people inside those companies give me greater access to information and quicker application of their problem-solving talents.

Suffice it to say, the investment you make in getting to know people on the supplier side of our industry will yield immeasurable returns, especially when you approach the process with the idea in mind that these professionals are as valuable to the watershaping process as any other component in the process.

To that end, let me conclude here by pointing out that this issue of *WaterShapes* lists hundreds of suppliers of all types who've declared their interest in working with you: Use it in good health! **WS**



**Finally!**  
A quality fountain system  
at a budget price!  
*(Beer not included)*



**(Introducing the affordable sequencing fountain for the rest of us!)**



- Multiple nozzle kits available
- Optional lighting kit available
- On-line video available

[www.romanfountains.com](http://www.romanfountains.com)  
1-800-794-1801

Atlanta • Albuquerque • Phoenix • Los Angeles

© 2010 Roman Fountains

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

**Brian Van Bower** runs Aquatic Consultants, a design firm based in Miami, Fla., and is a co-founder of the Genesis 3 Design Group; dedicated to top-of-the-line performance in aquatic design and construction, this organization conducts schools for like-minded pool designers and builders. He can be reached at [bvanbower@aol.com](mailto:bvanbower@aol.com).

# SHAPE *your success*

**"The show opened my eyes to new opportunities."**

— John Westerlund,  
Westerlund Shotcrete, Inc.

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)



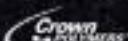
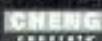
Decorative concrete combines the durability and beauty of natural stone with versatility and reduced labor costs, making it a popular alternative for beautiful, creative water shapes.

Learn how you can save time and money by incorporating concrete into your designs, find the tools and products you need, and get hands-on training in the latest trends from industry experts – all in one place.

Join us for the **Concrete Decor Show & Spring Training** – the only trade event dedicated exclusively to decorative concrete.

**March 15–18, 2011 • Nashville Convention Center • (877) 935-8906 • [www.ConcreteDecorShow.com](http://www.ConcreteDecorShow.com)**

S P O N S O R S



[ConcreteNetwork.com](http://ConcreteNetwork.com)



[WERKMASTER](http://WERKMASTER.com)



Where Decorative Concrete  
Means Business.

# On the Level



**Materials truly matter, and the importance of knowing your options and keeping pace with changes in the marketplace can never be overestimated.**

## Choosing Wisely

By Bruce Zaretsky

One of the most common themes repeated in this magazine is that selecting materials for projects can make the difference between truly artistic designs and those that are either inappropriate or just plain boring. It's a point worth pressing: Materials truly matter, and the importance of knowing your options and keeping pace with changes in the marketplace can never be overestimated.

Through the past few months, for example, I've been working with a couple who live in a home that's an architectural gem – a century-old farmhouse in the Georgian Revival style, beautiful in every detail. And it has to stay that way, as it is located in the town's preservation district. This means that every detail built inside or added onto the house itself must be reviewed by the preservation board.

In working on the landscape, however, we aren't constrained by the review board's idiosyncrasies, nor are we bound to build everything in accordance with the style of the home.

But that certainly does *not* mean we're going wild and will do anything out of its character. Indeed, everything is fully in keeping with the home and the personalities of our clients.

Happily, the clients know their stuff and have a long-standing love affair with the garden styles of Charleston and New Orleans – two great cities filled with homes similar to theirs. On my own, I've spent a fair amount of time as well studying gardens of a similar nature and am aware of both their subtleties and their numerous stylistic flourishes.

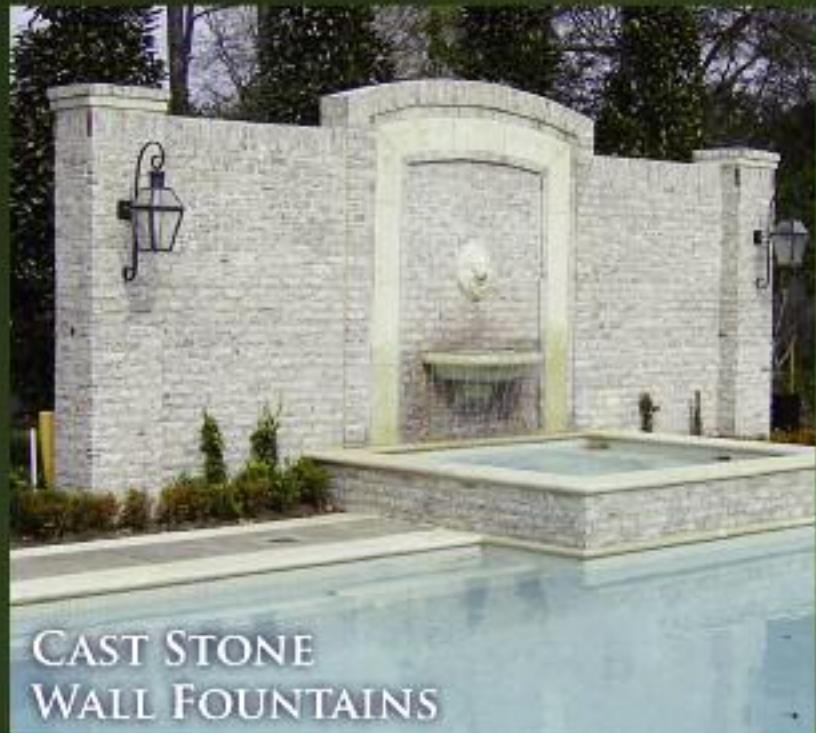
### perfect surfaces

Along the way, I've found a common thread in the paving materials: Just about every one of these walled courtyards is paved with tile or oversized brick in simple but beautiful geometric patterns – essentially multi-textured carpets in brick. It's a beautiful, timeless look that goes great with plants and lends character to intimate spaces.

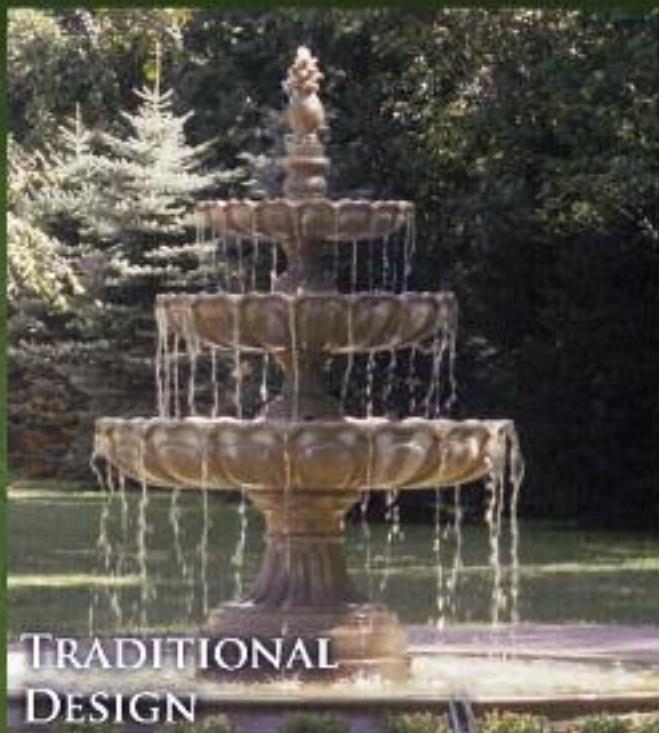
In working for these clients, I aimed at emulating this look and knew exactly where to go for the bricks. Interestingly, the material I chose was a new introduction – but from a well-established and familiar supplier. It's called Crestline and is made by Belden Brick Co. of Canton, Ohio, and when I first saw it on the web site, I was so excited that I called my local distributor and told him that I was in love with this brick and that it would be a perfect fit for this particular project.

I won't go into any more detail about the project itself here, basically because the experience with the brick set me to thinking about paving materials and how I use them in my work. For starters, I'm not and never have been a cookie-cutter designer. I don't use the same products on every job, nor am I any one supplier's "certified installer." Instead, I hone in on materials that suit the site, architecturally and practically.

I also focus on keeping up with what's available in the marketplace. It's a somewhat daunting task, given the proliferation of products that emerge from year to year. But I do my best to stay current, firm in my resolution that I won't use a product just for the sake of using it or because it's easier to obtain or work with than any other one. Helpfully, I've also found a few suppliers who seem to "get" what it takes to make their products com-



## CAST STONE WALL FOUNTAINS

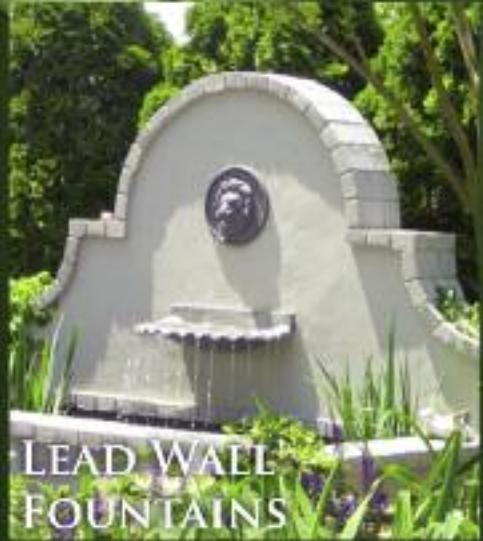


## TRADITIONAL DESIGN

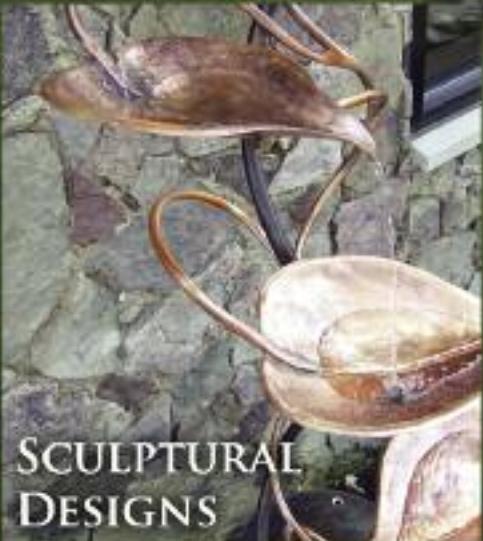
114 WILLENBROCK ROAD  
OXFORD, CONNECTICUT 06478  
203.264.2831 Fax 203.264.2833  
[WWW.KLYNCHANDSONS.COM](http://WWW.KLYNCHANDSONS.COM)



KENNETH LYNCH & SONS  
*CRAFTSMEN OF FINE GARDEN ORNAMENT*



## LEAD WALL FOUNTAINS



## SCULPTURAL DESIGNS



## UNIQUE ARRANGEMENTS

All products are made to order and have the possibility of being customized to meet your unique needs.

We look forward to collaborating with you.

Contact us today to receive your copy of our 460 page catalog "The Book of Ornament" with included price list, \$15 includes shipping.

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

# On the Level

pitable with some of the older houses we've been working on lately.

As we take our paving cues from the architecture, we'll often lean toward natural stone materials, including lots of geometric Pennsylvania bluestone and broken flagstone (also called "standup" because of the way it's stacked on pallets). These products are quarried in a swath extending from the Catskill region of New York down well into eastern Pennsylvania.

There are countless quarries in this area, and we can acquire stone in just about any size, from small squares up to single slabs that make up an entire truckload on their own. Given where we work, we generally opt for stones with a maximum thickness of one-and-a-half inches, although it's easy to get them up to three inches thick. If we change directions and head into the Adirondacks, we find the same range of paver configurations in granite, a beautiful and indestructible material.



[www.sparkfires.com](http://www.sparkfires.com)  
p 866.938.3846

**SPARK**  
modern fires

**Linear Burner System Outdoor** Bring the cutting-edge look and design versatility of our indoor fireplaces to your outdoor space. These innovative products will enhance any outdoor landscape design. Constructed of stainless steel, it will stand up to any weather. Available in several lengths.

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)



Helpfully, I've found a few suppliers who seem to 'get' what it takes to make their products compatible with some of the older houses we've been working on lately.

### branching out

Bluestone and granite are, of course, time-tested materials for outdoor applications, but in my quest to keep current, I've also run across more exotic materials including a Travertine that is rapidly becoming one of my favorites.

This stone has been used extensively for millennia – as a durable indoor paving material in northern climes and as a reliable indoor/outdoor option in less frost-bound regions. It comes in a wide variety of forms and looks and fits neatly across a range of styles – a wondrously beautiful material.

As I've mentioned before in this space, I've been delighted by the fact that, in recent years, we've had a Travertine available to us here in the north that stands up to outdoor use – a development with *huge* implications for exterior designs. I was dubious when one of my regional suppliers approached me with the news, but I spent several months researching and even testing these pavers in my freezer and I'm now using them when the opportunity arises.

My biggest concern, of course, is water absorption and the effects it can have

## Our LED Lights are So Bright ...

- ETL listed
- IP 68 rated
- 12 volt DC to 36 watts
- 5500-7500 Kelvin temp
- White and RGB styles
- Free-standing and recessed



Every order includes a  
pair of (very cheap)  
→ Sunglasses!



(Not Actual Cheap Sunglasses)



America's (Red Green Blue) Fountain Company!™

[www.romanfountains.com](http://www.romanfountains.com)

1-800-794-1801

Atlanta • Albuquerque • Phoenix • Los Angeles

© 2010 Roman Fountains

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

# On the Level

on Travertine in freezing conditions. I was surprised when it passed my tests, but since then I've seen that it really does withstand upstate New York's brutal winters.

My point here is, basic assumptions about what materials can be used where are subject to constant updating. In keeping up with options, it pays to have an open mind. (Skepticism is a healthy initial response, of course, so long as it doesn't unduly cut things out of consideration.)

While my personal preferences lead me to favor natural stone where it's appropriate, I also run into projects and clients for which other options represent better choices. Some settings simply cry out for bricks, for example, and in these cases I face a number of possibilities in evaluating natural clay products.

Clay bricks are made in a various ways, with most of them

**Basic assumptions about what materials can be used where are subject to constant updating. In keeping up with options, it pays to have an open mind.**



## Through Good Times and Bad, The Smart Choice Since 1956



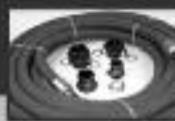
### Our new PTO driven hydraulic mixer and pump – smarter than ever!

DISCOUNT  
TO NPC  
MEMBERS!



- Pump & Mixer Run Off Truck's PTO
  - 16 cu. ft. Mixer Mixes Faster & Better
  - Clustered Mixer Controls for Fingertip Operation
  - Wireless Remote Control
- 
- Leading the Industry For Over 50 Years
  - First to Build & Sell Pool Plastering Trucks
  - America's Largest Pool Plasterers Standardize On Our Equipment
  - Putzmeister Dealer of the Year 2004 & 2005
  - Complete Packages: Pumps & Mixers on Trailers or Trucks
  - Parts & Services for Most Pumps & Mixers

### WE ALSO SELL TOOLS!



Hoses, Nozzles, Fittings, Trowels, Step Tools, Spike Plates, Brushes, Spray Wands, Booster Pumps, Boots, Gloves and More!



We have supported NPC members for over a decade!

**MACALITE  
EQUIPMENT, INC.**  
[www.macaliteequipment.com](http://www.macaliteequipment.com)

**1-877-MACALITE**

4510 East Kerby Avenue • Phoenix, AZ 85040  
(480) 967-0770 • FAX: (480) 967-7050

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

being either individually formed or wire-cut. All of these products are great as pavers because they have high coefficients of friction and do not get slippery when wet, but sand-molded bricks have a classic, rugged look, where wire-cut versions have smoother surfaces and can look almost like fields of tile when they're installed – especially if you get them with chamfered edges.

I've used the four-by-eight inch versions of these bricks for decades: They're beautiful, tough and (this is the best part) look to be a hundred years old the day they're installed. But again, this is a product category in which fresh variations pop up periodically. As designers, we need to keep up with the variations that emerge, no matter how humble or common the material might seem.

### paving the way

That restless inquisitiveness most clearly needs to be applied when it comes to concrete pavers. These were introduced more than 30 years ago as an alternative to solid paving materials in cold climates like Canada and quickly caught on south of the border.

The first incarnations were called "interlocking" pavers, and they came in "I" and key shapes. The interlocking designs made them suitable for passage of vehicular traffic, but it wasn't long before new products emerged that were suited to pedestrian use for sidewalks, patios and the like. Such pavers soon became available as simulations of bricks, cobbles and squares.

These products have improved dramatically through the years in both quality and appearance, and I swear it seems as though something new is announced every other day. Some of my favorite recent models are those that have been tumbled to soften the edges and create a rougher appearance.

While most people will never mistake concrete pavers for the real thing, they at least give the *impression* of old stone or cobble paving and are much easier to install than the real thing – the key to their growing popularity. Most of these products come with uniform thicknesses, interlock

in some way and require minimal cutting other than at edges. Many suppliers are now kicking things up a couple levels, offering concrete pavers that emulate larger paving stones including Bluestone, flagstone and granite.

The possibilities here are limitless and these pavers are now coming close to be-

ing viable alternatives to natural stone in many settings.

In evaluating *any* paving material, I rely on our experience and some information that comes from our suppliers. Specifically, I want to know three things: The material's compressive strength (the higher the better); its coefficient of water absorption

**Add Water**

**Add Value**

**Tap Into the \$250 Million Decorative Water Feature Market**

From tranquil ponds to bubbling springs to cascading waterfalls, water features not only turn a backyard into an oasis; they also add value and appeal to a home. At the heart of thousands of decorative, residential water features are Firestone PondGard™ Rubber Liners. Combining extreme conformability and ease of installation with lasting durability, PondGard liners are the perfect choice for your customers who want to add enjoyment and value to their home.

**Designer/Installer Benefits**

- Easy to install
- Extreme flexibility for creative designs
- Outstanding longevity, even when exposed
- Easy to maintain and repair
- Simple to seam with Firestone QuickSeam™ tape
- Easy to expand when customers want a larger pond

**Firestone**  
**POND GARD**  
Using the Web

To learn more about PondGard, visit us at [www.firestonesp.com/ws6](http://www.firestonesp.com/ws6)

Firestone Specialty Products  
800-428-4442 | [info@firestonesp.com](mailto:info@firestonesp.com)

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

# On the Level

(the lower the better); and the coefficient of friction (the higher the better).

With compressive strength, we know that poured concrete usually falls in a range from 3,000 to 5,000 psi. Concrete pavers hit close to 8,000 psi while clay bricks are at 8,000 to 11,000 psi and travertine gets all the way up to 17,000 psi. We also know that some products (including the Travertine we're now using) actually are *less* slippery when wet – a nice selling point around watershapes, for instance.

In looking over this text, my general conclusion is that anyone who thinks the quest for great materials is easy needs some counseling. Just keeping up with *paving* choices is a respectable

---

**Products have improved dramatically through the years in both quality and appearance, and I swear it seems as though something new is announced every other day.**

---

An advertisement for Coverall Stone Inc. It features a large, modern water feature with several vertical, dark-colored columns of varying heights. The background shows a building with large windows. The company logo, "COVERALL STONE INC.", is in the top left corner. A list of services includes decorative pebbles, basalt fountains, and custom stone creations. Call for a free catalog at 800.779.3234 or visit www.coverallstone.com.

**COVERALL  
STONE INC.**

- DECORATIVE PEBBLES
- BASALT FOUNTAINS
- CUSTOM STONE CREATIONS

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG! 800.779.3234  
[www.coverallstone.com](http://www.coverallstone.com)

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

An advertisement for Ironsmith. It features a large, circular water feature with a prominent trench grate running along its edge. The background shows a landscaped garden. The company name "Trench Grate" is on the right side. Text reads "Making the designer's vision a reality." Below the image are five small squares labeled "Tree Grates", "Tree Guards", "Trench Grates", "RollGrate", and "Paver Grate".

Making the designer's vision a reality.

Trench Grate

Tree Grates Tree Guards Trench Grates RollGrate Paver Grate

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

job, and as designers we also have to do the same sort of homework in dozens of other categories, from retaining walls and lighting fixtures to plants and earth-working equipment.

Truth is, I love every minute of the process and can spend days talking about the features and idiosyncrasies of my favorite products. I really get into cata-

logs, and I see the new-product sections the way a child sees a toy store. True, I have a stable of tried-and-true materials, but I know that these products evolve and that it's my job to keep up.

As I see it, this is just fine: The more viable options I have at hand, the better able I am to make the best choices for my clients and their properties. **WS**

**Bruce Zaretsky** is president of Zaretsky and Associates, a landscape design/construction/consultation company in Rochester, N.Y. Nationally recognized for creative and inspiring residential landscapes, he also works with healthcare facilities, nursing homes and local municipalities in conceiving and installing healing and meditation gardens. You can reach him at bruce@zaretskyassociates.com.

**EIP** INC  
No.1 Choice For Dehumidifiers

DEHUMIDIFIERS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS  
Visit our website [www.ebacusa.com](http://www.ebacusa.com) to see our extensive range of products

Your dollars are precious  
Let EIP protect your investment!

PD120 / PD200  
Ceiling Mount

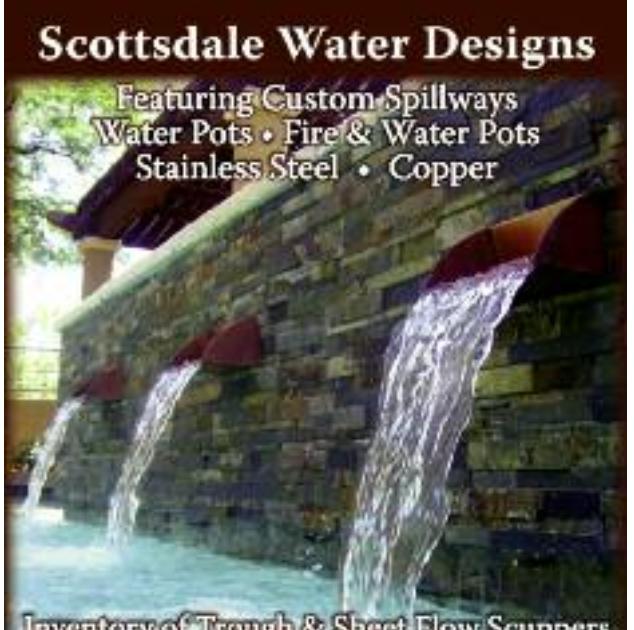
AD850E / WM80 / WM150  
Wall & Floor Mount

**Ebac Industrial Products Inc.**  
700 Thimble Shoals Blvd, Suite 109, Newport News, VA 23606-2575  
Tel 757 873 6800 Fax 757 873 3832  
Toll Free: 1-800-433-9011  
[www.ebacusa.com](http://www.ebacusa.com)

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

**Scottsdale Water Designs**

Featuring Custom Spillways  
Water Pots • Fire & Water Pots  
Stainless Steel • Copper



Inventory of Trough & Sheet Flow Scuppers  
Orders Received By Noon M-F Ship Today  
Custom Designs & Sizes Always Welcome

Contact Us Toll Free 1-888-202-3455  
Visit Us Online at [www.poolscuppers.com](http://www.poolscuppers.com)  
7645 E Evans Road Suite 1  
Scottsdale AZ 85260

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

**Aqua Spout**

The Great American Waterfall Company  
888-683-0042  
[www.gawcinc.com](http://www.gawcinc.com)

Go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

**AquaticAccess.com**



502-425-5817 800-325-5438

Go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

**Swimming Activities for All Seasons**

\*\*\*  
We specialize in residential custom pool buildings and offer free consultation service and design assistance.  
\*\*\*

CCSI International Inc.  
800-537-8231 • [www.ccsiusa.com](http://www.ccsiusa.com)

Go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

# Currents



## Light-Emitting Deficiencies

By Mike Gambino

No matter the field, keeping up with the latest product developments is critical to supplying clients with state-of-the-art results. It's also important to track current design and application trends and to distinguish innovations of true value from those that don't add up or aren't far enough along the developmental curve to warrant broad acceptance.

Using my field of landscape lighting as an example, the past quarter century has seen a small clutch of products and technologies that have made the grade – the chief among them being halogen lights for use in low-voltage systems. When these came on the scene about 25 years ago, it was a revolutionary step that set a standard for performance and serviceability that hasn't been topped since.

More recently, I've been watching carefully as the marketplace has been flooded by messages about light-emitting diode (LED) technology, which has for several years now been touted as the *next* great evolutionary step in lighting technology.

**It's important to track current design and application trends and to distinguish innovations of true value from those that don't add up or aren't far enough along the developmental curve.**

I can also remember 10 or so years ago being told that fiberoptic lighting would replace low voltage landscape lighting systems – something that never came anywhere close to happening. While LEDs may prove worthy someday (perhaps even in the near future), from where I stand today as a quality-oriented landscape lighting designer and installer, I have significant concerns I will be explaining in this edition of my column.

### light of day

To be sure, LEDs have gained ground fast for an emerging technology. For all that, however, I see persistent problems that have not been resolved and, more disturbing, marketing messages that seem to misrepresent product performance. On top of that, there are issues related to the fact that the technology is simply so *new* in landscape applications.

Before I get specific, let me note that I have nothing against LED technology *per se*. I've been at it long enough that I'm always open-minded about new technologies, and if LED products were doing everything their manufacturers have been claiming, I might not feel compelled to write this at all.

Indeed, I have used LED technology in limited applications and do *not* dismiss them out of hand. In addition, I've seen some applications beyond landscape lighting (automotive lighting and traffic lights, for example) where LEDs seem to work beautifully. But in my opinion, when it comes to landscape lighting, LED manufacturers and marketers have a way to go before the technology comes close to living up to its promise – or its hype.

I recognize that some will take issue with areas (or even the totality) of this discussion. That's fine by me – and if there are products out there I haven't considered or some major points I've missed, by all means I would love to hear about it.

As I mentioned above, I am not unfamiliar with LEDs. In the past four years or so, I have experimented (on my own property) with a number of sample products I've received and, in some situations, with ones I've purchased and installed on projects. The bottom line is, overall and for a wide range of applications, they just don't meet my standards. Until they do, I will see LEDs

California Landscape Contractors Association's

# LANDSCAPE INDUSTRY SHOW

January 12-13, 2011 Los Angeles Convention Center



# GROWING FORWARD

## One-Stop Shopping

Your Green Industry Source    90 Hours of CEUS

The Original & Largest Green Industry Show In The West!

## FREE EXHIBIT HALL PASS

Register Online At: [www.cla.us/lis](http://www.cla.us/lis) Or By Fax: (805) 654-1676

Without pre-registration, admittance costs \$5 at the door.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Current member of California Landscape Contractors Association?

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

**Check One:**

A  Owner, Executive, Manager, Buyer dealing in horticultural products

B  Employee, Guest, Spouse/Dependent of Buyer, Educator/Student

Please send me info regarding exhibiting

SOURCE CODE MAG

**Check One:**

D  L/S Installation Contractor

E  L/S Maint. Contractor

F  Pool/Water Feature Contractor

G  Government Agency

H  Educator/Student

J  Landscape Supplier

K  L/S Architect/Consultant

L  Designer

M  Guest/Other

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

# Currents

in the landscape as a fringe product with limited utility at best.

Based on what I've observed, the problems with LEDs break down into a range of concerns related to performance, serviceability, energy efficiency and technical support. In no way does it help that manufacturers seem to be continuously changing their products – presumably to address the problems? – which means that nothing on the market has really had a chance to prove itself over time because nothing is ever more than a year or two out of the development cycle at most.

As a result, claims about service life can only be considered hypothetical because there's no field history – in real-life, extreme, exposed outdoor conditions within compact landscape lighting fixtures – to back up those claims. Also, there's the nagging fact that LED fixtures cost several times more than their halogen counterparts – an issue that magnifies all of the problems I'll discuss just below.

## seeing is believing

Let's start with the most basic elements of lighting performance, beginning with light output – that is, brightness measured in lumens.

**D Output:** In my informal tests, I've found repeatedly – side by side in actual landscapes – that LED lights do not provide the same level of output you find in equivalent halogen wattages.

Moreover, LED systems offer no viable replacement for lamps of 35 watts or greater, which means there's nothing available to light large trees effectively with LEDs. I simply have not been able to create the same range of effects – especially when I try to create dramatic focal points in the landscape – because LED lights are not nearly as bright or as effective as halogen bulbs.

By the same token, I find LEDs to be effective in applications calling for dim or soft light on highly reflective sur-

faces, as is the case with some path lighting on hardscapes or in illuminating light-colored surfaces such as walls or small statues – applications where all I want to do is wash an area with a hint of light. But when it comes to creating eye-catching effects that define large trees or dense plants in landscapes at night, LEDs don't perform the way they should and must.

Manufacturers may cry foul at my observation and point to specification sheets that indicate levels of performance equivalent to halogens. As far as I know, however, there's no standardized testing for LEDs that backs up claims about LED suitability for high-output applications.

As I've said in past columns, some clients are more sensitive to brightness than others and might prefer less light. If that's the case, and especially if they're sold already on LED technology, it might be the right call. Even then, however, I'd



Your pools & water features will sparkle with



## AQUAFIN®-POOL!

A waterproof coating and decorative finish all in one...

- Resistant to all pool chemicals
- Highly flexible
- UV stable
- Stand alone finish, or as a membrane under tiles, plaster and overlays

AQUAFIN Inc. • 1-866-AQUAFIN • info@aquafin.net • www.aquafin.net



For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

**Font'N-Aire® Fountains**

Air-O later fountains enhance the water quality and attractiveness of ponds and lakes. Font'N-Aire fountains are ideal for golf courses, parks, playgrounds and landscaping environments.

Font'N-Aire Fountains include:

- Water-cooled submersible motor
- Choice of one nozzle spray pattern
- 100 feet of power cord (longer lengths available)
- Propeller guard and float
- ETL-listed ANSI/UL 508 control panel
- Three-year limited warranty

Available in  
1/2 horsepower through  
5 horsepower models

**AIR-O-LATER**  
THE WATER'S EDGE!  
8100-04 Paseo,  
Kansas City, Missouri 64131 U.S.A.  
1-800-821-3177  
[www.airolator.com](http://www.airolator.com) e-mail: [sales@airolator.com](mailto:sales@airolator.com)

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

bring several other factors into consideration before turning to LEDs.

► **Color:** The color balance I have observed in working with LEDs is less than wonderful. Generally the higher the color temperature measured in degrees Kelvin, the higher output the LED. Trouble is, the color of light produced is downright unnatural-looking. For example, there's a marked tendency toward blue and green that can be quite unflattering if you're illuminating light-colored walls, statuary or color-sensitive types of plants.

Hollywood might find this an appealing way to light the set for a horror movie, but for practical purposes it would never be the light color of choice, especially for human skin.

On the flip side, the lower the Kelvin temperature, the more natural-looking the color (leaning toward amber/white)

neers are still playing with varying combinations of fixtures, reflecting materials and components. Regardless of the reason, however, manufacturer claims of LED color consistency cannot at this point be taken at face value.

► **Green concerns:** It's no secret that incandescent lights are under attack by environmental groups, and it's a fact that these products are being phased out for interior applications. Personally, however, I'm deeply concerned that overzealous regulators will also target incandescent halogens for exterior use as well: That, I think, would be a huge and unfortunate mistake.

In this context, some promote LEDs as *the* efficient alternative not only to incandescent lamps but also to low-voltage halogen lights. While such a claim

**Some clients are more sensitive to brightness than others and might prefer less light. If that's the case, and especially if they're sold already on LED technology, it might be the right call.**

and the lower the light output or brilliance. My own research shows that the color-of-light specifications for LED lamps are not the same when compared against equivalent halogen temperatures. In plain language, they simply do not have an equivalent color or light output.

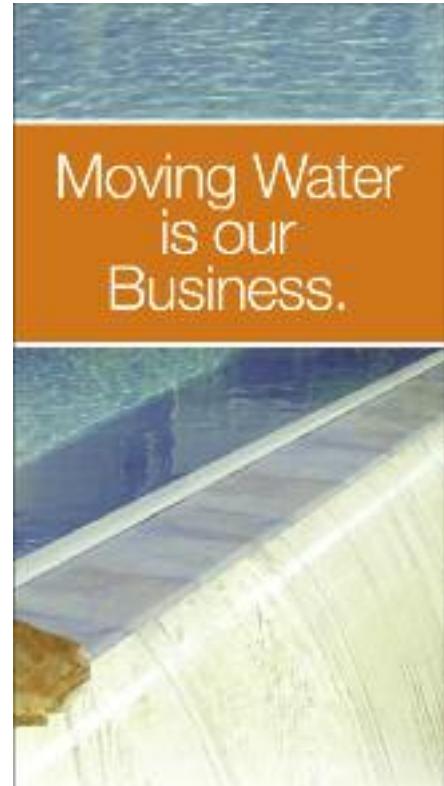
There's also an issue with color *consistency*. True, this assessment is more subjective than measures of output, but as an expert with a well-trained eye and across a spectrum of products I've evaluated, the color of LED light is far less consistent than is the color of halogen light. Again, side-by-side comparisons tell the tale – but this time it's comparing one LED to another: The colors are noticeably different even when specs tell me that the Kelvin temperature is the same.

I want to attribute these issues to the fact that the technology is still being developed and that the scientists and engi-

may be true in gross terms, it only applies if performance is sacrificed to the perception that something good is being done for the planet.

The energy-consumption picture is somewhat complicated by a surprising misperception that LED fixtures do not require current to the fixture – that they, in other words, are like fiberoptic systems in that no electricity flows to the actual point of light output. That's not the case: LED systems are designed to work in an operating range from 11 to 18 volts, which should tell everyone that these systems draw power.

In addition, some MR-16 LED lamps – designed as substitutes for halogens and marketed as three- or six-watt replacements for 20- and 35-watt halogens – actually consume slightly more than their rated power consumption. Yes, three watts compared to 20 is a significant difference in power consumption per fix-



Making it vanish  
is our specialty.

Whether you're creating  
a vanishing edge effect for a  
pool, or designing a waterfall,  
fountain or water slide,  
we have the pumps  
that will do the job.



**SPECK**  
**PUMPS** 

800.223.8538

[www.usa.speck-pumps.com](http://www.usa.speck-pumps.com)

Go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

december 2010 watershapes • 27

# Currents

ture, but it is of little significance if the three-watt lamp comes nowhere close to replicating the light output and color of the 20-watt halogen lamp it is meant to replace.

Durability is also a green issue. Today's LED fixtures contain electronic components such as drivers that may not be able to withstand the rigors of outdoor environments, meaning they may fail more quickly at the hands of careless gardeners or simply break down when exposed to the elements such as ambient moisture and heat buildup in diminutive landscape lighting fixtures. In addition, the lighting element in some LED fixtures is integrated into the fixture itself, so when the light dies or light output depreciates or experiences color shift, the entire fixture must be replaced. Not only is this expensive, but it's remarkably wasteful and environmentally unfriendly in and of itself.

In fairness, there are LED retrofits

that are made to be inserted into incandescent and halogen sockets. In my view, these have the greatest chance of success if the inherent issues with using LED technology outdoors can be resolved.

But it still rankles that some manufacturers are using inferior materials in the construction of their fixtures to offset the higher cost of the LEDs and make the technology friendlier to consumers' pocketbooks. What good is having an LED marketed with a claim that it will last ten years plunked into a fixture that will be lucky to last for three to five years? It's the sort of practice that threatens to send the landscape lighting industry back 20 years to the days of disposable, ineffective, low-quality lighting.

As I noted in my last column, cast-brass lighting fixtures will last indefinitely and can even be reconditioned if ever needed. Thus, the only material

being replaced is the halogen lamp itself – a far greener approach than using a system where you're routinely replacing entire fixtures.

**► Service and Support:** As they now exist and beyond performance, probably my biggest issue with LED lights revolves around service. As mentioned above, nobody really knows how long these products will survive or effectively perform in the field because they haven't been around long enough, so it's impossible (despite manufacturer claims) to set up realistic expectations for service life with clients.

This in turn creates huge problems with manufacturer warranties for product replacement: There's no reliable standard, so everyone is making things up as he or she goes along and the potential for conflict shoots over the moon. How are operating hours reliably measured? How can failure from being dropped or rough

**Creating Your Water Design Dreams...**

**D**iscover how we can add life to your landscapes and beautifully enhance your treasured art elements in your water displays!

Sculptures by Dale Chihuly - Missouri Botanical Garden

Call us to find out how we can help.  
**(314) 231-9806**

**HydroDramatics**  
The Fountain Division of Missouri Machinery and Engineering Company

1220 South Eighth Street • St. Louis, MO 63104 • [www.hydrodramatics.com](http://www.hydrodramatics.com)

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

**Nets and Rope for Fencing & Barriers**

We stock rope and nets for creating nautical and rustic themes

**ProManila® Synthetic Manila Rope**

**Knotted Polyester Nets**

**Knotless Polypropylene Nets**

**Custom Safety Netting Solutions**

P350K  
Knotted Polyester Net with 1 1/4" ProManila® Handrail Rope

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

---

**I have no axe to grind against LEDs, and if the products improve I'll be more than happy to embrace them.**

---

handling be detected or determined and guaranteed? How will light depreciation over time be guaranteed and gauged? The general lack of answers for these questions is bad for business, and it gets worse when you consider that many of these products come from overseas via circuitous distribution channels with no recognizable brand name.

And given the higher initial cost of LED systems (many times that of an equivalent halogen system), it's asking a lot of clients to commit themselves to routine LED replacement as part of any pre-determined service plan: The cost is remarkably high relative to those for

halogen or incandescent systems. Still, such plans are necessary, because (as is also true with halogens) light output will depreciate over time as LEDs age.

It has been my experience that many homeowners erroneously believe that their landscape lighting systems require no maintenance if they have no burned out bulbs. But fixtures may be knocked out of adjustment, and plant material will definitely grow and change shape and will block and change light output. Lenses also will require scheduled cleanings to maintain light color and output, and whole systems should be checked at least every six months to make sure

everything is performing at its best and as designed. At this point, putting a price and even setting a schedule for such service is decidedly difficult when LED systems are in use.

Finally, LED products are so new that there's no reliable information on how fast deterioration will occur. Even if all you consider is simple things, such as scale build-up from water and other normal types of damage, the products will gradually diminish in terms of light output. When you combine that fact with what is *already* lower light output, these systems will become dim sooner rather than later – and replacing old with new is an expensive proposition.

#### **technology downgrade**

Let me conclude this discussion with a last observation about how these systems are being marketed: Personally, I get concerned when LED advocates try to make it seem acceptable to simplify

#### **WE CAN MAKE YOUR WATER DANCE!**



We have control systems to animate a handful of pop jets, or a world-class fountain with thousands of lights and jets synchronized with a symphonic score. No-Moving-Parts playback that's easy to program by just 'drawing' it or capturing a live performance.

**Gilderluke**  
LANDSCAPE & POOL SYSTEMS

www.gilderluke.com  
info@gilderluke.com  
205 S. Flower St.,  
Burbank, CA  
800.776.5972

Go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

[www.watershapes.com](http://www.watershapes.com)

#### **Grow your business...*Naturally.***

Discover BioNova Natural Pools, a new market niche opportunity for pool contractors. Ecologically minded customers will love swimming in a natural pool that's completely free of chemicals. Our patented design, proven in over 20 years of use throughout Europe, uses plants to provide safe, effective biological cleaning.

Authorized Dealer Partner opportunities are available in exclusive territories nationwide. Call or email us at [James@BioNovaNaturalPools.com](mailto:James@BioNovaNaturalPools.com) for all the facts.



**BioNova**  
natural pool

The Natural Way to Expand Your Business  
507-Bio-Nova (246-6682)  
[www.bionovanaturalpools.com](http://www.bionovanaturalpools.com)

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

december 2010 **watershapes** • 29

# Currents

and downgrade overall electrical system design when you use their technology.

Some say, for example, that you can use smaller transformers and smaller wire compared to halogen systems, or that voltage requirements can range between 11 and 18 volts without affecting fixture performance. To my mind, that is monkey business of the worst kind: an open invitation to substandard wiring and loose system-design practices.

It's also an open invitation to non-passionate and less-than-dedicated landscape lighting installers to get involved in this business as a sideline or occasional pursuit. These operators have no great interest in the long- or short-term performance of what they've installed, do not offer any kind of maintenance service and are simply in it for a one-time payday – no looking back.

This industry has been significantly damaged by these operators in the past and doesn't need to create new open-

ings for them.

Consumer demand for LED technology in landscape lighting is still relatively low – which is somewhat surprising given how extensively these products are hyped as being green and ultra-contemporary. Even in the Los Angeles area, where consumers and their architects and contractors are known to pursue the latest and greatest without much reference to practicality, I hear little clamoring for these products.

Ironically, that low profile might end up saving LED technology, because it's giving manufacturers the time they need to resolve some of the issues I've mentioned here. As I said at the beginning, I have no axe to grind against LEDs, and if the products improve I'll be more than happy to embrace them.

My hope is that in the very near future I look back at this article and say, "Wow! Conditions have really improved and my December 2010 column is no longer rel-

evant." Until that day comes, I will continue to ask how LEDs, with their higher up-front costs and range of performance deficiencies, are made worthy of consideration simply by saving homeowners a bit on their electric bills.

Until that day, I will continue to wish that manufacturers would tone down some of their occasionally outlandish performance claims. For us in the field, I hope we won't get caught up in the hype and will continue choosing the very best for our clients as we carefully evaluate what's new and interesting. **WS**

**Mike Gambino** owns and operates Gambino Landscape Lighting of Simi Valley, Calif. A licensed lighting contractor since 1990, he has specialized since 1995 on high-performance low-voltage systems. He may be reached via his Web site: [www.gambinolighting.com](http://www.gambinolighting.com).

## GET AQURON®

STOP IT BEFORE IT STARTS!

Waterproof Your Concrete Pool Shell With  
**AQURON® CONCRETE POOL SHELL PROTECTOR**  
and Receive 10 Additional Benefits

AQURON® CORPORATION INTERNATIONAL  
[www.AQURON.com](http://www.AQURON.com) • CALL: 800-342-4649

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

**ULTRA POLY ONE COAT**  
**"Do it Once... Do it Right!"**

VOC-Free Coating for Pools, Ponds and Fountains.  
Ultra Poly One Coat® Refreshes Plaster,  
Concrete, Fiberglass, Metal and Gunite Finishes.

- One coat coverage – you've GOT to try it! NO second coats needed.
- Easy to mix and apply – use standard painting tools and techniques.
- Smooth, like the finish – Create a gorgeous pool!
- Easy surface preparation – Only a high-pressure wash is necessary!
- Materials that "blue pool" sparkle for years!
- Will not chip, crack or peel – Avoid costly repairs and replacements.
- Engineered for coating green concrete – complete projects FASTER!
- No fumes (VOCs) – Easy to ship and store AND environmentally friendly.
- No odor – make painting crews and customers happy.

Call now to try Ultra Poly One Coat® on your next project.  
**(724) 449-1040**

Poly Solutions, Inc. • P.O. Box 1377 • Gibsonia, PA 15044  
email: [polyonecoats@msn.com](mailto:polyonecoats@msn.com) visit our website: [www.polysolutionsinc.com](http://www.polysolutionsinc.com)

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)



**www.genesis3.com**

**For more than a decade, Genesis 3's educational programs have influenced the professional lives of hundreds of watershapers.**

### **Orlando Pool & Spa Show**

**Orlando, Florida**

**February 9-12, 2011**

- **Introduction to Basic Perspective Drawing (David Tisherman)**
- **The Beauty of the Edge (Brian Van Bower & Skip Phillips)**
- **Pool Projects: Design & Construction Planning (Brian Van Bower)**
- **Renovation and Remodeling, Parts A & B (David Tisherman & Dave Peterson)**
- **Hydraulic Applications for Swimming Pools & Spas (Dave Peterson)**

For details, visit [www.orlandopoolshow.com](http://www.orlandopoolshow.com)

### **Carecraft Annual Meeting**

**Vail, Colorado**

**February 21-25, 2011**

Visit [www.carecraft.com](http://www.carecraft.com) for more information

### **Elements of Construction School**

**Dallas, Texas**

**October 13-15, 2011**

Registration details available online January 1, 2011  
For a full course description, visit [www.genesis3.com](http://www.genesis3.com)

**GENESIS 3 DESIGN GROUP**

**Founded by: David Tisherman, Skip Phillips and Brian Van Bower**

**(615) 907-1274 | Toll Free: (877) 513-5800 | FAX: (615) 907-7338 | [www.genesis3.com](http://www.genesis3.com) | [lisa@genesis3.com](mailto:lisa@genesis3.com)**

**The Genesis 3 Education System is sponsored by the following Industry Leaders:** Aqua Magazine • Aquacal/AutoPilot • Bobé • Cactus Stone & Tile • Int'l Pool I Spa I Patio Expo • Pebble Technology • Pentair/Sta-Rite • Pleatco • RJE International • WaterShapes • Zodiac Pool Systems

**The International Forum  
for Continuing Education  
for Watershape Designers  
and Contractors**

#### *Perspective Drawing:*

'Remembered many tricks and rules of drawing that I had forgotten since school. There was a great hands-on time with David – a great investment.'

**Mike Given**  
Michael Given  
Environments, LLC  
Olathe, KS

#### *Renovation and Remodeling:*

'Great design infomation, and it was very nice to examine a few projects from beginning to end. This Genesis 3 school has already proven itself to be a fabulous foundation.'

**Taylor Hamlin**  
Hamlin Pools  
Pharr, TX

#### *Hydraulic Applications:*

'All good, including David's work. Useful tools to help design all types of watershapes, project examples and useful formulas for calculating concrete and gravel backfill material.'

**Alan Burnett**  
Burnett Pools  
Cortland, OH

#### *Construction School:*

'Very comprehensive with very knowledgeable and passionate instructors. I am extremely glad I participated and look forward to continuing my education with Genesis 3.'

**Sam Battaito**  
Precision Pools  
Longview, TX

#### *Construction School:*

'Exceeded my expectations by far. I found the amount of information and knowledge gathered in one room to be phenomenal. Genesis 3 is at the top of its game and willing to share its successes.'

**Joey Long**  
W.P. Law  
Lexington, S.C.

# Register Now for the 2011 Atlantic City Pool & Spa Show

JANUARY 2011

Exhibits 25-27

Conference 24-27

## NEW EXHIBIT HOURS

11 a.m. - 5 p.m. Tues. & Wed.

10 a.m. - 2 p.m. Thurs.



Where Our  
Industry Meets!

Exhibit Space Applications Now Being Accepted! Visit our website to download the contract

### Industry's Top Seminars

Over 70 business and technical seminars including our All-day Monday Forum on Energy Efficient Products.

### 400 of the Industry's Top Manufacturers and Distributors

Come see the latest products, services and technologies available and receive great show only deals.

### Over 11,000 Professionals

Come network with experienced owners and managers, savvy technicians and nationally renown manufacturers and distributors.

### 2nd Annual Silent Auction

The inaugural auction was a huge success and we expect more products and services this year!

### Great Hotel Package Deals

ranging from discounted rates, restaurant specials, drink specials and more!

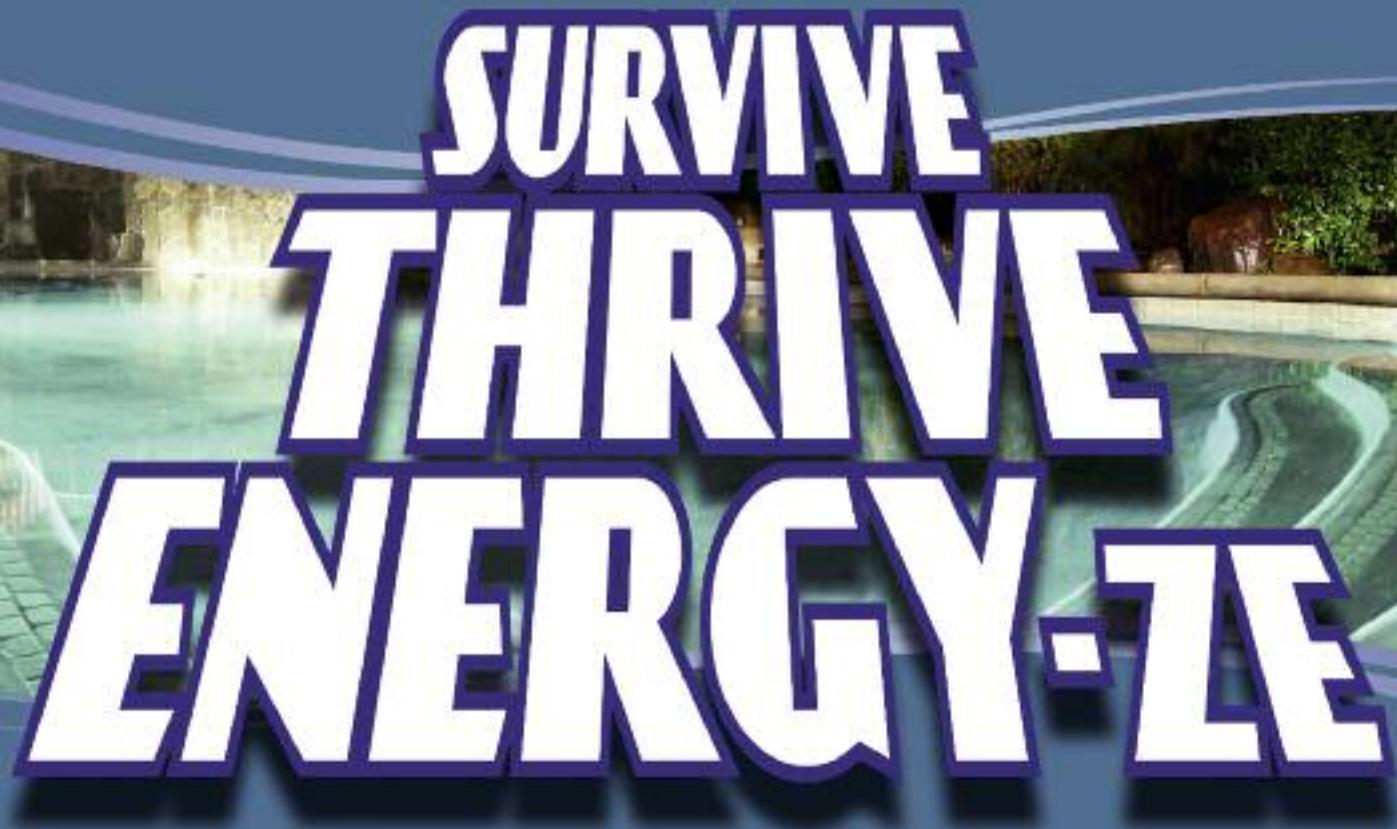
### What It Really Means to BE Green!

We are answering that very question at this year's show!

Look for our green footprints around the show this year denoting energy efficient products, services, topics and technologies. Learn how to help your business meet the current high customer demand for green and energy efficient products and services.



# **SURVIVE THRIVE ENERGY-ZE**



**SURVIVE:** Last year's show proved that the hard working people of this industry have and will survive the tough economic times. It was a testament to the strength of our industry and the optimism of those involved. People still love their pools and the businesses who are willing to work hard and learn new things are still around to serve those needs.

**THRIVE:** We know that the opportunity for profitability in our industry still remains, and it's now time to *thrive*. We expect an even bigger show this year as companies are now able to move forward with much more certainty. The companies that came out of the economic uncertainty stronger than before are ready to do business and we are here for those companies.

**ENERGY-ZE:** We also expect consumer demand to be even higher this year. You've lived through the hard times, now it's time to *energize* yourself and your company. Consumer demand is high but it's also even more demanding than before. Exhibiting companies will bring even more innovative products and services to the Show. The opportunity to learn about and purchase high demand energy efficient products is there. Now, it's up to you to make sure that you are there.



**Visit us online  
to register!  
[www.nespapool.org](http://www.nespapool.org)**

## A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry

11165 Denton Drive  
Dallas, TX 75229  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-733-4995  
Web: [www.abfoundryonline.com](http://www.abfoundryonline.com)  
E-mail: [dwilliamson@abfoundryonline.com](mailto:dwilliamson@abfoundryonline.com)  
Contact: David Williamson

## A&A Manufacturing

3750 West Indian School Road  
Phoenix, AZ 85019  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-851-8492  
Tel: 602-256-6935  
Fax: 602-532-4896  
Web: [www.aamfg.com](http://www.aamfg.com)  
E-mail: [sales@aamfg.com](mailto:sales@aamfg.com)  
Contact: Michael Marshall

## A.O. Smith

531 N. Fourth Street  
Tipp City, OH 45371  
Tel: 937-667-2431  
Fax: 937-667-5030  
Web: [www.aosmithmotors.com](http://www.aosmithmotors.com)  
E-mail: [info@aosmith.com](mailto:info@aosmith.com)  
Contact: Mark Olson

## Abby Rock

722 Osage Street  
Fort Wayne, IN 46808  
Tel: 260-420-7625  
Fax: 260-420-7626  
Web: [www.abbyrock.com](http://www.abbyrock.com)  
E-mail: [cjones@abbyrock.com](mailto:cjones@abbyrock.com)  
Contact: Chris Jones

## Acker-Stone Industries

13296 Temescal Canyon Road  
Corona, CA 92883  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-258-2353  
Tel: 951-674-0047  
Tel 2: 480-344-6910  
Fax: 951-674-0477  
Fax 2: 951-253-3162  
Web: [www.ackerstone.com](http://www.ackerstone.com)  
E-mail: [info@ackerstone.com](mailto:info@ackerstone.com)  
Contact: Angelica Wright

## Acu-Trol Programmable Controllers/Pentair

1620 Hawkins Avenue  
Sanford, NC 27330  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-831-7133  
Fax: 919-566-8910  
Web: [www.acu-trol.com](http://www.acu-trol.com)  
E-mail: [aimee@b2bmarket.us](mailto:aimee@b2bmarket.us)  
Contact: Mike Fowler

## Acuity Brands Lighting

One Lithonia Way  
Conyers, GA 300129001  
Tel: 770-922-9000  
Web: [www.acuitybrandslighting.com](http://www.acuitybrandslighting.com)  
E-mail: [lightinginfo@acuitybrands.com](mailto:lightinginfo@acuitybrands.com)  
Contact: Sales Representative

## Adolph Kiefer & Associates

1700 Kiefer Drive  
Zion, IL 60099  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-323-4071  
Tel: 847-872-8866  
Toll-Free Fax: 800-654-7946  
Fax: 847-746-8888  
Web: [www.kiefer.com](http://www.kiefer.com)  
E-mail: [catalog@kiefer.com](mailto:catalog@kiefer.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

## Advanced Aquaculture Systems

4509 Hickory Creek Lane  
Brandon, FL 33511  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-994-7599  
Tel: 813-653-2823  
Fax: 813-684-7773  
Web: [www.perma-bead.com](http://www.perma-bead.com)  
E-mail: [advaqua@aol.com](mailto:advaqua@aol.com)  
Contact: Dana Kent

## Advanced Control Logix

633 Secret Town Lane  
Colfax, CA 95713  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-965-6449  
Fax: 530-389-8919  
Web: [www.aclogix.net](http://www.aclogix.net)  
E-mail: [russ@aclogix.net](mailto:russ@aclogix.net)  
Contact: Russell Roark

## Advantis Technologies

1400 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway  
Alpharetta, GA 30004  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-445-2059  
Web: [www.poolspacare.com](http://www.poolspacare.com)  
E-mail: [info@poolspacare.com](mailto:info@poolspacare.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

## Aeromix Systems

7135 Madison Avenue West  
Golden Valley, MN 55427-3601  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-879-3677  
Tel: 763-746-8400  
Web: [www.aeromix.com](http://www.aeromix.com)  
E-mail: [aeromix@aeromix.com](mailto:aeromix@aeromix.com)  
Contact: Peter Gross

## Afras Industries

2488 BI Townsgate Road  
Westlake Village, CA 91361  
Tel: 805-230-0011  
Fax: 805-230-0062  
Web: [www.afrasinc.com](http://www.afrasinc.com)  
E-mail: [reza@afrasinc.com](mailto:reza@afrasinc.com)  
Contact: Reza Afshar

## Agape Tile

P.O. Box 1180  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-680-8453  
Tel: 910-289-4210  
Fax: 214-716-1109  
Web: [www.agapetile.com](http://www.agapetile.com)  
E-mail: [agapetile@earthlink.net](mailto:agapetile@earthlink.net)  
Contact: Stephanie Dittrick

## AquaFina Gardens International

2629 Orchard Lake Road  
Sylvan Lake, MI 48320  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-738-0599  
Tel: 248-738-0500  
Fax: 248-738-0554  
Web: [www.aguafina.com](http://www.aguafina.com)  
E-mail: [info@aguafina.com](mailto:info@aguafina.com)  
Contact: Daryl Toby



## > Air-O-Lator Corp.

8100-04 Paseo  
Kansas City, MO 64131  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-821-3177  
Tel: 816-363-4242  
Fax: 816-363-2322  
Web: [www.airolator.com](http://www.airolator.com)  
E-mail: [sales@airolator.com](mailto:sales@airolator.com)  
Contact: Debbie Hendrickson  
See our ad on page 26

## Airplaco Equipment Co.

4141 Airport Road  
Cincinnati, OH 45226  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-349-2950  
Tel: 513-321-2950  
Fax: 513-321-8178  
Web: [www.airplaco.com](http://www.airplaco.com)  
E-mail: [sales@airplaco.com](mailto:sales@airplaco.com)  
Contact: Tom Norman

## AI Fresco Concepts

17415 Monterey Street  
Morgan Hill, CA 95037  
Tel: 408-497-1579  
Fax: 408-776-0265  
Web: [www.frescoframes.com](http://www.frescoframes.com)  
E-mail: [info@frescoframes.com](mailto:info@frescoframes.com)  
Contact: Sales

## All-Safe Pool Safety Products

648 N. Eckhoff Street  
Orange, CA 92868  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-786-8110  
Tel: 714-712-6233  
Fax: 714-712-6230  
Web: [www.all safepool.com](http://www.all safepool.com)  
E-mail: [helen@allsafepool.com](mailto:helen@allsafepool.com)  
Contact: Helen Hauge

## Allan Block Corp.

5300 Edina Industrial Boulevard, Suite 100  
Edina, MN 55439  
Tel: 952-835-5309  
Fax: 952-835-0013  
Web: [www.allanblock.com](http://www.allanblock.com)  
E-mail: [info@allanblock.com](mailto:info@allanblock.com)  
Contact: Gerri Hansen

**Allentown Shotcrete Technology**

421 Schantz Road  
Allentown, PA 18104  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-553-3414  
Fax: 610-391-1934  
Web: [www.allentownshotcrete.com](http://www.allentownshotcrete.com)  
E-mail: [bridgerp@allentownshotcrete.com](mailto:bridgerp@allentownshotcrete.com)  
Contact: Patrick Bridger

**Allied Innovations**

7215 Bermuda Road  
Las Vegas, NV 89119  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-237-9937  
Tel: 702-361-0600  
Toll-Free Fax: 866-909-7278  
Fax: 702-361-0613  
Web: [www.alliedinnovations.com](http://www.alliedinnovations.com)  
E-mail: [info@alliedinnovations.com](mailto:info@alliedinnovations.com)  
Contact: Bonnie Levesque

**Allstone Group**

P.O. Box 9269  
Fayetteville, AR 72703  
Tel: 479-521-9333  
Fax: 479-750-9912  
Web: [www.allstonegroup.com](http://www.allstonegroup.com)  
E-mail: [gleighton@allstonegroup.com](mailto:gleighton@allstonegroup.com)  
Contact: Greg Leighton

**Alpha BioSystems**

9912 W York Street  
Wichita, KS 67215  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-265-7929  
Tel: 316-265-7929  
Fax: 316-265-8820  
Web: [www.algaesucks.com](http://www.algaesucks.com)  
E-mail: [tgallicher@alphabiosystems.com](mailto:tgallicher@alphabiosystems.com)  
Contact: Tim Galliher

**American Granby**

7652 Morgan Road  
Liverpool, NY 13090  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-776-2266  
Toll-Free Fax: 800-729-3299  
Web: [www.americangranby.com](http://www.americangranby.com)  
E-mail:  
[customerservice@americangranby.com](mailto:customerservice@americangranby.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**American Slate Co.**

1900 Olympic Boulevard, Suite 200  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-553-5611  
Tel: 925-977-4880  
Fax: 925-977-4885  
Web: [www.americanslate.com](http://www.americanslate.com)  
E-mail: [slateexpert@americanslate.com](mailto:slateexpert@americanslate.com)  
Contact: Steve Smith

**American Swimming Pool Systems**

950 Sunshine Lane  
Altamonte Springs, FL 32714  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-322-7665  
Tel: 407-831-6154  
Fax: 407-865-5847  
Web: [www.americansps.com](http://www.americansps.com)  
E-mail: [hal@americansps.com](mailto:hal@americansps.com)  
Contact: Hal Johnson

**Ametek Drexelbrook**

205 Keith Valley Road  
Horsham, PA 19044  
Tel: 215-674-1234  
Fax: 215-674-2731  
Web: [www.drexelbrook.com](http://www.drexelbrook.com)  
E-mail: [drexelbrook.info@ametek.com](mailto:drexelbrook.info@ametek.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**Anchor Industries**

1100 Burch Drive, P.O. Box 3477  
Evansville, IN 47733  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-322-8368  
Tel: 812-867-2421  
Fax: 812-867-4636  
Web: [www.anchorinc.com](http://www.anchorinc.com)  
E-mail: [dan\\_seeber@anchorinc.com](mailto:dan_seeber@anchorinc.com)  
Contact: Dan Seeber or Tim Lillpop

**Andes Collection**

3 Dutch Court  
Sinking Springs, PA 19608  
Tel: 610-898-0950  
Fax: 610-898-0890  
Web: [www.andescollection.com](http://www.andescollection.com)  
E-mail: [dave@andescollection.com](mailto:dave@andescollection.com)  
Contact: Dave Borden

**Appian Way Sales**

12300 31st Avenue, N.E., Suite A  
Seattle, WA 98125  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-365-0440  
Tel: 206-418-0440  
Web: [www.appianwaysystem.com](http://www.appianwaysystem.com)  
E-mail: [info@appianwaysystem.com](mailto:info@appianwaysystem.com)  
Contact: Rusty Sproatt

**Applied Resin Technology**

12918 N.E. 149 Street  
Woodinville, WA 98072  
Tel: 425-488-2699  
Tel 2: 206-605-8684  
Fax: 425-908-7001  
Web: [www.appliedresintechology.com](http://www.appliedresintechology.com)  
E-mail: [artinc@hotmail.com](mailto:artinc@hotmail.com)  
Contact: Tim Zuber

**Aqua Bella Designs**

263 Shipley School Road  
Harpers Ferry, WV 25425  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-617-5565  
Fax: 304-724-2223  
Web: [www.aquabelladesigns.com](http://www.aquabelladesigns.com)  
E-mail: [info@aquabelladesigns.com](mailto:info@aquabelladesigns.com)  
Contact: Olga Sokolova

**Aqua Comfort Technologies**

P.O. Box 1520  
Sykesville, MD 21784-1520  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-475-7443  
Tel: 410-549-6083  
Toll-Free Fax: 888-475-7442  
Web: [www.aquaheaters.com](http://www.aquaheaters.com)  
E-mail: [thart@aquaheaters.com](mailto:thart@aquaheaters.com)  
Contact: Tim Hart

**Aqua Control Water Features**

6A Wolfer Industrial Drive  
Spring Valley, IL 61362  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-377-0019  
Tel: 815-664-4900  
Fax: 815-664-4901  
Web: [www.aquacontrol.com](http://www.aquacontrol.com)  
E-mail: [info@aquacontrol.com](mailto:info@aquacontrol.com)  
Contact: Chad Imlig

**Aqua Creek Products**

9889 GarryMoore Drive  
Missoula, MT 59808  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-687-3552  
Tel: 406-549-0769  
Fax: 406-549-2602  
Web: [www.aquacreek.com](http://www.aquacreek.com)  
E-mail: [bgiffin@aquacreek.com](mailto:bgiffin@aquacreek.com)  
Contact: Bruce Giffin

**Aqua Design Group**

129 13th Street  
Brooklyn, NY 11215  
Tel: 718-832-7400  
Web: [www.aquadesigngroup.com](http://www.aquadesigngroup.com)  
E-mail: [info@aquadesigngroup.com](mailto:info@aquadesigngroup.com)  
Contact: Alex Kosovsky

**Aqua Products**

25 Rutgers Avenue  
Cedar Grove, NJ 07009  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-221-1750  
Tel: 973-857-2700  
Toll-Free Fax: 866-556-7415  
Web: [www.aquaproducts.com](http://www.aquaproducts.com)  
E-mail: [gerlich@aquaproducts.com](mailto:gerlich@aquaproducts.com)  
Contact: Gil Erlich

**Aqua Shield**

114 Bell Street  
West Babylon, NY 11704  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-613-3339  
Tel: 631-420-4490  
Fax: 631-420-4491  
Web: [www.aquashield.com](http://www.aquashield.com)  
E-mail: [contact@aquashield.com](mailto:contact@aquashield.com)  
Contact: Spiro Petras

**Aqua Sierra**

8350 S. Mariposa Drive  
Morrison, CO 80465  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-524-3474  
Tel: 303-697-5486  
Fax: 303-697-5069  
Web: [www.aqua-sierra.com](http://www.aqua-sierra.com)  
E-mail: [kholmes25@aqua-sierra.com](mailto:kholmes25@aqua-sierra.com)  
Contact: Kendra Holmes

**Aqua Ultraviolet**  
 42371 Avenida Alvarado  
 Temecula, CA 95290  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-454-2725  
 Tel: 951-296-3480  
 Fax: 951-296-3490  
 Web: [www.aquauv.com](http://www.aquauv.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@quaauv.com](mailto:sales@quaauv.com)  
 Contact: Sandy Pulos

**Aqua-Nova (LED) Lighting**  
 71 IS Carson Street, Suite 4  
 Carson City , NV 89701  
 Tel: 954-205-2262  
 Tel 2: 805-570-6370  
 Fax: 310-301-2625  
 Web: [www.ecmgroup.net](http://www.ecmgroup.net)  
 E-mail: [ace2000uk@aol.com](mailto:ace2000uk@aol.com)  
 Contact: David Shaw



**> AquaCal/AutoPilot**  
 2737 24th Street, N.  
 St. Petersburg, FL 33713  
 Tel: 727-823-5642  
 Fax: 727-821-7471  
 Web: [www.aquacal.com](http://www.aquacal.com)  
 E-mail: [don.detwiler@aquacal.com](mailto:don.detwiler@aquacal.com)  
 Contact: Don Detwiler  
 See our ad on page 12

**AquaChek Pool & Spa Test Strips**  
 P.O. Box 4659  
 Elkhart, IN 46514  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-548-4381  
 Tel: 574-262-2060  
 Fax: 574-262-2495  
 Web: [www.aquacheck.com](http://www.aquacheck.com)  
 E-mail: [aquacheck@hach.com](mailto:aquacheck@hach.com)  
 Contact: Jose Salinas

**Aquaculture Systems Technologies**  
 108 Industrial Avenue  
 New Orleans, LA 70121  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-939-3659  
 Tel: 504-837-5575  
 Fax: 504-837-5585  
 Web: [www.beadfilters.com](http://www.beadfilters.com)  
 E-mail: [info@beadfilters.com](mailto:info@beadfilters.com)  
 Contact: Douglas Drennan

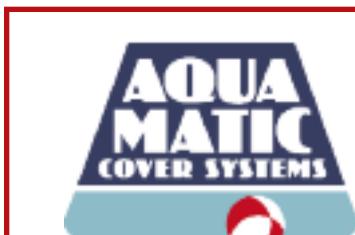


**> Aquafin**  
 505 Blue Ball Road, #160  
 Elkton, MD 21921  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-278-2346  
 Tel: 410-392-2300  
 Fax: 410-392-2324  
 Web: [www.aquafin.net](http://www.aquafin.net)  
 E-mail: [info@aquafin.net](mailto:info@aquafin.net)  
 Contact: Elena Danke  
 See our ad on page 26

**Aquaflex Vinyl Engineering**  
 9611 Oates Drive  
 Sacramento, CA 95827  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-222-4644  
 Fax: 916-363-8593  
 Web: [www.kafko.com](http://www.kafko.com)  
 E-mail: [info@poolliner.com](mailto:info@poolliner.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**AquaGuardian Insurance**  
 4110 N. Scottsdale Road, Suite 140  
 Scottsdale, AZ 85251  
 Tel: 602-635-4848  
 Tel 2: 602-635-4841  
 Fax: 480-991-0634  
 Web: [www.aquaguardianinsurance.com](http://www.aquaguardianinsurance.com)  
 E-mail:  
[eruppaner@aquaguardianinsurance.com](mailto:eruppaner@aquaguardianinsurance.com)  
 Contact: Eric Ruppaner

**AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators**  
 16024 CTH X  
 Kiel, WI 53042  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-693-3144  
 Tel: 920-693-3121  
 Fax: 920-693-3634  
 Web: [www.aquamasterfountains.com](http://www.aquamasterfountains.com)  
 E-mail: [info@aquamasterfountains.com](mailto:info@aquamasterfountains.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service



**> Aquamatic Cover Systems**  
 200 Mayock Road  
 Gilroy, CA 95020  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-262-4044  
 Tel: 408-846-9274  
 Fax: 408-846-1060  
 Web: [www.aquamatic.com](http://www.aquamatic.com)  
 E-mail: [info@aquamatic.com](mailto:info@aquamatic.com)  
 Contact: Tom Dankel  
 See our ad on page 3



**> AquaSalt**  
 4800 San Felipe  
 Houston, TX 77056  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-549-7665  
 Tel: 239-313-9094  
 Fax: 713-986-5328  
 Web: [www.aquasalt.com](http://www.aquasalt.com)  
 E-mail: [sflowers@aquasalt.com](mailto:sflowers@aquasalt.com)  
 Contact: Susan Flowers

**Aquascape**  
 901 Aqualand Way  
 St. Charles, IL 60174  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-877-6637  
 Fax: 630-659-2100  
 Web: [www.aquascapeinc.com](http://www.aquascapeinc.com)  
 E-mail: [emails@aquascapeinc.com](mailto:emails@aquascapeinc.com)  
 Contact: Customer Care

**Aquasol Controllers**  
 1707 Townhurst Drive  
 Houston, TX 77043  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-444-0675  
 Tel: 713-683-6406  
 Fax: 713-683-6490  
 Web: [www.aquasol.com](http://www.aquasol.com)  
 E-mail: [bmenzer@aquasol.com](mailto:bmenzer@aquasol.com)  
 Contact: Bruce Menzer

**AquaSonus**  
 3 Jennifer Drive, Suite 2  
 Merrimack, NH 03054  
 Tel: 603-423-9240  
 Fax: 603-423-9242  
 Web: [www.aquasonus.com](http://www.aquasonus.com)  
 E-mail: [info@aquasonus.com](mailto:info@aquasonus.com)  
 Contact: Bill Roberts

**AquaStar Pool Products**  
 1666 Garnet Avenue, #224  
 San Diego, CA 92109  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-768-2717  
 Tel: 877-768-2717  
 Toll-Free Fax: 877-276-7665  
 Web: [www.aquastarpoolproducts.com](http://www.aquastarpoolproducts.com)  
 E-mail: [info@aquastarpoolproducts.com](mailto:info@aquastarpoolproducts.com)  
 Contact: Olaf Mjelde

**Aquatec Fountains & Ponds**  
 13613 N. 32nd Street  
 Phoenix, AZ 85032  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-333-5252  
 Tel: 602-589-1000  
 Fax: 602-589-1001  
 Web: [www.aquatecfountains.com](http://www.aquatecfountains.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@aquatecfountains.com](mailto:sales@aquatecfountains.com)  
 Contact: Sales

**Aquatech Society**

2900 Bristol Street, Building B, Third Floor  
 Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-283-2782  
 Tel: 714-929-2660  
 Fax: 714-842-9502  
 Web: [www.aquatechpools.com](http://www.aquatechpools.com)  
 E-mail: [thomas@aqutechpools.com](mailto:thomas@aqutechpools.com)  
 Contact: Thomas Brown

**Aquatherm Heat Pumps/Calorex USA**

2213 Andrea Lane, Unit 110  
 Fort Myers, FL 33912  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-297-3826  
 Fax: 239-482-7737  
 Web: [www.aquathermheatpumps.com](http://www.aquathermheatpumps.com)  
 E-mail: [reedw@aquathermheatpumps.com](mailto:reedw@aquathermheatpumps.com)  
 Contact: Reed Wilson

**Aquatherm Industries**

1940 Rutgers University Boulevard  
 Lakewood, NJ 08701  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-535-6307  
 Tel: 732-905-9002  
 Web: [www.warmwater.com](http://www.warmwater.com)  
 E-mail: [info@warmwater.com](mailto:info@warmwater.com)  
 Contact: Dave Sizelove

**Aquatic Access**

1021 Production Drive  
 Louisville, KY 40299  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-325-5438  
 Tel: 502-425-5817  
 Fax: 502-425-9607  
 Web: [www.aquaticaccess.com](http://www.aquaticaccess.com)  
 E-mail: [info@aquaticaccess.com](mailto:info@aquaticaccess.com)  
 Contact: Liz Waters  
 See our ad on page 2

**Aquatic Alternatives**

P.O. Box 160  
 Nathrop, CO 81236  
 Tel: 719-395-2696  
 Fax: 719-395-0567  
 Web: [www.aquaticalt.com](http://www.aquaticalt.com)  
 E-mail: [aquatic@aquaticalt.com](mailto:aquatic@aquaticalt.com)  
 Contact: Hal Hagen

**Aquatic Eco-Systems**

2395 Apopka Boulevard, Suite 100  
 Apopka, FL 32703  
 Tel: 407-886-3939  
 Fax: 407-886-0800  
 Web: [www.aquaticeco.com](http://www.aquaticeco.com)  
 E-mail: [aes@aquaticeco.com](mailto:aes@aquaticeco.com)  
 Contact: Tech Line

**Aquatic Recreation Co.**

6500 Carlson Drive  
 Eden Prairie, MN 55346  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-632-0503  
 Tel: 952-345-6440  
 Fax: 952-345-6444  
 Web: [www.arc4waterplay.com](http://www.arc4waterplay.com)  
 E-mail: [aalman@arc4waterplay.com](mailto:aalman@arc4waterplay.com)  
 Contact: Amy Altman

**Aquatron**

601 N. Congress, Suite 308  
 Delray Beach, FL 33445  
 Tel: 561-455-0252  
 Fax: 561-455-0257  
 Web: [www.aquatron.us](http://www.aquatron.us)  
 E-mail: [sales@aqutron.us](mailto:sales@aqutron.us)  
 Contact: Michael Falzer

**Aquavations Corp.**

7751 S.W. 62 Avenue, Suite 100  
 South Miami, FL 33143  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-429-4701  
 Tel: 305-668-4847  
 Fax: 305-668-4844  
 Web: [www.aquavations.com](http://www.aquavations.com)  
 E-mail: [doug@aquavations.com](mailto:doug@aquavations.com)  
 Contact: Doug Glassford

**> Aquron Corp. International**

P.O. Box 758  
 Rockwall, TX 75087  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-432-4649  
 Tel: 770-355-6490  
 Toll-Free Fax: 888-412-1543  
 Web: [www.aquron.com](http://www.aquron.com)  
 E-mail: [ksolomon@aquron.com](mailto:ksolomon@aquron.com)  
 Contact: J.B. Werner  
 See our ad on page 30

**Arbrux Limited**

33 Alliance Boulevard, Unit 6  
 Barrie, Ontario L4M 5K2  
 Canada  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-211-3548  
 Tel: 705-739-7878  
 Fax: 705-739-7826  
 Web: [www.arbrux.com](http://www.arbrux.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@arbrux.com](mailto:sales@arbrux.com)  
 Contact: Peter Barbe

**Arch Chemicals**

5660 New Northside Drive, Suite 1100  
 Atlanta, GA 30328  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-248-7665  
 Tel: 678-627-2206  
 Toll-Free Fax: 866-705-0466  
 Web: [www.poolife.com](http://www.poolife.com)  
 E-mail: [jcsmith@archchemicals.com](mailto:jcsmith@archchemicals.com)  
 Contact: Josh Smith

**Architectural Concrete Design**

3001 New Falls Road  
 Levittown, PA 19056  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-843-4373  
 Tel: 215-946-5039  
 Fax: 215-946-5036  
 Web: [www.architecturalconcretedesign.com](http://www.architecturalconcretedesign.com)  
 E-mail: [info@architecturalconcretedesign.com](mailto:info@architecturalconcretedesign.com)  
 Contact: Chris McMahon

**Architectural Products by Outwater**

P.O. Box 387  
 Bogota, NJ 07603  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-835-4400  
 Tel: 201-498-8787  
 Tel 2: 201-498-8750  
 Toll-Free Fax: 800-888-3315  
 Fax: 201-498-8788  
 Fax 2: 201-498-8751  
 Web: [www.outwater.com](http://www.outwater.com)  
 E-mail: [info@outwaterplastics.com](mailto:info@outwaterplastics.com)  
 Contact: Sales Department

**Architectural Stone Associates**

34145 Pacific Coast Highway, Suite 704  
 Dana Point, CA 92629  
 Tel: 877-272-2008  
 Web: [www.architecturalstoneassociates.com](http://www.architecturalstoneassociates.com)  
 E-mail:  
[info@architecturalstoneassociates.com](mailto:info@architecturalstoneassociates.com)  
 Contact: J. Armstrong

**AREA**

P.O. Box 901303  
 Homestead, FL 33090  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-257-2732  
 Tel: 305-248-4205  
 Fax: 305-248-1756  
 Web: [www.areainc.com](http://www.areainc.com)  
 E-mail: [info@areainc.com](mailto:info@areainc.com)  
 Contact: Deborah O'Haver

**Arizona Falls**

P.O. Box 81087  
 Las Vegas, NV 89180  
 Tel: 702-871-0210  
 Fax: 702-222-0284  
 Web: [www.arizonafallslv.com](http://www.arizonafallslv.com)  
 E-mail: [mike@arizonafallslv.com](mailto:mike@arizonafallslv.com)  
 Contact: Mike Meredith

**Artisan Aquatics**

25500 Hawthorne Boulevard, Suite 2120  
 Torrance, CA 90505  
 Tel: 310-347-7037  
 Web: [www.artisanaquatics.com](http://www.artisanaquatics.com)  
 E-mail: [pparszik@artisanaquatics.com](mailto:pparszik@artisanaquatics.com)  
 Contact: Paul Parszik

**Artistic Paver Mfg.**

120 N.E. 179th Street  
 North Miami Beach, FL 33162  
 Branches: Casa Grande, AZ  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-707-2831  
 Tel: 305-653-7283  
 Fax: 305-653-7511  
 Web: [www.artisticpavers.com](http://www.artisticpavers.com)  
 E-mail: [sal@artisticpavers.com](mailto:sal@artisticpavers.com)  
 Contact: Sal De Franco

**Artistic Statuary**

1490 N. Powerline Road  
Pompano Beach , FL 33069  
Tel: 954-975-9533  
Fax: 954-960-0454  
Web: [artisticstatuary.com](http://artisticstatuary.com)  
E-mail: [info@artisticstatuary.com](mailto:info@artisticstatuary.com)  
Contact: Bill Doyle

**Artistry in Mosaics**

901 S.Third Street  
Fort Pierce, FL 34950  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-777-1393  
Tel: 772-468-8453  
Fax: 772-468-3564  
Web: [www.artistryinmosaics.com](http://www.artistryinmosaics.com)  
E-mail: [mosaics@artistryinmosaics.com](mailto:mosaics@artistryinmosaics.com)  
Contact: Bob Hochstetter

**Arto Manufacturing**

15209 S. Broadway Street  
Gardena, CA 90248  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-757-8453  
Tel: 310-768-8500  
Fax: 310-768-8544  
Web: [www.artobrick.com](http://www.artobrick.com)  
E-mail: [smorgan@artobrick.com](mailto:smorgan@artobrick.com)  
Contact: Stephanie Morgan

**Asahi/America**

35 Green Street  
Malden, MA 02148  
Tel: 781-321-5409  
Fax: 781-397-1788  
Web: [www.asahi-america.com](http://www.asahi-america.com)  
E-mail: [asahi@asahi-america.com](mailto:asahi@asahi-america.com)  
Contact: Jeff Baker

**ASG Glass**

829 N. 400 West  
North Salt Lake, UT 84054  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-294-4222  
Fax: 801-294-3135  
Web: [www.asgglass.com](http://www.asgglass.com)  
E-mail: [info@asgglass.com](mailto:info@asgglass.com)  
Contact: Adam Silver

**Asian Ceramics**

2800 Huntington Drive  
Duarte, CA 91010  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-449-6890  
Fax: 626-449-6895  
Web: [www.asian-ceramics.com](http://www.asian-ceramics.com)  
E-mail: [sales@asian-ceramics.com](mailto:sales@asian-ceramics.com)  
Contact: Rob Susan

**Association of Pool & Spa Professionals**

2111 Eisenhower Avenue, Suite 500  
Alexandria, VA 22314  
Tel: 703-838-0083  
Fax: 703-549-0493  
Web: [www.apsp.org](http://www.apsp.org)  
E-mail: [apsp@apsp.org](mailto:apsp@apsp.org)  
Contact: Member Services

**Atera AnyTemp Spas**

6306 W. Bell Road  
Glendale ,AZ 85308  
Tel: 623-334-3999  
Tel 2: 602-256-7727  
Fax: 623-334-6790  
Web: [www.ateraspas.com](http://www.ateraspas.com)  
E-mail: [relaxinaspa@aol.com](mailto:relaxinaspa@aol.com)  
Contact: Josh Reynolds

**ATG Electronics Corp.**

18215 Pasadena Avenue, Suite 102  
Lake Elsinore, CA 92530  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-461-5333  
Tel: 951-245-6222  
Tel 2: 951-901-9063  
Fax: 951-245-7770  
Web: [www.atgelectronics.com](http://www.atgelectronics.com)  
E-mail: [artt@atgelectronics.com](mailto:artt@atgelectronics.com)  
Contact: Art Tapia

**Atlantic Fountains**

225 E. Main Street  
Clinton, CT 06413  
Tel: 860-669-1188  
Web: [www.atlanticfountains.com](http://www.atlanticfountains.com)  
E-mail: [info@atlanticfountains.com](mailto:info@atlanticfountains.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**Atlantic Water Gardens**

4494 Orchard Street  
Mantua, OH 44255  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-807-6637  
Tel: 330-274-8317  
Toll-Free Fax: 330-274-8790  
Web: [www.atlanticwatergardens.com](http://www.atlanticwatergardens.com)  
E-mail: [info@atlanticwatergardens.com](mailto:info@atlanticwatergardens.com)  
Contact: Sales

**Atomizing Systems**

I Hollywood Avenue, Building #1  
Hohokus, NJ 07423  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-265-3364  
Tel: 201-447-1222  
Fax: 201-447-6932  
Web: [www.coldfog.com](http://www.coldfog.com)  
E-mail: [info@coldfog.com](mailto:info@coldfog.com)  
Contact: Michael Elkas

**Auroralight**

2742 Loker Avenue West  
Carlsbad, CA 92010  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-942-1179  
Tel: 760-931-2910  
Fax: 760-931-2916  
Web: [www.auroralight.com](http://www.auroralight.com)  
E-mail: [sales@auroralight.com](mailto:sales@auroralight.com)  
Contact: Mike Joye

**Authentic Provence**

522 Clematis Street  
West Palm Beach, FL 33401  
Tel: 561-805-9995  
Fax: 561-805-5730  
Web: [www.authenticprovence.com](http://www.authenticprovence.com)  
E-mail: [info@authenticprovence.com](mailto:info@authenticprovence.com)  
Contact: Susan Hofherr

**Automation Logix**

202 W. Moody Boulevard  
Bunnell, FL 32110  
Tel: 386-313-2791  
Fax: 386-313-2591  
Web: [www.automationlogix.com](http://www.automationlogix.com)  
E-mail: [sales@automationlogix.com](mailto:sales@automationlogix.com)  
Contact: Keith Lantaigne

**B-K Lighting**

40429 Brickyard Drive  
Madera, CA 93636  
Tel: 559-438-5800  
Toll-Free Fax: 559-438-5900  
Web: [www.bklighting.com](http://www.bklighting.com)  
E-mail: [becky.carlson@bklighting.com](mailto:becky.carlson@bklighting.com)  
Contact: Becky Carlson

**Backyard X-Scapes**

10835 Sorrento Valley Road  
San Diego, CA 92121  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-222-1422  
Tel: 858-643-9030  
Web: [www.backyardxscapes.com](http://www.backyardxscapes.com)  
E-mail: [steve@backyardxscapes.com](mailto:steve@backyardxscapes.com)  
Contact: Steve Raketch

**Baracuda/Zodiac Pool Systems**

2620 Commerce Way  
Vista, CA 92081  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-822-7933  
Tel: 760-599-9600  
Web: [www.baracuda.com](http://www.baracuda.com)  
E-mail: [techsupport.vista@zmp-zodiac.com](mailto:techsupport.vista@zmp-zodiac.com)  
Contact: Tessa Boulware

**BBDeck**

P.O. Box 251  
Ketchum, ID 83340  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-972-5032  
Fax: 208-726-3610  
Web: [www.bbdeck.com](http://www.bbdeck.com)  
E-mail: [info@bbdeck.com](mailto:info@bbdeck.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**Beachside Lighting**

905 Kalanianaole Highway, SPC 29A  
Kailua, HI 96734  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-405-6732  
Tel: 808-263-5717  
Fax: 808-263-7961  
Web: [www.beachsidelighting.com](http://www.beachsidelighting.com)  
E-mail: [sales@beachsidelighting.com](mailto:sales@beachsidelighting.com)  
Contact: Sales

**Belgard**

375 Northridge Road, Suite 250  
Atlanta, GA 30350  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-235-4273  
Tel: 770-804-3363  
Toll-Free Fax: 770-804-3369  
Web: [www.belgard.biz](http://www.belgard.biz)  
E-mail: [info@belgard.biz](mailto:info@belgard.biz)  
Contact: Ken O'Neill

**Bigfoot Systems**  
 6750 Highway 3  
 Martin's Point, Nova Scotia B0J 2E0  
 Canada  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-934-0393  
 Tel: 902-627-1600  
 Fax: 902-627-1700  
 Web: [www.bigfootsystems.com](http://www.bigfootsystems.com)  
 E-mail: [info@bigfootsystems.com](mailto:info@bigfootsystems.com)  
 Contact: Jack Fickes

**BioGuard**  
 P.O. Box 300002  
 Lawrenceville, GA 30049  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-859-7946  
 Tel: 678-502-4202  
 Fax: 678-502-4712  
 Web: [www.bioguard.com](http://www.bioguard.com)  
 E-mail: [scott.newton@chemtura.com](mailto:scott.newton@chemtura.com)  
 Contact: Scott Newton



> **BioNova Natural Pools**  
 17 Route 46  
 Hackettstown, NJ 07840  
 Tel: 507-246-6682  
 Fax: 212-656-1194  
 Web: [www.bionovanaturalpools.com](http://www.bionovanaturalpools.com)  
 E-mail: [james@bionovanaturalpools.com](mailto:james@bionovanaturalpools.com)  
 Contact: James G. Robyn  
 See our ad on page 29

**Bisazza**  
 3740 N.E. 2nd Avenue  
 Miami, FL 33137  
 Branches: New York, NY; Los Angeles, CA;  
 Chicago, IL  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-247-2992  
 Tel: 305-597-4099  
 Fax: 305-597-9844  
 Web: [www.bisazzausa.com](http://www.bisazzausa.com)  
 E-mail: [info@bisazzausa.com](mailto:info@bisazzausa.com)  
 Contact: Lucia Schito

**Bison Innovative Products**  
 1975 W. 13th Avenue  
 Denver, CO 80204  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-333-4234  
 Tel: 303-892-0400  
 Web: [www.bisonip.com](http://www.bisonip.com)  
 E-mail: [info@bisonip.com](mailto:info@bisonip.com)  
 Contact: Matt McClaugherty

**Blastcrete Equipment Co.**  
 2000 Cobb Avenue  
 Anniston, AL 36201  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-235-4867  
 Tel: 256-235-2700  
 Web: [www.blastcrete.com](http://www.blastcrete.com)  
 E-mail: [tripp@blastcrete.com](mailto:tripp@blastcrete.com)  
 Contact: Tripp Farrell

**Blue Thumb Distributing**  
 5327 N. Michigan  
 Saginaw, MI 48604  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-619-3474  
 Tel: 989-921-3474  
 Fax: 989-921-4666  
 Web: [www.mipond.com](http://www.mipond.com)  
 E-mail: [kip@mipond.com](mailto:kip@mipond.com)  
 Contact: Kip Northrup

**Blue-White Industries**  
 5300 Business Drive  
 Huntington Beach, CA 92649  
 Tel: 714-893-8529  
 Fax: 714-894-9492  
 Web: [www.bluwhite.com](http://www.bluwhite.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@blue-white.com](mailto:sales@blue-white.com)  
 Contact: David Koch

**Bluworld of Water**  
 635 W. Michigan Street  
 Orlando, FL 32805  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-499-5433  
 Tel: 407-426-7674  
 Web: [www.bluworldusa.com](http://www.bluworldusa.com)  
 E-mail: [info@bluworldusa.com](mailto:info@bluworldusa.com)  
 Contact: Rob Morton

**Bobcat Co.**  
 P.O. Box 6000  
 West Fargo, ND 58078  
 Tel: 701-241-8700  
 Fax: 701-241-8704  
 Web: [www.bobcat.com](http://www.bobcat.com)  
 Contact: Public Relations

**Bobé Water & Fire Features**  
 3101 N. 29th Avenue  
 Phoenix, AZ 85017  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-388-2623  
 Tel: 602-253-3494  
 Fax: 602-253-3496  
 Web: [www.bobescuppers.com](http://www.bobescuppers.com)  
 E-mail: [info@bobescuppers.com](mailto:info@bobescuppers.com)  
 Contact: Julie Crone

**Bomanite**  
 8789 Auburn Folsom Road, #108  
 Granite Bay, CA 95746  
 Tel: 916-747-1115  
 Fax: 916-747-0282  
 Web: [www.bomanite.com](http://www.bomanite.com)  
 E-mail: [info@bomanite.com](mailto:info@bomanite.com)  
 Contact: Danice Pierini

**Boshart Industries**  
 25 Whaley Avenue, P.O. Box 310  
 Milverton, Ontario N0K 1M0  
 Canada  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-561-3164  
 Tel: 519-595-4444  
 Fax: 519-595-4380  
 Web: [www.boshart.com](http://www.boshart.com)  
 E-mail: [jim.mullins@boshart.com](mailto:jim.mullins@boshart.com)  
 Contact: Jim Mullins

**Bradford Products**  
 710 Sunnyvale Drive  
 Wilmington, NC 28412  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-438-1669  
 Tel: 910-791-2202  
 Fax: 910-791-0566  
 Web: [www.bradfordproducts.com](http://www.bradfordproducts.com)  
 E-mail: [info@bradfordproducts.com](mailto:info@bradfordproducts.com)  
 Contact: Paul Greenman

**Branch Manufacturing**  
 355 S. Sanford  
 Pontiac, MI 48342  
 Tel: 248-874-1314  
 Fax: 248-874-1316  
 Web: [www.thebranchstudio.com](http://www.thebranchstudio.com)  
 E-mail: [info@thebranchstudio.com](mailto:info@thebranchstudio.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**Brass Baron Fountains & Statuary**  
 1250 Henri Drive  
 Wauconda, IL 60084  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-536-0987  
 Toll-Free Fax: 800-536-0988  
 Web: [www.brassbaron.com](http://www.brassbaron.com)  
 E-mail: [info@brassbaron.com](mailto:info@brassbaron.com)  
 Contact: Hector Mayoral

**Briare Tile**  
 501 Corbin Avenue  
 Bayshore, NY 11706  
 Tel: 631-492-2195  
 Fax: 631-492-2196  
 Web: [www.jolies-ceramiques.com](http://www.jolies-ceramiques.com)  
 E-mail: [usa@briare.fr](mailto:usa@briare.fr)  
 Contact: J.C. Kergoat

**Brock Enterprises**  
 285 State Street  
 North Haven, CT 06473  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-332-2360  
 Tel: 203-281-1247  
 Toll-Free Fax: 800-633-4858  
 Fax: 203-248-3182  
 Web: [www.brockent.com](http://www.brockent.com)  
 E-mail: [brock@brockent.com](mailto:brock@brockent.com)  
 Contact: Peter or Blake Brock

**Broilmaster**  
 918 Freeburg Avenue  
 Belleville, IL 62220  
 Tel: 618-233-7420  
 Fax: 618-233-7097  
 Web: [www.broilmaster.com](http://www.broilmaster.com)  
 E-mail: [info@empirecomfort.com](mailto:info@empirecomfort.com)  
 Contact: Jeff Cleveland

**Bronzelite**  
 100 Craftway  
 Littlestown, PA 17340  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-273-1569  
 Tel: 717-359-7131  
 Web: [www.bronzelite.com](http://www.bronzelite.com)  
 E-mail: [dave.a.smith@philips.com](mailto:dave.a.smith@philips.com)  
 Contact: Dave Smith

## **Busby-Gilbert Custom Tile Mfg.**

16021 Arminta Street  
Van Nuys, CA 91406  
Tel: 818-780-9460  
Fax: 818-780-8512  
Web: [www.busbygilberttile.com](http://www.busbygilberttile.com)  
E-mail: [mail@busbygilberttile.com](mailto:busbygilberttile.com)  
Contact: Jason Wolchin or Raquel Arcangel

## **C.I.M. Industries**

23 Elm Street  
Peterborough, NH 03458  
Tel: 603-924-9481  
Fax: 603-924-9482  
Web: [www.cimindustries.com](http://www.cimindustries.com)  
E-mail: [information@cimind.com](mailto:information@cimind.com)  
Contact: Becky Tatro

## **C.R. Laurence Co.**

2503 E.Vernon Avenue  
Los Angeles, CA 90058  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-421-6144  
Tel: 323-588-1281  
Toll-Free Fax: 800-262-3299  
Fax: 323-581-6522  
Web: [www.crlaurence.com](http://www.crlaurence.com)  
E-mail: [paul\\_daniels@crlaurence.com](mailto:paul_daniels@crlaurence.com)  
Contact: Paul Daniels

## **Cactus Stone & Tile**

401 S. 50th Street  
Phoenix,AZ 85034  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-528-9445  
Tel: 602-390-7925  
Tel 2: 602-275-6400  
Fax: 602-275-1959  
Web: [www.cactustile.com](http://www.cactustile.com)  
E-mail: [rons@cactustile.com](mailto:rons@cactustile.com)  
Contact: Ron Steadman

## **Cal-Ga-Crete Industries**

P.O. Box 5565  
Compton, CA 90224  
Tel: 310-639-8960  
Web: [www.calacrete.com](http://www.calacrete.com)  
E-mail: [info@calacrete.com](mailto:info@calacrete.com)  
Contact: Hans Koch

## **Caldera Spas**

1280 Park Center Drive  
Vista, CA 92081  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-669-1881  
Tel: 760-598-6464  
Fax: 760-734-1372  
Web: [www.calderaspas.com](http://www.calderaspas.com)  
E-mail: [lissa.poincenot@watkinsmfg.com](mailto:lissa.poincenot@watkinsmfg.com)  
Contact: Lissa Poincenot



**> California Landscape Contractors Association**  
1491 River Park Drive, Suite 100  
Sacramento, CA 95815  
Tel: 916-830-2780  
Web: [www.clca.org](http://www.clca.org)  
E-mail: [hq@clca.org](mailto:hq@clca.org)  
Contact: Barbara Landrith  
See our ad on page 25

## **California Outdoor Concepts**

P.O. Box 3945  
Tustin, CA 92781  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-274-6773  
Toll-Free Fax: 877-274-0017  
Web: [www.californiaoutdoorconcepts.com](http://www.californiaoutdoorconcepts.com)  
E-mail:  
[clint@californiaoutdoorconcepts.com](mailto:clint@californiaoutdoorconcepts.com)  
Contact: Clint Blevins

## **Canadian General Tower**

52 Middleton Street  
Cambridge, Ontario N1R 5T6  
Canada  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-265-7872  
Tel: 519-623-1633  
Fax: 519-740-2977  
Web: [www.cgtpoolliners.com](http://www.cgtpoolliners.com)  
E-mail: [dennis.chamberlain@cgtower.com](mailto:dennis.chamberlain@cgtower.com)  
Contact: Dennis Chamberlain

## **Cardinal Systems**

250 Route 61 South  
Schuylkill Haven, PA 17972  
Tel: 570-385-4733  
Fax: 570-385-1318  
Web: [www.poolsbycardinal.com](http://www.poolsbycardinal.com)  
E-mail: [info@poolsbycardinal.com](mailto:info@poolsbycardinal.com)  
Contact: Joan Buhler

## **Carefree Clearwater**

P.O. Box 204  
Cornelia, GA 30531  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-364-5710  
Tel: 706-778-9416  
Fax: 706-778-0423  
Web: [www.carefreeclearwater.com](http://www.carefreeclearwater.com)  
E-mail: [info@carefreeclearwater.com](mailto:info@carefreeclearwater.com)  
Contact: Stuart Saifer

## **Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing**

900 Hensley Lane  
Wylie, TX 75098  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-527-7092  
Fax: 972-442-0076  
Web: [www.carlisle-ccw.com](http://www.carlisle-ccw.com)  
E-mail: [info@carlisle-ccw.com](mailto:info@carlisle-ccw.com)  
Contact: Thomas Cloud

## **Carlisle SynTec**

1285 Ritner Highway  
Carlisle, PA 17013  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-479-6832  
Tel: 717-960-4401  
Web: [www.carlisle-syntec.com](http://www.carlisle-syntec.com)  
E-mail: [market@syntec.carlisle.com](mailto:market@syntec.carlisle.com)  
Contact: Katie Armbrust

## **Carmel Aquatic Solutions**

31 New Street  
Wayne , NJ 07470  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-694-4414  
Tel: 973-694-3262  
Tel 2: 973-214-2816  
Fax: 973-694-6902  
Web: [carmelaquaticsolutions.com](http://carmelaquaticsolutions.com)  
E-mail: [carmel3@optonline.net](mailto:carmel3@optonline.net)  
Contact: Carol Ramundo

## **Cast Lighting**

1120-A Goffle Road  
Hawthorne, NJ 7506  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-914-2278  
Tel: 973-423-2303  
Web: [www.cast-lighting.com](http://www.cast-lighting.com)  
E-mail: [stevep@cast-lighting.com](mailto:stevep@cast-lighting.com)  
Contact: Steve Parrott

## **Caterpillar**

100 N.E.Adams Street  
Peoria, IL 61629-6180  
Tel: 309-675-8995  
Web: [www.cat.com](http://www.cat.com)  
E-mail: [holling\\_sharon\\_1@cat.com](mailto:holling_sharon_1@cat.com)  
Contact: Sharon Holling

## **CCSI International**

8642 Route 20,P.O. Box 98  
Garden Prairie, IL 61038  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-537-8231 ext. 363  
Tel: 815-544-8385  
Fax: 815-544-4353  
Web: [www.ccsiusa.com](http://www.ccsiusa.com)  
E-mail: [cindychuck@verizon.net](mailto:cindychuck@verizon.net)  
Contact: Cynthia Caldwell  
See our ad on page 23

## **Certol International**

6120 E. 58th Avenue  
Commerce City, CO 80022  
Tel: 303-799-9401  
Fax: 303-799-9408  
Web: [www.certol.com](http://www.certol.com)  
E-mail: [amathis@certol.com](mailto:amathis@certol.com)  
Contact: Andrew Mathis

## **Chardonnay Corp.**

P.O. Box 573220  
Tarzana, CA 91357  
Tel: 818-344-4494  
Tel 2: 818-344-9911  
Fax: 818-344-0390  
Web: [www.chardonnaycorp.com](http://www.chardonnaycorp.com)  
E-mail: [sales@chardonnaycorp.com](mailto:sales@chardonnaycorp.com)  
Contact: Marvin Friedman

**Chemilizer Products**  
 230 Commerce Drive, N.  
 Largo, FL 33770  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-234-7211  
 Tel: 727-518-1665  
 Fax: 727-559-8266  
 Web: [www.chemilizer.com](http://www.chemilizer.com)  
 E-mail: [info@chemilizer.com](mailto:info@chemilizer.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**Chemtrol**  
 5375 Overpass Road  
 Santa Barbara, CA 93111  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-621-2279  
 Tel: 805-683-8833  
 Toll-Free Fax: 805-683-1893  
 Web: [www.sbcontrol.com](http://www.sbcontrol.com)  
 E-mail: [dave@sbcontrol.com](mailto:dave@sbcontrol.com)  
 Contact: Dave Button

**Child Guard Industries**  
 14705 Aetna Street  
 Van Nuys, CA 91411  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-787-7665  
 Tel: 818-779-2113  
 Fax: 818-768-7665  
 Web: [www.childguard.com](http://www.childguard.com)  
 E-mail: [info@childguard.com](mailto:info@childguard.com)  
 Contact: Tom Farinola

**ChlorKing**  
 P.O. Box 80823  
 Atlanta, GA 30366  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-536-8180  
 Tel: 770-452-0952  
 Toll-Free Fax: 770-685-6576  
 Web: [www.chlorking.com](http://www.chlorking.com)  
 E-mail: [info@chlorking.com](mailto:info@chlorking.com)  
 Contact: Steve

**CL Industries**  
 1616 S. 14th Street  
 Leesburg, FL 34748  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-333-2660  
 Web: [www.clindustries.com](http://www.clindustries.com)  
 E-mail: [ajalamo@cmineralsinc.com](mailto:ajalamo@cmineralsinc.com)  
 Contact: A.J. Alamo

**Clark Synthesis**  
 12905 Division Street, Suite B  
 Littleton, CO 80125  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-252-7544  
 Tel: 303-797-7500  
 Fax: 303-797-7501  
 Web: [www.clarksynthesis.com](http://www.clarksynthesis.com)  
 E-mail: [info@clarksynthesis.com](mailto:info@clarksynthesis.com)  
 Contact: Cheryl Sanders

**Clearwater Enviro Technologies**  
 1166 Kapp Drive  
 Clearwater, FL 33765  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-756-7946  
 Tel: 727-562-5186  
 Fax: 727-562-5187  
 Web: [www.clearwater-enviro.com](http://www.clearwater-enviro.com)  
 E-mail: [bill@clearwater-enviro.com](mailto:bill@clearwater-enviro.com)  
 Contact: Bill Glass

**ClearWater Tech**  
 850 Capitolio Way, #E  
 San Luis Obispo, CA 93401  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-262-0203  
 Fax: 805-549-0306  
 Web: [www.cwtozone.com](http://www.cwtozone.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@cwtozone.com](mailto:sales@cwtozone.com)  
 Contact: Juli Watt

**CMS Collaborative**  
 1100 Water Street, 2C  
 Santa Cruz, CA 95062  
 Tel: 831-425-3743  
 Fax: 831-429-8143  
 Web: [www.cms-collaborative.com](http://www.cms-collaborative.com)  
 E-mail: [mail@cms-collaborative.com](mailto:mail@cms-collaborative.com)  
 Contact: Pam Pasotti

**Coastal Fountain Supply**  
 2101 Tucker Industrial Road  
 Tucker, GA 30084  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-782-6179  
 Tel: 770-496-5740  
 Fax: 770-270-1959  
 Web: [www.coastalfountain.com](http://www.coastalfountain.com)  
 E-mail: [info@coastalfountain.com](mailto:info@coastalfountain.com)  
 Contact: Lynn Dowden

**Coastal Pond Supply**  
 2101 Tucker Industrial Road  
 Tucker, GA 30084  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-782-6179  
 Tel: 770-496-5740  
 Fax: 770-270-1959  
 Web: [www.coastalpond.com](http://www.coastalpond.com)  
 E-mail: [lynn@coastalpond.com](mailto:lynn@coastalpond.com)  
 Contact: Lynn Dowden

**Cold Spring Granite**  
 17482 Granite West Road  
 Cold Spring, MN 56320  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-551-7502  
 Tel: 320-685-3621  
 Web: [www.coldspringgranite.com](http://www.coldspringgranite.com)  
 E-mail: [archdivision@coldspringgranite.com](mailto:archdivision@coldspringgranite.com)  
 Contact: Regional Sales Representative

**Colombo Construction Corp.**  
 342 Park Avenue  
 Brooklyn, NY 11205  
 Tel: 718-399-2233  
 Tel 2: 212-334-5069  
 Fax: 718-399-2237  
 Web: [www.firefeatures.com](http://www.firefeatures.com)  
 E-mail: [elena@firefeatures.com](mailto:elena@firefeatures.com)  
 Contact: Elena Colombo

**Color Match Pool Fittings**  
 15754 W. Christy Drive  
 Surprise, AZ 85379  
 Tel: 623-337-4120  
 Fax: 623-337-4126  
 Web: [www.poolfittings.com](http://www.poolfittings.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@poolfittings.com](mailto:sales@poolfittings.com)  
 Contact: Todd Krombein

**Colorado Hardscapes**  
 8085 E. Harvard Avenue  
 Denver, CO 80231  
 Tel: 303-750-8200  
 Fax: 303-750-8886  
 Web: [www.coloradohardscapes.com](http://www.coloradohardscapes.com)  
 E-mail: [info@coloradohardscapes.com](mailto:info@coloradohardscapes.com)  
 Contact: Chuck Lau

**Colorado Lining**  
 1062 Singing Hills Road  
 Parker, CO 80138  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-524-8672  
 Tel: 303-841-2022  
 Fax: 303-841-5780  
 Web: [www.coloradolining.com](http://www.coloradolining.com)  
 E-mail: [rvigil@coloradolining.com](mailto:rvigil@coloradolining.com)  
 Contact: Raquel Vigil

**Colored Aggregate Systems**  
 1616 S. 14th Street  
 Leesburg, FL 34748  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-333-2660  
 Tel: 352-365-6522  
 Fax: 407-851-4038  
 Web: [www.coloredagg.com](http://www.coloredagg.com)  
 E-mail: [ajalamo@cmineralsinc.com](mailto:ajalamo@cmineralsinc.com)  
 Contact: A.J. Alamo

**Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE**  
 6500 Carlson Drive  
 Eden Prairie, MN 55346  
 Tel: 952-445-5135  
 Fax: 952-345-6444  
 Web: [www.fountaindesigns.com](http://www.fountaindesigns.com)  
 E-mail: [gstoks@caqua.com](mailto:gstoks@caqua.com)  
 Contact: Greg Stoks

**Concrete Chemicals**  
 1065 Terminal Way  
 San Carlos, CA 94070  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-867-5701  
 Tel: 650-591-1114  
 Fax: 650-366-5702  
 Web: [www.liquiblack.com](http://www.liquiblack.com)  
 E-mail: [info@liquiblack.com](mailto:info@liquiblack.com)  
 Contact: Steve Hay or Eirik Lyssand

**Convenience Products**  
 306 Gandy Road  
 Auburndale, FL 33823  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-323-7357  
 Tel: 863-967-1535  
 Web: [www.convenienceproducts.com](http://www.convenienceproducts.com)  
 E-mail: [dhaskell@seal-krete.com](mailto:dhaskell@seal-krete.com)  
 Contact: David Haskell

**Cook & Solis Construction**  
 P.O. Box 301491  
 Escondido, CA 92030  
 Tel: 760-747-4900  
 Web: [www.cookandsolis.com](http://www.cookandsolis.com)  
 E-mail: [scott@cookandsolis.com](mailto:scott@cookandsolis.com)  
 Contact: Tim Cook

## **Cooper Lighting**

1121 Highway 74 S.  
Peachtree City, GA 30269  
Tel: 770-486-4800  
Fax: 770-486-4801  
Web: [www.cooperlighting.com](http://www.cooperlighting.com)  
E-mail: [talktous@cooperindustries.com](mailto:talktous@cooperindustries.com)  
Contact: Customer Support

## **COST of Wisconsin**

4201 Highway P  
Jackson, WI 53037  
Branches: Seattle, WA; Orlando, FL  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-221-7625  
Tel: 262-677-6060  
Tel 2: 888-567-2678  
Fax: 262-677-6020  
Web: [www.costofwisconsin.com](http://www.costofwisconsin.com)  
E-mail: [c foster@costofwisconsin.com](mailto:c foster@costofwisconsin.com)  
Contact: Sales Department

## **Cover Company**

19 Readington Road  
Branchburg, NJ 08876  
Tel: 908-707-1122  
Fax: 908-707-1575  
Web: [www.coverlon.com](http://www.coverlon.com)  
E-mail:  
[customerservice@pegasus-products.com](mailto:customerservice@pegasus-products.com)  
Contact: R. Patel



### > Cover-Pools

66 E. 3335 South  
Salt Lake City, UT 84115  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-447-2838  
Tel: 801-484-2724  
Fax: 801-484-2763  
Web: [www.coverpools.com](http://www.coverpools.com)  
E-mail: [sales@coverpools.com](mailto:sales@coverpools.com)  
Contact: Sales  
See our ad on page 11



### > Coverall Stone

2450 6th Avenue S., #209  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-779-3234  
Tel: 206-937-5200  
Fax: 206-935-5310  
Web: [www.coverallstone.com](http://www.coverallstone.com)  
E-mail: [sales@coverallstone.com](mailto:sales@coverallstone.com)  
Contact: Jeff Cook  
See our ad on page 22

## **Coverstar**

1795 West 200 N.  
Lindon, UT 84042  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-617-7283  
Tel: 801-373-4777  
Fax: 801-373-5095  
Web: [www.coverstar.com](http://www.coverstar.com)  
E-mail: [jbacon@coverstar.com](mailto:jbacon@coverstar.com)  
Contact: John Bacon

## **Coyote Abrasives**

160 W. Camino Real, #104  
Boca Raton, FL 33432  
Tel: 561-392-8021  
ax: 561-750-8968  
Web: [www.coyoteabrasives.com](http://www.coyoteabrasives.com)  
E-mail: [bruce@coyoteabrasives.com](mailto:bruce@coyoteabrasives.com)  
Contact: Bruce Torrance

## **Craig Bragdy Design Ltd**

Colomendy Industrial Estate, Unit 10A  
Denbigh, Wales LL16 5TA  
United Kingdom  
Tel: 00441745815656  
Fax: 00441745814488  
Web: [www.cbdpools.co.uk](http://www.cbdpools.co.uk)  
E-mail: [julie.hutton@cbd pools.co.uk](mailto:julie.hutton@cbd pools.co.uk)  
Contact: Sara Jones

## **Creacon Co.**

3701 Main Street  
Grandview, MO 64030-2231  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-763-5774  
Tel: 816-763-5774  
Fax: 816-763-5775  
Web: [www.creaconco.com](http://www.creaconco.com)  
E-mail: [service@creaconco.com](mailto:service@creaconco.com)  
Contact: Jack Dollarhide

## **Creative Water Solutions**

1864 Berkshire Lane, N.  
Plymouth, MN 55441  
Tel: 763-398-0141  
Fax: 763-551-2572  
Web: [www.cwsnaturally.com](http://www.cwsnaturally.com)  
E-mail: [sluedke@cwsnaturally.com](mailto:sluedke@cwsnaturally.com)  
Contact: Samantha Luedke

## **Cross Creek Building Center**

3730 Cross Creek Road  
Malibu, CA 90265  
Tel: 310-456-6767  
Fax: 310-456-6772  
Web: [www.crosscreekbuildingcenter.com](http://www.crosscreekbuildingcenter.com)  
E-mail: [info@crosscreekbuildingcenter.com](mailto:info@crosscreekbuildingcenter.com)  
Contact: Sales

## **Crystal Fountains**

60 Snow Boulevard  
Concord, Ontario L4K 4B3  
Canada  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-539-8858  
Tel: 905-660-6674  
Fax: 905-660-6916  
Web: [www.crystalfountains.com](http://www.crystalfountains.com)  
E-mail: [dlheureux@crystalfountains.com](mailto:dlheureux@crystalfountains.com)  
Contact: David L'Heureux

## **CS Unitec**

22 Harbor Avenue  
Norwalk, CT 06850  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-700-5919  
Tel: 203-853-9522  
Fax: 203-853-9921  
Web: [www.csunitec.com](http://www.csunitec.com)  
E-mail: [info@csunitec.com](mailto:info@csunitec.com)  
Contact: Thomas Carroll

## **Current Systems**

1645 Donlan Street, Unit 104  
Ventura, CA 93003  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-372-8886  
Tel: 805-339-9292  
Fax: 805-339-9494  
Web: [www.contractors.current-systems.com](http://www.contractors.current-systems.com)  
E-mail: [sales@current-systems.com](mailto:sales@current-systems.com)  
Contact: Peter Davidson

## **Custom Molded Products**

140 Celtic Boulevard  
Tyrone, GA 30290  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-733-9060  
Tel: 770-632-7112  
Fax: 770-632-7115  
Web: [www.c-m-p.com](http://www.c-m-p.com)  
E-mail: [hmurk@c-m-p.com](mailto:hmurk@c-m-p.com)  
Contact: Hal Murk

## **Custom Mosaics**

11110 W. Oakland Park Boulevard, Suite 233  
Sunrise, FL 33351  
Tel: 954-748-3841  
Fax: 954-748-3851  
Web: [www.custommosaicsinc.com](http://www.custommosaicsinc.com)  
E-mail: [joe@custommosaicsinc.com](mailto:joe@custommosaicsinc.com)  
Contact: Joe Stephens

## **CuZn Water Systems**

15 W. South Street  
Fayetteville, AR 72701  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-345-7873  
Tel: 479-442-4412  
Fax: 479-443-4710  
Web: [www.cuzn.com](http://www.cuzn.com)  
E-mail: [jhcuzn@cuzn.com](mailto:jhcuzn@cuzn.com)  
Contact: Jeremy Hess

## **D&D Technologies**

7731 Woodwind Drive  
Huntington Beach, CA 92647  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-716-0888  
Tel: 714-677-1300  
Toll-Free Fax: 800-464-6400  
Web: [www.ddtechglobal.com](http://www.ddtechglobal.com)  
E-mail: [info@ddtechusa.com](mailto:info@ddtechusa.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**Dabmar**  
 2140 Eastman Avenue  
 Oxnard, CA 93030  
 Tel: 805-604-9090  
 Toll-Free Fax: 805-604-9050  
 Web: [www.dabmar.com](http://www.dabmar.com)  
 E-mail: [dabmar@dabmar.com](mailto:dabmar@dabmar.com)  
 Contact: Dan Davidson

**Daltile**  
 7834 C.F. Hawn Freeway  
 Dallas, TX 75217  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-933-8453  
 Tel: 214-398-1411  
 Tel 2: 214-309-4434  
 Fax: 214-309-4584  
 Web: [www.daltile.com](http://www.daltile.com)  
 E-mail: [chris.rogers@daltile.com](mailto:chris.rogers@daltile.com)  
 Contact: Chris Rogers

**Danner Manufacturing**  
 160 Oval Drive  
 Islandia, NY 11749  
 Tel: 631-234-5261  
 Fax: 631-234-4778  
 Web: [www.dannermfg.com](http://www.dannermfg.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@dannermfg.com](mailto:sales@dannermfg.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**Danver**  
 1 Grand Street  
 Wallingford, CT 06492  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-441-0537 ext. 141  
 Tel: 203-269-2300  
 Fax: 203-265-6190  
 Web: [www.danver.com](http://www.danver.com)  
 E-mail: [lsmith@danver.com](mailto:lsmith@danver.com)  
 Contact: Larry Smith

**DCM Studios Ltd.**  
 455 W. 23rd, #14F  
 New York, NY 10011  
 Tel: 503-539-1745  
 Tel 2: 212-302-0048  
 E-mail: [dcmorris@ltgspeed.com](mailto:dcmorris@ltgspeed.com)  
 Contact: David Morris

**Deck-O-Seal**  
 P.O. Box 397  
 Hampshire, IL 60140  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-542-7665  
 Tel: 800-342-5976  
 Fax: 847-214-2268  
 Web: [www.deckoseal.com](http://www.deckoseal.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@deckoseal.com](mailto:sales@deckoseal.com)  
 Contact: Janet Webster

**Dectron**  
 3999 Cote Vertu  
 Montreal, Quebec H4R 1R2  
 Canada  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-332-8766  
 Tel: 514-336-3330  
 Fax: 514-337-3336  
 Web: [www.dry-o-tron.com](http://www.dry-o-tron.com)  
 E-mail: [info@dectron.com](mailto:info@dectron.com)  
 Contact: Barbara Dagenais

**DEFI Structural Fiberglass**  
 17111 Rolling Creek, #105  
 Houston, TX 77090  
 Tel: 281-440-3662  
 Fax: 281-440-4936  
 Web: [engpro.com](http://engpro.com)  
 E-mail: [epi@engpro.com](mailto:epi@engpro.com)  
 Contact: Arthur Braren or Chris Hall.

**DEL Ozone**  
 3580 Sueldo Street  
 San Luis Obispo, CA 93401  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-676-1335  
 Fax: 805-541-8459  
 Web: [www.del ozone.com](http://www.del ozone.com)  
 E-mail: [beth@delzone.com](mailto:beth@delzone.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**Delta Ultraviolet Corp.**  
 1535 W. Rosecrans Avenue  
 Gardena, CA 90249  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-889-8765  
 Tel: 310-323-6400  
 Fax: 310-323-6403  
 Web: [www.deltauv.com](http://www.deltauv.com)  
 E-mail: [info@deltauv.com](mailto:info@deltauv.com)  
 Contact: Franck Roy

**Diamond Spas**  
 4409 Coriolis Way  
 Frederick, CO 80504  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-951-7727  
 Tel: 720-864-9115  
 Fax: 720-864-9120  
 Web: [www.diamondspas.com](http://www.diamondspas.com)  
 E-mail: [spasales@diamondspas.com](mailto:spasales@diamondspas.com)  
 Contact: Caleb Salazar

**DiGiacomo/div. Colorado Hardscapes**  
 8085 E. Harvard Avenue  
 Denver, CO 80231  
 Tel: 303-750-8200  
 Fax: 303-750-8886  
 Web: [www.digiacomoinc.com](http://www.digiacomoinc.com)  
 E-mail: [info@coloradohardscapes.com](mailto:info@coloradohardscapes.com)  
 Contact: Maryhelen Kanani

**Dimplex North America Ltd.**  
 1367 Industrial Road  
 Cambridge, Ontario N1R 7G8  
 Canada  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-668-6663  
 Tel: 519-650-3630  
 Web: [www.dimplex.com](http://www.dimplex.com)  
 E-mail: [info@dimplex.com](mailto:info@dimplex.com)  
 Contact: Kristine Rose

**Ditch Witch**  
 P.O. Box 66  
 Perry, OK 73077  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-654-6481  
 Tel: 580-336-4402  
 Fax: 580-572-3523

Web: [www.ditchwitch.com](http://www.ditchwitch.com)  
 E-mail: [info@ditchwitch.com](mailto:info@ditchwitch.com)  
 Contact: Jeri Lamerton

**Diversified Waterscapes**  
 27324 Camino Capistrano, Suite 213  
 Laguna Niguel, CA 92677  
 Tel: 949-582-5414  
 Fax: 949-582-5420  
 Web: [www.dwiwater.com](http://www.dwiwater.com)  
 E-mail: [contact@dwiwater.com](mailto:contact@dwiwater.com)  
 Contact: Maria Angel

**Dolphin Waterslides**  
 P.O. Box 486  
 Adamsville, TN 38310  
 Tel: 731-632-1407  
 Fax: 731-632-3739  
 Web: [www.dolphinwaterslides.net](http://www.dolphinwaterslides.net)  
 E-mail: [info@dolphinwaterslides.net](mailto:info@dolphinwaterslides.net)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**Drafix Software/Pro Landscape**  
 114A W. 3rd, Suite 301  
 Kansas City, MO 64105  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-231-8574  
 Tel: 816-842-4955  
 Fax: 816-842-5554  
 Web: [www.prolandscape.com](http://www.prolandscape.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@prolandscape.com](mailto:sales@prolandscape.com)  
 Contact: David Sloan

**Duckback Products**  
 2644 Hegan Lane, P.O. Box 980  
 Chico, CA 95927  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-825-5382  
 Tel: 530-343-3261  
 Fax: 530-343-3283  
 Web: [www.superdeck.com](http://www.superdeck.com)  
 E-mail: [customerservice@superdeck.com](mailto:customerservice@superdeck.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**Dur-A-Flex**  
 95 Goodwin Street  
 East Hartford, CT 06108  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-251-5418  
 Tel: 860-528-9838  
 Fax: 860-528-2802  
 Web: [www.dur-a-flex.com](http://www.dur-a-flex.com)  
 E-mail: [info@dur-a-flex.com](mailto:info@dur-a-flex.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**Dura Art Stone**  
 1785 Locust Street, Suite 11  
 Pasadena, CA 91106  
 Branches: Mountain View, CA; Fontana, CA;  
 Morrow, GA; Tecate, Mexico  
 Tel: 626-577-6000  
 Fax: 626-577-6006  
 Web: [www.duraartstone.com](http://www.duraartstone.com)  
 E-mail: [tdseifert@duraartstone.com](mailto:tdseifert@duraartstone.com)  
 Contact: Thomas Seifert

## Dura Plastic Products

P.O. Box 2097  
Beaumont, CA 92223  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-854-2323  
Tel: 951-845-3161  
Fax: 951-845-7644  
Web: [www.duraplastics.com](http://www.duraplastics.com)  
E-mail: [rpace@duraplastics.com](mailto:rpace@duraplastics.com)  
Contact: Ron Pace

## Duraflex International

160 Wunotoo Road  
Sparks, NV 89434  
Tel: 775-343-0115  
Fax: 775-343-0203  
Web: [www.duraflexinternational.com](http://www.duraflexinternational.com)  
E-mail: [info@duraflexinternational.com](mailto:info@duraflexinternational.com)  
Contact: Janice Rude

## DynaScape Software

3425 Harvester Road, Suite 217  
Burlington, Ontario L7N3N1  
Canada  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-710-1900  
Tel: 905-639-9668  
Fax: 905-639-9108  
Web: [www.dynascape.com](http://www.dynascape.com)  
E-mail: [rwieke@dynascape.com](mailto:rwieke@dynascape.com)  
Contact: Rob Wieske

## D'Asign Source

11500 Overseas Highway  
Marathon, FL 33050  
Tel: 305-743-7130  
Tel 2: 561-333-4759  
Web: [www.dasignsource.com](http://www.dasignsource.com)  
E-mail: [info@dasignsource.com](mailto:info@dasignsource.com)  
Contact: Terri Nuechterlein

## E.P. Aeration

645 D Tank Farm Road  
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-556-9251  
Tel: 805-541-6140  
Fax: 805-541-6149  
Web: [www.epaeration.com](http://www.epaeration.com)  
E-mail: [mike@epaeration.com](mailto:mike@epaeration.com)  
Contact: Michael McGee

## E.P. Henry Corp.

201 Park Avenue  
Woodbury, NJ 08096  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-444-3679  
Tel: 856-845-6200  
Fax: 856-845-0023  
Web: [www.ehenry.com](http://www.ehenry.com)  
E-mail: [info@eohenry.com](mailto:info@eohenry.com)  
Contact: Marianne Anzaldo

## Eagle Point Software

4131 Westmark Drive  
Dubuque, IA 52002  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-678-6565  
Tel: 563-556-8392  
Fax: 563-556-5321

Web: [www.eaglepoint.com](http://www.eaglepoint.com)  
E-mail: [sales@eaglepoint.com](mailto:sales@eaglepoint.com)  
Contact: Sales Department

## East Jordan Iron Works

301 Spring Street, P.O. Box 439  
East Jordan, MI 49727  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-626-4653  
Tel: 231-536-2261  
Fax: 231-536-4458  
Web: [www.ejiw.com](http://www.ejiw.com)  
E-mail: [ejwsales@ejiw.com](mailto:ejwsales@ejiw.com)  
Contact: Nancy Tyree

## EasyPro Pond Products

4385 E. I 10th  
Grant, MI 49327  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-448-3873  
Tel: 231-834-7720  
Fax: 231-834-5537  
Web: [www.easypropaondproducts.com](http://www.easypropaondproducts.com)  
E-mail: [info@easypropaondproducts.com](mailto:info@easypropaondproducts.com)  
Contact: Customer Service



**> Ebac Industrial Products**  
700 Thimble Shoals Boulevard  
Newport News, VA 23606  
Tel: 757-873-6800  
Fax: 757-873-3632  
Web: [www.ebacusa.com](http://www.ebacusa.com)  
E-mail: [rodney@ebacus.com](mailto:rodney@ebacus.com)  
Contact: Rodney Smith  
See our ad on page 23

## ECG

104 Corporate Drive  
Elizabeth City, NC 27909  
Tel: 252-333-1002  
Fax: 252-333-1029  
Web: [www.glass-recycling.com](http://www.glass-recycling.com)  
E-mail: [info@greenbuildingecg.com](mailto:info@greenbuildingecg.com)  
Contact: Customer Support

## ECOsmarte

1600 E. 78th Street  
Richfield, MN 55423  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-466-7946  
Tel: 612-866-1200  
Fax: 612-866-0152  
Web: [www.ecosmarте.com](http://www.ecosmarте.com)  
E-mail: [miked@ecosmarте.com](mailto:miked@ecosmarте.com)  
Contact: Larry Couture

## Elite Fence Products

25551 Joy Boulevard  
Harrison Township, MI 48045  
Branches: Port Richey, FL  
Tel: 586-468-4448  
Fax: 586-468-4884  
Web: [www.elitefence.com](http://www.elitefence.com)  
E-mail: [info@elitefence.com](mailto:info@elitefence.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

## Emerson

8050 W. Florissant Avenue  
St. Louis, MO 63136  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-637-7333  
Web: [www.emersonmotors.com](http://www.emersonmotors.com)  
E-mail: [pat.shadrach@emerson.com](mailto:pat.shadrach@emerson.com)  
Contact: Pat Shadrach

## Emperor Aquatics

2229 Sanatoga Station Road  
Pottstown, PA 19464  
Tel: 610-970-0440  
Fax: 610-970-0443  
Web: [www.emperoraquatics-pool.com](http://www.emperoraquatics-pool.com)  
E-mail: [info@emperoraquatics.com](mailto:info@emperoraquatics.com)  
Contact: Scott Paparella

## Empex Watertoys

591 Albright Road  
Uxbridge, Ontario L9P 1R4  
Canada  
Tel: 905-649-5047  
Tel 2: 866-833-8580  
Fax: 905-649-1757  
Web: [www.watertoys.com](http://www.watertoys.com)  
E-mail: [info@watertoys.com](mailto:info@watertoys.com)  
Contact: Wyeth Tracy

## Empire Comfort Systems

918 Freeburg Avenue  
Belleville, IL 62222  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-851-3153  
Tel: 618-233-7420  
Toll-Free Fax: 800-443-8648  
Fax: 618-233-7097  
Web: [www.empirecomfort.com](http://www.empirecomfort.com)  
E-mail: [info@empirecomfort.com](mailto:info@empirecomfort.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

## Endless Pools

1601 Dutton Mill Road  
Aston, PA 19014  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-732-8660  
Tel: 610-497-8676  
Fax: 610-497-9328  
Web: [www.endlesspools.com](http://www.endlesspools.com)  
E-mail: [swim@endlesspools.com](mailto:swim@endlesspools.com)  
Contact: Customer Support

## Enersol Solar Products

RR2-77 Campbellville Road  
Campbellville, Ontario L0P 1B0  
Canada  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-884-6444  
Tel: 905-659-2929

Fax: 905-659-2242  
 Web: [www.enersol.com](http://www.enersol.com)  
 E-mail: [solar@enersol.com](mailto:solar@enersol.com)  
 Contact: Colleen Simmons

**Environmental Coating Systems**  
 668 N. Coast Highway #511  
 Laguna Beach, CA 92651  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-255-3325  
 Fax: 949-497-8493  
 Web: [www.alldeck.com](http://www.alldeck.com)  
 E-mail: [info@alldeck.com](mailto:info@alldeck.com)  
 Contact: Judy Josephson

**Envirospec**  
 P.O. Box 119  
 Buffalo, NY 14205  
 Tel: 716-689-8548  
 Fax: 716-689-7309  
 Web: [www.envirospecinc.com](http://www.envirospecinc.com)  
 E-mail: [info@envirospecinc.com](mailto:info@envirospecinc.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**Envyss**  
 P.O. Box 907  
 Blue Ridge, GA 30513  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-877-3339  
 Tel: 770-934-4242  
 Fax: 770-934-0932  
 Web: [www.swimsafesolutions.com](http://www.swimsafesolutions.com)  
 E-mail: [creeves@swimsafesolutions.com](mailto:creeves@swimsafesolutions.com)  
 Contact: Charles Reeves

**EPI**  
 17111 Rolling Creek, #105  
 Houston, TX 77090  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-949-3665  
 Tel: 281-440-3662  
 Fax: 281-440-4936  
 Web: [www.engpro.com](http://www.engpro.com)  
 E-mail: [epi@engpro.com](mailto:epi@engpro.com)  
 Contact: Chris Hall or Arthur Braren

**Evolution Fence Co.**  
 50 Cabot Court  
 Hauppauge, NY 11788  
 Tel: 631-951-9800  
 Fax: 631-951-9170  
 Web: [www.evolutionfence.com](http://www.evolutionfence.com)  
 E-mail: [aimee@b2bmarket.us](mailto:aimee@b2bmarket.us)  
 Contact: Courtenay Foy

**Ewing Irrigation**  
 3441 E. Harbour Drive  
 Phoenix, AZ 85034  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-343-9464  
 Tel: 602-437-9530  
 Tel 2: 713-501-7649  
 Web: [www.ewingI.com](http://www.ewingI.com)  
 E-mail: [cwoodbury@ewingI.com](mailto:cwoodbury@ewingI.com)  
 Contact: Cliff Woodbury

**Eye Level**  
 One Trefoil Drive  
 Trumbull, CT 06611  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-782-1760  
 Toll-Free Fax: 888-782-1761

Web: [www.eyelevelliving.com](http://www.eyelevelliving.com)  
 E-mail: [information@eyelevelliving.com](mailto:information@eyelevelliving.com)  
 Contact: Customer Support

**Fascut Industries**  
 7248 Inama Road  
 Sauk City, WI 53583  
 Tel: 608-643-6678  
 Fax: 608-643-2682  
 Web: [www.fascut.com](http://www.fascut.com)  
 E-mail: [info@fascut.com](mailto:info@fascut.com)  
 Contact: Frank J. Olah

**Feehey**  
 2603 Union Street  
 Oakland, CA 94607  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-888-2418  
 Tel: 510-893-9473  
 Fax: 510-893-9484  
 Web: [www.feeheyarchitectural.com](http://www.feeheyarchitectural.com)  
 E-mail: [apenny@feeheywire.com](mailto:apenny@feeheywire.com)  
 Contact: Andrew Penny

**FeherGuard Products Ltd.**  
 3153 Steeles Avenue W, Unit 5  
 Milton, Ontario L9T 2V4  
 Canada  
 Tel: 905-876-4766  
 Fax: 905-876-2805  
 Web: [www.feherguard.com](http://www.feherguard.com)  
 E-mail: [botta@feherguard.com](mailto:botta@feherguard.com)  
 Contact: Anne Botta or Jim Karnath

**Ferno Performance Pools**  
 70 Weil Way  
 Wilmington, OH 45177  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-206-7802  
 Fax: 937-382-0895  
 Web: [www.fernoperformancepools.com](http://www.fernoperformancepools.com)  
 E-mail: [info@fernoperformancepools.com](mailto:info@fernoperformancepools.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**Fetch-a-Sketch**  
 19431 Londelius Street  
 Northridge, CA 91324  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-813-8422  
 Fax: 818-280-0424  
 Web: [www.fetchasketch.com](http://www.fetchasketch.com)  
 E-mail: [info@fetchasketch.com](mailto:info@fetchasketch.com)  
 Contact: Marie NyBlom

**Fiber Optic Technologies**  
 324 Wyecroft Road 00 N. Service Road, W.,  
 Unit #60040  
 Oakville, Ontario L6K 2G7  
 Canada  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-949-9477  
 Fax: 905-901-9599  
 Web: [www.fiberoptictechnologies.com](http://www.fiberoptictechnologies.com)  
 E-mail: [fiberoptec@yahoo.com](mailto:fiberoptec@yahoo.com)  
 Contact: Customer Support

**Fiberon**  
 198 Random Road  
 New London, NC 28127  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-573-8841

Web: [www.fiberondecking.com](http://www.fiberondecking.com)  
 E-mail: [info@fibercomposites.com](mailto:info@fibercomposites.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**Fiberstars**  
 6678 Owens Drive, Suite 105  
 Pleasanton, CA 94588  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-704-2276  
 Toll-Free Fax: 888-704-2292  
 Web: [www.fiberstars.com](http://www.fiberstars.com)  
 E-mail: [sgasperson@fiberstars.com](mailto:sgasperson@fiberstars.com)  
 Contact: Steve Gasperson

**Fiberweb Filtration**  
 70 Old Hickory Boulevard  
 Old Hickory, TN 37138  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-284-2780  
 Tel: 615-847-7000  
 Fax: 615-847-7068  
 Web: [typar.com](http://typar.com)  
 E-mail: [moreinfo@typarhousewrap.com](mailto:moreinfo@typarhousewrap.com)  
 Contact: Sales

**Fibre Tech**  
 2323 34th Way, N.  
 Largo, FL 33771  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-393-7283  
 Tel: 727-539-0844  
 Fax: 727-535-0516  
 Web: [www.fibretechinc.com](http://www.fibretechinc.com)  
 E-mail: [info@fibretechinc.com](mailto:info@fibretechinc.com)  
 Contact: Scott Morris

**FieldingPump/ShinMaywa**  
 8510 S. Sandy Parkway  
 Sandy, UT 84070  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-213-3598  
 Tel: 801-676-4697  
 Fax: 801-676-4696  
 Web: [www.shinmaywasales.com](http://www.shinmaywasales.com)  
 E-mail: [art@fieldingpump.com](mailto:art@fieldingpump.com)  
 Contact: Art Hantla

**Filtrific**  
 15500 Woodinville-Redmond Road  
 Woodinville, WA 98072  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-906-0604  
 Tel: 800-906-0604  
 Web: [www.filtrific.com](http://www.filtrific.com)  
 E-mail: [support@filtrific.com](mailto:support@filtrific.com)  
 Contact: Justin Berkey

**Fiore Stone**  
 P.O. Box 70  
 Colton, CA 92324  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-397-2231  
 Tel: 909-424-0221  
 Fax: 909-514-1781  
 Web: [www.alsgardenart.com](http://www.alsgardenart.com)  
 E-mail: [info@alsgardenart.com](mailto:info@alsgardenart.com)  
 Contact: Reindert Nefkens

## Fire By Design

10624 S. Eastern Avenue, Suite A826  
Henderson, NV 89052  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-807-8923  
Fax: 702-269-6239  
Web: [www.firebydesign.com](http://www.firebydesign.com)  
E-mail: [sales@firebydesign.com](mailto:sales@firebydesign.com)  
Contact: Bob Roman

## Fire Rock Products

P.O. Box 272  
Fairfield, AL 35064  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-276-1025  
Tel: 205-639-5000  
Fax: 205-639-5015  
Web: [www.firerock.us](http://www.firerock.us)  
E-mail: [info@firerock.us](mailto:info@firerock.us)  
Contact: Jeff Stevens



### > Firestone Specialty Products

250 W. 96th Street  
Indianapolis, IN 46260  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-428-4442  
Tel: 317-575-7252  
Fax: 317-575-7002  
Web: [www.firestonesp.com/wsol](http://www.firestonesp.com/wsol)  
E-mail: [info@firestonesp.com](mailto:info@firestonesp.com)  
Contact: Bill Johnson  
See our ad on page 21

## Flexible Floor Systems

4557 Technology Drive, #1  
Wilmington, NC 28405  
Tel: 910-790-7903  
Fax: 910-791-2021  
Web: [www.flexiblefloors.com](http://www.flexiblefloors.com)  
E-mail: [frank@flexiblefloors.com](mailto:frank@flexiblefloors.com)  
Contact: Frank Minutillo

## Flexible Solutions

615 Discovery Street  
Victoria, British Columbia V8T 5G4  
Canada  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-661-3560  
Tel: 250-477-9969  
Fax: 250-477-9912  
Web: [www.liquidpoolcovers.com](http://www.liquidpoolcovers.com)  
E-mail: [info@flexiblesolutions.com](mailto:info@flexiblesolutions.com)  
Contact: Monique Nelson

## Floating Island International

P.O. Box 252  
Shepherd, MT 59079  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-450-1088  
Tel: 406-373-5200  
Web: [www.floatingislandinternational.com](http://www.floatingislandinternational.com)  
E-mail: [anne@floatingislandinternational.com](mailto:anne@floatingislandinternational.com)  
Contact: Anne Kania

## Floating Islands West

P.O. Box 467  
Mokelumne Hill, CA 95245  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-798-7086  
Tel: 209-286-1445  
Fax: 209-286-1545  
Web: [www.floatingislandswest.com](http://www.floatingislandswest.com)  
E-mail: [info@floatingislandswest.com](mailto:info@floatingislandswest.com)  
Contact: Laddie Flock

## Florentine Craftsmen

12-20 36th Avenue  
Long Island City, NY 11106  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-971-7600  
Tel: 718-937-7632  
Fax: 718-937-9858  
Web: [www.florentinecraftsmen.com](http://www.florentinecraftsmen.com)  
E-mail: [info@florentinecraftsmen.com](mailto:info@florentinecraftsmen.com)  
Contact: Wendy Parker Barsell

## Florida Stucco Corp.

21195 Boca Rio Road  
Boca Raton, FL 33433  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-334-5134  
Tel: 561-487-1301  
Fax: 561-487-8536  
Web: [www.floridastucco.com](http://www.floridastucco.com)  
E-mail: [gems@floridastucco.com](mailto:gems@floridastucco.com)  
Contact: Customer Support



### > Florida Swimming Pool Association

2555 Porter Lake Drive, Suite 106  
Sarasota, FL 34240  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-548-6774  
Tel: 941-952-9293  
Fax: 941-366-7433  
Web: [www.floridapoolpro.com](http://www.floridapoolpro.com)  
E-mail: [wendy@floridapoolpro.com](mailto:wendy@floridapoolpro.com)  
Contact: Wendy Parker Barsell

## Focus Industries

25301 Commercentre Drive  
Lake Forest, CA 92630  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-882-1350  
Tel: 949-830-1350  
Fax: 949-830-3390  
Fax 2: 949-830-5844  
Web: [www.focusindustries.com](http://www.focusindustries.com)  
E-mail: [focus@focusindustries.com](mailto:focus@focusindustries.com)  
Contact: Tammy Impagliazzo

## Fogco

600 S. 56th Street, Unit 9  
Chandler, AZ 85226  
Tel: 480-507-6478  
Fax: 480-838-2232  
Web: [www.fogco.com](http://www.fogco.com)  
E-mail: [info@fogco.com](mailto:info@fogco.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

## FossilCrete

10900 46 Street, S.E.  
Calgary, Alberta T2C 1G4  
Canada  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-367-7450  
Tel: 403-243-5300  
Fax: 403-236-3329  
Web: [www.fossilcrete.com](http://www.fossilcrete.com)  
Contact: Customer Support

## Fountain Source

7735 E. Evans Road, #103  
Mesa, AZ 85260  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-767-2987  
Tel: 480-644-0000  
Fax: 480-644-0003  
Web: [www.fsfountains.com](http://www.fsfountains.com)  
E-mail: [gordon@fsfountains.com](mailto:gordon@fsfountains.com)  
Contact: Gordon Rose

## Fountaineer

502 Darby Creek Road, Suite 31  
Lexington, KY 40509  
Tel: 859-619-7263  
Toll-Free Fax: 866-794-1388  
Web: [www.thefountaineer.com](http://www.thefountaineer.com)  
E-mail: [info@thefountaineer.com](mailto:info@thefountaineer.com)  
Contact: Russell Sitter

## Fountains Unique

23011 Moulton Parkway, Suite A-3  
Laguna Hills, CA 92653  
Tel: 949-305-7372  
Fax: 949-206-1178  
Web: [www.fountainsunique.com](http://www.fountainsunique.com)  
E-mail: [info@fountainsunique.com](mailto:info@fountainsunique.com)  
Contact: Bill Rose or Marti Zinbergs

## Fox Pool Corp.

3490 Board Road  
York, PA 17402  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-723-1011  
Tel: 717-764-8581  
Fax: 717-718-2184  
Web: [www.foxpath.com](http://www.foxpath.com)  
E-mail: [egohn@foxpath.com](mailto:egohn@foxpath.com)  
Contact: Eric Gohn

## Frank Wall Enterprises

415 Wilkins Wise Road  
Columbus, MS 39705  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-488-9146  
Tel: 662-327-0921  
Fax: 662-327-0177  
Web: [www.frankwall.com](http://www.frankwall.com)  
E-mail: [frank@frankwall.com](mailto:frank@frankwall.com)  
Contact: Frank Wall

## Franklin Electric WTS

301 N. MacArthur Boulevard  
Oklahoma City, OK 73127-6616  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-956-0000  
Tel: 405-947-2511  
Fax: 405-947-8720  
Web: [www.lgpc.com](http://www.lgpc.com)  
E-mail: [customerservice@littlegiant.com](mailto:customerservice@littlegiant.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**Freedom, Inc.**

6701 Jefferson Street, N.E.  
Albuquerque, NM 87109  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-860-3733  
Web: [www.freedomponds.com](http://www.freedomponds.com)  
E-mail: [sales@freedomponds.com](mailto:sales@freedomponds.com)  
Contact: Sales Team

**GardenSoft**

2686 Velarde Drive  
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360-1337  
Tel: 805-492-0120  
Web: [www.gardensoft.com](http://www.gardensoft.com)  
E-mail: [info@gardensoft.com](mailto:info@gardensoft.com)  
Contact: Anne Chilcott

**GC Tek**

302 S. Sandy Lane, Box 5  
Chandler, OK 74834  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-712-7007  
Tel: 405-258-5551  
Web: [www.gctek.com](http://www.gctek.com)  
E-mail: [info@gctek.com](mailto:info@gctek.com)  
Contact: Gary Cryer

**> Gilderfluke & Co.**

205 S. Flower Street  
Burbank, CA 91502  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-776-5972  
Tel: 818-840-9484  
Fax: 818-840-9485  
Web: [www.gilderfluke.com](http://www.gilderfluke.com)  
E-mail: [lisaf@gilderfluke.com](mailto:lisaf@gilderfluke.com)

Contact: Lisa Franzke  
See our ad on page 29

**Glow-Mark Technologies**

2611 W. 14 Mile Road  
Royal Oak, MI 48073  
Tel: 248-554-0482  
Fax: 248-554-0486  
Web: [www.gototheglow.com](http://www.gototheglow.com)  
E-mail: [info@gototheglow.com](mailto:info@gototheglow.com)  
Contact: Customer Support

**Goya Lighting**

12225 M World Trade Drive  
San Diego, CA 92128  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-550-4692  
Tel: 858-673-7771  
Fax: 858-673-7198  
Web: [www.goyalighting.com](http://www.goyalighting.com)  
E-mail: [david@goyalightng.com](mailto:david@goyalightng.com)  
Contact: David Geier

**Granada Tiles**

1109 W. Kensington Road  
Los Angeles, CA 90026  
Tel: 213-482-8070  
Fax: 213-482-4123  
Web: [www.granadatiles.com](http://www.granadatiles.com)  
E-mail: [info@granadatiles.com](mailto:info@granadatiles.com)  
Contact: Sales

**> Genesis 3 Design Group**

110 Blossoms Court  
Murfreesboro, TN 37129  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-513-5800  
Tel: 615-907-1274  
Fax: 615-907-7338  
Web: [www.genesis3.com](http://www.genesis3.com)  
E-mail: [lisa@genesis3.com](mailto:lisa@genesis3.com)  
Contact: Lisa Bouton  
See our ad on page 31

**Georgia Fountain Co.**

2513 Royal Place  
Tucker, GA 30084  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-522-3297  
Tel: 770-934-3297  
Fax: 770-934-8770  
Web: [www.georgiafountain.com](http://www.georgiafountain.com)  
E-mail: [info@georgiafountain.com](mailto:info@georgiafountain.com)  
Contact: Sales

**GF Piping Systems**

2882 Dow Avenue  
Tustin, CA 92780  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-854-4090  
Tel: 714-731-8800  
Web: [www.gfpiping.com](http://www.gfpiping.com)  
E-mail: [us.ps@georgfischer.com](mailto:us.ps@georgfischer.com)  
Contact: Inside Sales

**> Grand Effects**

18 Technology Way, #122  
Irvine, CA 92618  
Tel: 949-697-5270  
Web: [www.grandeffectsinc.com](http://www.grandeffectsinc.com)  
E-mail: [info@grandeffectsinc.com](mailto:info@grandeffectsinc.com)  
Contact: Kevin Doud

**Grate Ideas USA**

27 Berard Drive, Suite 2701  
South Burlington, VT 05403

Toll-Free Tel: 800-292-6044

Tel: 802-860-4695  
Fax: 802-862-7976  
Web: [www.grate-ideas.com](http://www.grate-ideas.com)  
E-mail: [cwobby@grate-ideas.com](mailto:cwobby@grate-ideas.com)  
Contact: Chuck Wobby

**GrayStone Industries**

4450 Duncan Bridge Road  
Cleveland, GA 30528  
Tel: 954-746-0033  
Fax: 706-865-0209  
Web: [www.graystonecreations.com](http://www.graystonecreations.com)  
E-mail: [sales@graystoneindustries.com](mailto:sales@graystoneindustries.com)  
Contact: Sales

**Great American Waterfall Co.**

P.O. Box 5375  
Spring Hill, FL 34611  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-683-0042  
Tel: 727-868-0400  
Toll-Free Fax: 877-683-3442  
Fax: 727-868-0700  
Web: [www.gawcinc.com](http://www.gawcinc.com)  
E-mail: [sales@gawcinc.com](mailto:sales@gawcinc.com)  
Contact: Susan Howland  
See our ad on page 23

**Green King**

2487 S. Gilbert Road, #106-230  
Gilbert, AZ 85295  
Tel: 866-469-4330  
Fax: 480-663-3923  
Web: [www.deepdrip.com](http://www.deepdrip.com)  
E-mail: [info@deepdrip.com](mailto:info@deepdrip.com)  
Contact: Doug King

**Grit Gitter**

44 W. Ferris Street, Suite A  
East Brunswick, NJ 08816  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-298-8800  
Tel: 732-967-9888  
Fax: 732-967-0700  
Web: [www.gritgitter.com](http://www.gritgitter.com)  
E-mail: [aimee@b2bmarket.us](mailto:aimee@b2bmarket.us)  
Contact: Jen Aiello

**Grundfos CBS/Paco Pumps**

902 Koomey Road  
Brookshire, TX 77423  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-955-5847  
Fax: 800-945-4777  
Web: [www.pacopumps.com](http://www.pacopumps.com)  
E-mail: [paco-custsvcmgr@us.grundfos.com](mailto:paco-custsvcmgr@us.grundfos.com)  
Contact: Marty Scott

**Guardian Pool Fence Systems**

14715 Aetna Street  
Van Nuys, CA 91411  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-366-7233  
Tel: 818-767-7233  
Fax: 818-908-9088  
Web: [www.guardianpoolfence.com](http://www.guardianpoolfence.com)  
E-mail: [info@guardianpoolfence.com](mailto:info@guardianpoolfence.com)  
Contact: Steve Sadinsky

## **Gunite Supply & Equipment**

1702 S. Magnolia Avenue  
Monrovia, CA 91016  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-393-8635  
Tel: 626-358-0143  
Web: [www.gunite.us](http://www.gunite.us)  
E-mail: [sales@gunitesupply.com](mailto:sales@gunitesupply.com)  
Contact: Chris Marston

## **Hadco**

100 Craftway  
Littlestown, PA 17340  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-331-4185  
Tel: 717-359-7131  
Fax: 717-359-9289  
Web: [www.hadco.com](http://www.hadco.com)  
E-mail: [juli.megonnell@philips.com](mailto:juli.megonnell@philips.com)  
Contact: Juli Megonnell

## **Haddonstone (USA) Ltd**

201 Heller Place  
Bellmawr, NJ 08031  
Tel: 856-931-7011  
Tel 2: 719-948-4554  
Fax: 856-931-0040  
Web: [www.haddonstone.com](http://www.haddonstone.com)  
E-mail: [info@haddonstone.com](mailto:info@haddonstone.com)  
Contact: Myla Policarpo

## **Hakatai Glass Mosaics**

701 Mistletoe Road  
Ashland, OR 97520  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-667-2429  
Tel: 541-552-0855  
Fax: 541-552-0861  
Web: [www.hakatai.com](http://www.hakatai.com)  
E-mail: [info@hakatai.com](mailto:info@hakatai.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

## **Hall Fountains**

5500 N.W. 22nd Avenue  
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-777-4255  
Tel: 954-484-8530  
Fax: 954-484-2393  
Web: [www.hallfountains.com](http://www.hallfountains.com)  
E-mail: [info@hallfountains.com](mailto:info@hallfountains.com)  
Contact: Adam Hall

## **Hanna Instruments**

584 Park East Drive  
Woonsocket, RI 02895  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-426-6287  
Tel: 401-765-7500  
Fax: 401-765-7575  
Web: [www.hannainst.com](http://www.hannainst.com)  
E-mail: [sales@hannainst.com](mailto:sales@hannainst.com)  
Contact: Sales Department

## **Hanover Specialties**

35 Feldland Street  
Bohemia, NY 11716  
Tel: 631-231-1300  
Fax: 631-231-1329  
Web: [www.vitriturf.com](http://www.vitriturf.com)  
E-mail: [vturf@aol.com](mailto:vturf@aol.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

## **Hanson Hardscapes**

1590 N. Andrews Avenue Extension  
Pompano Beach, FL 33069  
Branches: Haines City, Lehigh Acres, Sarasota  
and Naples, FL; Cement City, MI; Cambridge  
and Mississauga, Ontario, Canada  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-273-7084  
Tel: 954-972-7400  
Fax: 954-972-7433  
Web: [www.hansonhardscapes.com](http://www.hansonhardscapes.com)  
E-mail: [hardscapes@hanson.com](mailto:hardscapes@hanson.com)  
Contact: Pete Zingarella

## **Harmonic Environments**

14255 U.S. Highway 1, Suite 201  
Juno Beach, FL 33408  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-497-3529  
Tel: 772-223-9011  
Fax: 772-382-6431  
Web: [www.harmonicenvironments.com](http://www.harmonicenvironments.com)  
E-mail: [waterfall@hewater.com](mailto:waterfall@hewater.com)  
Contact: Sean Wander

## **Harmsco**

P.O. Box 14066  
North Palm Beach, FL 33408  
Branches: Lake Wales, FL  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-327-3248  
Tel: 561-848-9628  
Fax: 561-845-2474  
Web: [www.harmsco.com](http://www.harmsco.com)  
E-mail: [gwillis@harmesco.com](mailto:gwillis@harmesco.com)  
Contact: Greg Willis

## **Harter Industries**

P.O. Box 502  
Holmdel, NJ 07733  
Tel: 732-566-7055  
Fax: 732-566-6977  
Web: [www.harterindustries.com](http://www.harterindustries.com)  
E-mail: [harter101@aol.com](mailto:harter101@aol.com)  
Contact: Customer Support

## **Hayward Commercial Pool Products**

10101 Molecular Dr., #200  
Rockville, MD 20850  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-657-2287  
Web: [www.haywardnet.com](http://www.haywardnet.com)  
E-mail: [psweeney@haywardnet.com](mailto:psweeney@haywardnet.com)  
Contact: Patrick Sweeney

## **Hayward Pool Products**

620 Division Street  
Elizabeth, NJ 07207  
Tel: 908-351-5400  
Web: [www.haywardnet.com](http://www.haywardnet.com)  
E-mail: [mmassa@haywardnet.com](mailto:mmassa@haywardnet.com)  
Contact: Mike Massa

## **Headwaters Floating Island**

1018 2nd Avenue, N.  
Billings, MT 59101  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-544-1727  
Tel: 406-294-1019  
Fax: 406-294-1020

Web: [www.headwatersfi.com](http://www.headwatersfi.com)  
E-mail: [info@headwatersfi.com](mailto:info@headwatersfi.com)  
Contact: Tim Mulholland



## **>Hearth Products Controls**

706 Congress Park Drive  
Dayton, OH 45459  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-433-7001  
Tel: 937-433-7000  
Tel 2: 937-436-9800  
Toll-Free Fax: 877-433-0704  
Fax: 937-433-0704  
Web: [www.hearthproductscontrols.com](http://www.hearthproductscontrols.com)  
E-mail:  
[johnw@hearthproductscontrols.com](mailto:johnw@hearthproductscontrols.com)  
Contact: John Wagner  
See our ad on page 10

## **Hidden Water Pools**

12544 Kirkham Court, Suite 1  
Poway, CA 92064  
Tel: 858-391-9053  
Fax: 858-564-0655  
Web: [www.hiddenwaterpools.com](http://www.hiddenwaterpools.com)  
E-mail: [sales@hiddenwaterpools.com](mailto:sales@hiddenwaterpools.com)  
Contact: Sales

## **Hirsch Glass Corp.**

70 Newfield Avenue  
Edison, NJ 08837  
Tel: 732-329-8988  
Fax: 732-329-8851  
Web: [www.hirschglasscorp.com](http://www.hirschglasscorp.com)  
E-mail: [sales@hirschglasscorp.com](mailto:sales@hirschglasscorp.com)  
Contact: Sales

## **Hobbs Architectural Fountains**

3786 DeKalb Technology Parkway  
Atlanta, GA 30340  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-426-4622  
Tel: 770-457-3000  
Fax: 770-457-4225  
Web: [www.hobbsfountains.com](http://www.hobbsfountains.com)  
E-mail: [s.hobbs@hobbsfountains.com](mailto:s.hobbs@hobbsfountains.com)  
Contact: Shelly Hobbs

## **Horticopia**

P.O. Box 100  
Harwood, MD 20776  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-560-6186  
Tel: 443-203-4546  
Fax: 443-603-9835  
Web: [www.horticopia.com](http://www.horticopia.com)  
E-mail: [info@horticopia.com](mailto:info@horticopia.com)  
Contact: Anne Muecke

**Hot Spring Spas**

1280 Park Center Drive  
Vista, CA 92081  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-999-4688  
Tel: 760-598-6464  
Toll-Free Fax: 760-734-1372  
Web: [www.hotspring.com](http://www.hotspring.com)  
E-mail: [samantha.sarles@watkinsmfg.com](mailto:samantha.sarles@watkinsmfg.com)  
Contact: Samantha Sarles

**Hughes Water Gardens**

25289 S.W. Stafford Road  
Tualatin, OR 97062  
Tel: 503-638-1004  
Tel 2: 503-638-1709  
Fax: 503-638-9035  
Web: [www.hugheswatergardens.com](http://www.hugheswatergardens.com)  
E-mail: [store@hugheswatergardens.com](mailto:store@hugheswatergardens.com)  
Contact: Niki, Joseph or Denise

**Husqvarna Construction Products**

17400 W. 119th Street  
Olathe, KS 66061  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-288-5040  
Tel: 913-928-1000  
Fax: 913-438-7951  
Web: [www.husqvarnacp.com](http://www.husqvarnacp.com)  
E-mail: [customerservice@husqvarna.com](mailto:customerservice@husqvarna.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**Hydrel**

20660 Nordhoff Street, Suite D  
Chatsworth, CA 91311  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-750-9773  
Web: [www.hydrel.com](http://www.hydrel.com)  
E-mail: [hydrel-salesservice@hydrel.com](mailto:hydrel-salesservice@hydrel.com)  
Contact: Sales & Service

**> Hydro Dramatics**

1228 S. Eighth Street  
St. Louis, MO 63104  
Tel: 314-231-9806  
Fax: 314-231-5844  
Web: [www.hydrodramatics.com](http://www.hydrodramatics.com)  
E-mail: [info@hydrodramatics.com](mailto:info@hydrodramatics.com)  
Contact: Anne Gunn or Paul Kaus  
See our ad on page 28

**ICD Corp.**

8028 Hill Trail, N.  
Lake Elmo, MN 55042  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-394-4066  
Tel: 651-777-7923  
Fax: 651-770-9430  
Web: [www.selecticd.com](http://www.selecticd.com)  
E-mail: [ped@selecticd.com](mailto:ped@selecticd.com)  
Contact: Patrick Dean

**ICON Shelter Systems**

1455 Lincoln Avenue  
Holland, MI 49423  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-748-0985  
Tel: 616-396-0919  
Fax: 616-396-0944  
Web: [www.iconshelters.com](http://www.iconshelters.com)  
E-mail: [info@iconshelters.com](mailto:info@iconshelters.com)  
Contact: Skip Stern

**iLight Technologies**

118 South Clinton, Suite 370  
Chicago, IL 60661  
Tel: 312-876-8630  
Fax: 312-876-8631  
Web: [www.ilight-tech.com](http://www.ilight-tech.com)  
E-mail: [info@ilight-tech.com](mailto:info@ilight-tech.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**IlluminFx Lighting Systems**

22 Harcourt Road  
Rochester, NY 14606  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-958-1200  
Tel: 585-254-8010  
Tel 2: 585-254-8010  
Fax: 585-254-8033  
Web: [www.illuminfx.com](http://www.illuminfx.com)  
E-mail: [info@aol.com](mailto:info@aol.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**Imerys**

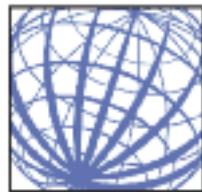
100 Mansell Court, E., Suite 300  
Roswell, GA 30076  
Tel: 770-645-3300  
Fax: 770-645-3384  
Web: [www.imerys-perfmins.com](http://www.imerys-perfmins.com)  
Contact: Marketing

**Imperial Pools**

33 Wade Road  
Latham, NY 12110  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-444-9977  
Web: [www.imperialpools.com](http://www.imperialpools.com)  
E-mail: [info@imperialpools.com](mailto:info@imperialpools.com)  
Contact: Customer Support

**In-Line Plastics**

8615 Golden Spike Lane  
Houston, TX 77086  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-364-7688  
Tel: 281-272-1660  
Fax: 281-272-1673  
Web: [www.in-lineplastics.com](http://www.in-lineplastics.com)  
E-mail: [sales@in-lineplastics.com](mailto:sales@in-lineplastics.com)  
Contact: Sales

**INCORD**

> **InCord**  
226 Upton Road  
Colchester, CT 06415  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-596-1066  
Tel: 860-537-1414  
Fax: 860-537-7393  
Web: [www.incord.com](http://www.incord.com)  
E-mail: [robinr@incord.com](mailto:robinr@incord.com)  
Contact: Robin Ritz

See our ad on page 28

**InDekSolar**

300 Jefferson  
West Sacramento, CA 95691  
Tel: 916-952-3092  
Web: [www.indeksolar.com](http://www.indeksolar.com)  
E-mail: [sunworksco@yahoo.com](mailto:sunworksco@yahoo.com)  
Contact: John Hurt

**Inlays**

3333 Commodity Lane  
Green Bay, WI 54304  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-426-6873  
Tel: 920-337-4680  
Fax: 920-337-4681  
Web: [www.inlaysinc.com](http://www.inlaysinc.com)  
E-mail: [inlays@inlaysinc.com](mailto:inlays@inlaysinc.com)  
Contact: Gregg Kollross

**Innovative Pool Products**

924 Calle Negocio, Suite E  
San Clemente, CA 92673  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-713-0004  
Fax: 949-369-8380  
Web: [www.innovativepools.com](http://www.innovativepools.com)  
E-mail: [sales@innovativepools.com](mailto:sales@innovativepools.com)  
Contact: Sales

**Inter-Fab**

3050 S. Alvernon Way  
Tucson, AZ 85713  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-737-5386  
Tel: 520-790-7040  
Fax: 520-790-7127  
Web: [www.inter-fab.com](http://www.inter-fab.com)  
E-mail: [customerservice@inter-fab.com](mailto:customerservice@inter-fab.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**Intermatic**

Intermatic Plaza  
Spring Grove, IL 60081  
Tel: 815-675-7028  
Web: [www.intermatic.com](http://www.intermatic.com)  
E-mail: [austianowski@intermatic.com](mailto:austianowski@intermatic.com)  
Contact: Allen Ustianowski

## International Aquatic Design

41 Dayton Street  
Danvers, MA 01923  
Tel: 978-767-8711  
Fax: 978-767-8717  
Web: [www.aquaticsgroup.com](http://www.aquaticsgroup.com)  
E-mail: [sales@aquaticsgroup.com](mailto:sales@aquaticsgroup.com)  
Contact: Janice Knox

## International Pool | Spa | Patio Expo

P.O. Box 612128  
Dallas, TX 75261  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-869-8522  
Tel: 972-536-6350  
Fax: 972-536-6365  
Web: [www.poolspapatio.com](http://www.poolspapatio.com)  
E-mail: [info@poolspapatio.com](mailto:info@poolspapatio.com)  
Contact: Kim Rogers

## International Tumble Stone

P.O. Box 603  
Hayden, ID 83835  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-762-3296  
Tel: 208-762-3206  
Tel 2: 208-660-0566  
Fax: 208-762-0693  
Web: [www.tumblestone.com](http://www.tumblestone.com)  
E-mail: [zack@tumblestone.com](mailto:zack@tumblestone.com)  
Contact: Zack Marjamaa

## IPS Controllers

26111 Ynez Road, Suite C4  
Temecula, CA 92591  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-693-6903  
Tel: 951-693-3223  
Fax: 951-693-3224  
Web: [www.ipscontrollers.com](http://www.ipscontrollers.com)  
E-mail: [info@ipscontrollers.com](mailto:info@ipscontrollers.com)  
Contact: Chuck Woolstenhulme

## Iron Orca Studios

3627 Smugglers Cove Road  
Greenbank, WA 98253  
Tel: 360-678-6326  
Tel 2: 360-678-9147  
Fax: 360-222-3415  
Web: [www.ironorca.com](http://www.ironorca.com)  
E-mail: [jhogan@ironorca.com](mailto:jhogan@ironorca.com)  
Contact: Judy Hogan or Van Wickler



## > Ironsmith

41-701 Corporate Way, #3  
Palm Desert, CA 92260  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-338-4766  
Tel: 760-776-5077  
Toll-Free Fax: 760-776-5080  
Web: [www.ironsmith.biz](http://www.ironsmith.biz)  
E-mail: [info2u@ironsmith.biz](mailto:info2u@ironsmith.biz)  
Contact: Mark Lynch

## J & J Electronics

35 Hammond  
Irvine, CA 92618  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-735-4553  
Tel: 949-455-4460  
Fax: 949-455-4474  
Web: [www.jandjpoolspa.com](http://www.jandjpoolspa.com)  
E-mail: [sales@jandjpoolspa.com](mailto:sales@jandjpoolspa.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

## Jaclo

129 Dermody Street  
Cranford, NJ 07016  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-852-3906  
Toll-Free Fax: 800-852-4133  
Web: [www.jaclo.com](http://www.jaclo.com)  
E-mail: [jaclo@drs-associates.com](mailto:jaclo@drs-associates.com)  
Contact: T.J. Mullaly

## Jakob

955 N.W. 17th Avenue, Unit B  
Delray Beach, FL 33445  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-215-1421  
Tel: 561-330-6502  
Fax: 561-330-6508  
Web: [www.jakob-usa.com](http://www.jakob-usa.com)  
E-mail: [info@jakob-usa.com](mailto:info@jakob-usa.com)  
Contact: Shane Debisingh



## > Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems

2620 Commerce Way  
Vista, CA 92081  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-822-7933  
Tel: 760-599-9600  
Web: [www.jandy.com](http://www.jandy.com)  
E-mail:  
[techsupport.vista@zmp-zodiac.com](mailto:techsupport.vista@zmp-zodiac.com)  
Contact: Tessa Boulware  
See our ad on page 100



## > JDC Faux Rock Creations

3569 Price Hills Drive  
St. George, UT 84790  
Tel: 435-668-8783  
Web: [johndomanecarlson@yahoo.com](mailto:johndomanecarlson@yahoo.com)  
E-mail: [johndomane@yahoo.com](mailto:johndomane@yahoo.com)  
Contact: John Carlson  
See our ad on page 7

## JED Engineering

380 Vernon Way, Suite F  
El Cajon, CA 92020  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-552-8838  
Tel: 619-401-8770  
Toll-Free Fax: 800-552-8838  
Fax: 619-401-8774  
Web: [www.jedengineering.com](http://www.jedengineering.com)  
E-mail: [sales@jedengineering.com](mailto:sales@jedengineering.com)  
Contact: Sales

## Jedco Products

155 Zehner School Road  
Zelienople, PA 16063  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-234-0104  
Tel: 724-453-3490  
Fax: 724-453-3491  
Web: [www.jedcopro.com](http://www.jedcopro.com)  
E-mail: [sales@jedcopro.com](mailto:sales@jedcopro.com)  
Contact: Sales

## Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering

10735 Kadota Avenue  
Montclair, CA 91763  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-560-7946  
Tel: 909-522-8588  
Web: [www.jeffkerber.com](http://www.jeffkerber.com)  
E-mail: [jeffk@jeffkerber.com](mailto:jeffk@jeffkerber.com)  
Contact: Jeff Kerber

## Kasco Marine

P.O. Box 55  
Rothschild, WI 54474  
Tel: 715-262-4488  
Fax: 715-262-4487  
Web: [www.kascomarine.com](http://www.kascomarine.com)  
E-mail: [sales@kascomarine.com](mailto:sales@kascomarine.com)  
Contact: Bob Robinson

## Keeton Industries

P.O. Box 249  
Wellington, CO 80549  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-493-4831  
Tel: 970-568-7754  
Fax: 970-568-7795  
Web: [www.keetonaquatics.com](http://www.keetonaquatics.com)  
E-mail: [info@keetonaquatics.com](mailto:info@keetonaquatics.com)  
Contact: Luke Keeton

## Keiser University Online Aquatic Engineering Degree Program

1900 W. Commercial Boulevard  
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-534-7371  
Tel: 866-534-7371  
Web: [www.keiseruniversity.edu](http://www.keiseruniversity.edu)  
E-mail: [admissions@keiseruniversity.edu](mailto:admissions@keiseruniversity.edu)  
Contact: Connie Sue Centrella

## Kemiko Industrial Products

13210 Barton Circle  
Whittier, CA 90815  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-875-4596  
Tel: 562-946-8781  
Tel 2: 562-556-6524  
Fax: 562-944-9958

Web: [www.kemiko.com](http://www.kemiko.com)  
 E-mail: [bridgesr@quakerchem.com](mailto:bridgesr@quakerchem.com)  
 Contact: Michael Soriano



> **Kenneth Lynch & Sons**  
 114 Willenbrock Road  
 Oxford, CT 06478  
 Tel: 203-264-2831  
 Fax: 203-264-2833  
 Web: [www.klynchandsons.com](http://www.klynchandsons.com)  
 E-mail: [info@klynchandsons.com](mailto:info@klynchandsons.com)  
 Contact: Maria Dumoulin  
 See our ad on page 17

**Keystone Retaining Wall Systems**  
 4444 W. 78th Street  
 Minneapolis, MN 55435  
 Tel: 952-897-1040  
 Fax: 952-897-3858  
 Web: [www.keystonewalls.com](http://www.keystonewalls.com)  
 E-mail: [keystone@keystonewalls.com](mailto:keystone@keystonewalls.com)  
 Contact: Sean Rustad

**Kichler Lighting**  
 P.O. Box 318010  
 Cleveland, OH 44131  
 Tel: 216-573-1000  
 Web: [www.landscapelighting.com](http://www.landscapelighting.com)  
 E-mail: [mburk@kichler.com](mailto:mburk@kichler.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**Kim Lighting**  
 16555 E. Gale Avenue  
 City of Industry, CA 91745  
 Tel: 626-968-5666  
 Fax: 626-369-2695  
 Web: [www.kimlighting.com](http://www.kimlighting.com)  
 E-mail: [solutions@kimlighting.com](mailto:solutions@kimlighting.com)  
 Contact: Beck Krajcir

**King Innovation**  
 42 N. Central Drive  
 O'Fallon, MO 63366  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-633-0232  
 Fax: 636-519-5410  
 Web: [www.kinginnovation.com](http://www.kinginnovation.com)  
 E-mail:  
[customerservice@kinginnovation.com](mailto:customerservice@kinginnovation.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**King Technology**  
 530 11th Avenue, S.  
 Hopkins, MN 55343  
 Tel: 952-933-6118  
 Fax: 952-933-2206  
 Web: [www.kingtechnology.com](http://www.kingtechnology.com)  
 E-mail: [lynn@kingtechnology.com](mailto:lynn@kingtechnology.com)  
 Contact: Lynn Nord

**Kinman Institute**  
 P.O. Box 1129  
 Dublin, OH 43017  
 Tel: 614-764-8733  
 Fax: 614-793-0104  
 Web: [www.kinmaninstitute.com](http://www.kinmaninstitute.com)  
 E-mail: [cynthia@kinmaninstitute.com](mailto:cynthia@kinmaninstitute.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**Koch Membrane Systems**  
 850 Main Street  
 Wilmington, MA 01887  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-677-5624  
 Tel: 978-694-7000  
 Fax: 978-657-5208  
 Web: [www.kochmembrane.com](http://www.kochmembrane.com)  
 E-mail: [info@kochmembrane.com](mailto:info@kochmembrane.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**Koolfog**  
 73814 Dinah Shore Drive  
 Palm Desert, CA 92211  
 Tel: 760-321-9203  
 Fax: 760-321-2613  
 Web: [www.koolfog.com](http://www.koolfog.com)  
 E-mail: [broe@koolfog.com](mailto:broe@koolfog.com)  
 Contact: Bryan Roe

**KRC Rock**  
 P.O. Box 729  
 San Marcos, CA 92079  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-572-7625  
 Tel: 760-744-1036  
 Fax: 760-744-4882  
 Web: [www.krcrock.com](http://www.krcrock.com)  
 E-mail: [dave@krcrock.com](mailto:dave@krcrock.com)  
 Contact: David Garcia

**Kruger & Eckels**  
 1406 E. Wilshire Avenue  
 Santa Ana, CA 92705  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-355-7663  
 Fax: 714-547-2009  
 Contact: Sales

**Kusser FountainWorks**  
 3109 E. 4th Avenue  
 Tampa, FL 33605  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-919-0080  
 Tel: 813-248-3428  
 Fax: 813-248-3671  
 Web: [www.kusserusa.com](http://www.kusserusa.com)  
 E-mail: [kusserusa@kusser.com](mailto:kusserusa@kusser.com)  
 Contact: Judy Castle

**L&W Stone Corp.**  
 P.O. Box 1224  
 Orland, CA 95963  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-346-9739  
 Tel: 530-865-5085  
 Fax: 530-865-5975  
 Web: [www.lwstone.com](http://www.lwstone.com)  
 E-mail: [thenaturalsource@lwstone.com](mailto:thenaturalsource@lwstone.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**L. M. Scofield Company**  
 6533 Bandini Boulevard  
 Los Angeles, CA 90040  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-800-9900  
 Tel: 323-720-3000  
 Tel 2: 770-920-6000  
 Fax: 323-720-3030  
 Fax 2: 770-920-6066  
 Web: [www.scofield.com](http://www.scofield.com)  
 E-mail: [info@scofield.com](mailto:info@scofield.com)  
 Contact: Cam Villar

**Land F/X**  
 3165 Broad Street, Suite 118  
 San Luis Obispo, CA 93401  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-219-2365  
 Fax: 805-541-8129  
 Web: [landfx.com](http://landfx.com)  
 E-mail: [info@landfx.com](mailto:info@landfx.com)  
 Contact: Customer Support

**Larry's Cap Rock & Stone**  
 1319 N.W. 2nd Street  
 Homestead, FL 33030  
 Tel: 305-247-0947  
 Fax: 305-247-0920  
 Web: [www.larryscaprockandstone.com](http://www.larryscaprockandstone.com)  
 E-mail:  
[support@larryscaprockandstone.com](mailto:support@larryscaprockandstone.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**LaSorgente Glass Studio**  
 325 S. Monroe Street  
 Media, PA 19063  
 Tel: 484-620-2976  
 Fax: 610-494-1870  
 Web: [www.nighthorbs.com](http://www.nighthorbs.com)  
 E-mail: [tom@nighthorbs.com](mailto:tom@nighthorbs.com)  
 Contact: Tom Rupnicki

**Laticrete International**  
 1 Laticrete Park North  
 Bethany, CT 06524  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-243-4788  
 Tel: 203-393-0010  
 Fax: 203-393-1684  
 Web: [www.laticrete.com](http://www.laticrete.com)  
 E-mail: [technicalservices@laticrete.com](mailto:technicalservices@laticrete.com)  
 Contact: Art Mintie

**Latin Accents**  
 406 Preston Court  
 Livermore, CA 94551  
 Tel: 925-454-1947  
 Fax: 925-454-1948  
 Web: [www.latin-accents.com](http://www.latin-accents.com)  
 E-mail: [information@latin-accents.com](mailto:information@latin-accents.com)  
 Contact: Fred Fisher

**Latitudes Decking/Universal Forest Products**  
 2801 Beltline, N.E.  
 Grand Rapids, MI 49525  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-463-8379  
 Web: [www.latitudesdeck.com](http://www.latitudesdeck.com)  
 E-mail: [latitudes@ufpi.com](mailto:latitudes@ufpi.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

## Legacy Decorative Concrete Systems

4021 Color Plant Road  
Springfield, IL 62702  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-624-0261  
Tel: 217-522-3112  
Toll-Free Fax: 800-624-3147  
Web: [www.legacycolor.com](http://www.legacycolor.com)  
E-mail: [info@solomoncolors.com](mailto:info@solomoncolors.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

## Lehigh Cement Co./White Cement Div.

7660 Imperial Way  
Allentown, PA 18195  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-523-5488  
Tel: 610-366-4600  
Fax: 610-366-4638  
Web: [www.lehighwhitecement.com](http://www.lehighwhitecement.com)  
E-mail: [info@lehighwhitecement.com](mailto:info@lehighwhitecement.com)  
Contact: Jackie King

## Les Services Eau de Gamme

3820 Isabelle, Local E  
Brossard, Quebec J4Y 2R3  
Canada  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-559-0425  
Tel: 450-659-0425  
Toll-Free Fax: 866-659-4294  
Fax: 450-659-4294  
Web: [www.eaudegamme.ca](http://www.eaudegamme.ca)  
E-mail: [info@eaudegamme.ca](mailto:info@eaudegamme.ca)  
Contact: Customer Service

## Life Saver

1085 S.W. 15th Avenue, Building E-3  
Delray Beach, FL 33444  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-282-3836  
Tel: 561-272-8242  
Fax: 561-272-8289  
Web: [www.poolfence.com](http://www.poolfence.com)  
E-mail: [info@poolfence.com](mailto:info@poolfence.com)  
Contact: Sales

## Lifegard Aquatics

13911 Struikman Road  
Cerritos, CA 90703  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-628-8771  
Tel: 562-404-4129  
Toll-Free Fax: 800-424-1445  
Fax: 562-404-4159  
Web: [www.lifegardaquaatics.com](http://www.lifegardaquaatics.com)  
E-mail: [info@lifegardaquaatics.com](mailto:info@lifegardaquaatics.com)  
Contact: Neal Dulaney

## LightClub USA

9811 Owensmouth Avenue, Unit I  
Chatsworth, CA 91311  
Tel: 818-349-2663  
Fax: 818-349-2676  
Web: [www.lightclubusa.com](http://www.lightclubusa.com)  
E-mail: [sales@lightclubusa.com](mailto:sales@lightclubusa.com)  
Contact: Rachel Ciavarello



### > Lightstreams Glass Tile

1111 Comstock Street  
Santa Clara, CA 95054  
Tel: 408-492-1689  
Tel 2: 408-492-1680  
Fax: 408-492-1610  
Web: [www.lightstreamsglasstile.com](http://www.lightstreamsglasstile.com)  
E-mail: [sales@lightstreamsglasstile.com](mailto:sales@lightstreamsglasstile.com)  
Contact: David Knox  
See our ad on page 99

## Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co.

P.O. Box 12010  
Oklahoma City, OK 73157  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-269-1567  
Tel: 405-947-2511  
Toll-Free Fax: 888-269-8458  
Web: [www.littlegiant.com](http://www.littlegiant.com)  
E-mail: [aschoenberger@fele.com](mailto:aschoenberger@fele.com)  
Contact: Andy Schoenberger

## LiveRoof

P.O. Box 533  
Spring Lake, MI 49456  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-875-1392  
Fax: 616-842-3273  
Web: [www.liveroof.com](http://www.liveroof.com)  
E-mail: [jennk@liveroof.com](mailto:jennk@liveroof.com)  
Contact: Jenn Kopplin

## LM Natural Stone Products

8160 Electric Avenue  
Stanton, CA 90680  
Tel: 714-827-7770  
Fax: 714-827-7767  
Web: [www.stonemoldings.com](http://www.stonemoldings.com)  
E-mail: [info@stonemoldings.com](mailto:info@stonemoldings.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

## Lochinvar Corp.

300 Maddox Simpson Parkway  
Lebanon, TN 37090  
Tel: 615-889-8900  
Fax: 615-882-2964  
Web: [www.lochinvar.com](http://www.lochinvar.com)  
E-mail: [jvanhook@lochinvar.com](mailto:jvanhook@lochinvar.com)  
Contact: Jennifer Van Hook

## Loop-Loc Ltd

390 Motor Parkway  
Hauppauge, NY 11788  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-562-5667  
Tel: 631-582-2626  
Fax: 631-582-2636  
Web: [www.looploc.com](http://www.looploc.com)  
E-mail: [sales@looploc.com](mailto:sales@looploc.com)  
Contact: Amelia Chiaramonte

## Lumiere/Cooper Lighting

4675 Holly Street  
Denver, CO 80216

Tel: 303-393-1522

Fax: 303-393-1477

Web: [www.lumiererelighting.com](http://www.lumiererelighting.com)

E-mail: [jeff.nepple@cooperindustries.com](mailto:jeff.nepple@cooperindustries.com)

Contact: Customer Service

## Lux Entertainment

629 E. 19th Street

Paterson, NJ 07514

Toll-Free Tel: 866-684-3036

Fax: 973-977-9490

Web: [www.luxoutdoor.com](http://www.luxoutdoor.com)

E-mail: [sales@luxoutdoor.com](mailto:sales@luxoutdoor.com)

Contact: Sales

## MACALITE EQUIPMENT, INC.

### > Macalite Equipment

4510 E. Kerby Avenue

Phoenix, AZ 85040

Toll-Free Tel: 877-622-2548

Tel: 480-967-0770

Fax: 480-967-7050

Web: [www.macaliteequipment.com](http://www.macaliteequipment.com)

E-mail: [davidjr@macaliteequipment.com](mailto:davidjr@macaliteequipment.com)

Contact: David Birmingham, Jr.

See our ad on page 20

## markUrban

P.O. Box 688

Tustin, CA 92781-0688

Toll-Free Tel: 800-627-5872

Tel: 714-731-3800

Web: [www.markurban.com](http://www.markurban.com)

E-mail: [mark@markurban.com](mailto:mark@markurban.com)

Contact: Mark Urban

## Mason Mart

10735 Kadota Avenue

Montclair, CA 91763

Tel: 909-433-0280

Fax: 909-433-0268

Web: [www.masonmart.net](http://www.masonmart.net)

E-mail: [casey@masonmart.net](mailto:casey@masonmart.net)

Contact: Casey Nicholson

## Master Mark Plastics

P.O. Box 662

Albany, MN 56307

Toll-Free Tel: 800-535-4838

Fax: 320-845-7093

Web: [www.mastermark.com](http://www.mastermark.com)

E-mail: [info@mastermark.com](mailto:info@mastermark.com)

Contact: Customer Service

## Master Spa

6927 Lincoln Parkway

Fort Wayne, IN 46804

Toll-Free Tel: 800-860-7727

Tel: 260-436-9100

Toll-Free Fax: 888-552-7727

Fax: 260-407-2605

Web: [www.masterspas.com](http://www.masterspas.com)

E-mail: [sales@masterspas.com](mailto:sales@masterspas.com)

Contact: Sales

**Master Supply**

3106 E. Garvey Avenue, S.  
West Covina, CA 91791  
Tel: 626-967-5544  
Fax: 626-967-4425  
Web: [www.master-supply.com](http://www.master-supply.com)  
E-mail: [vanzsteimle@mastersupply.com](mailto:vanzsteimle@mastersupply.com)  
Contact: Vanz Steimle

**Master Tile**

10633 W. Little York, Suite 350  
Houston, TX 77041  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-647-8453  
Tel: 832-467-8850  
Fax: 832-467-8899  
Web: [www.mastertilepool.com](http://www.mastertilepool.com)  
E-mail: [poolinfo@mastertile.com](mailto:poolinfo@mastertile.com)  
Contact: Greg Kirk

**Matrix Z**

P.O. Box 30042  
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33303  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-657-7866  
Tel: 954-522-7866  
Fax: 954-462-6420  
Web: [www.matrix-z.com](http://www.matrix-z.com)  
E-mail: [info@matrix-z.com](mailto:info@matrix-z.com)  
Contact: Barbara Zigann

**Maxi-Sweep**

613 E. Grand Avenue  
Fruita, CO 81521  
Tel: 970-858-7266  
Fax: 970-858-7404  
Web: [www.maxisweep.com](http://www.maxisweep.com)  
E-mail: [maxisweep@maxisweep.com](mailto:maxisweep@maxisweep.com)  
Contact: Tena Sandoval or Marty St. Martin

**Mazzei Injector Co.**

500 Rooster Drive  
Bakersfield, CA 93307  
Tel: 661-363-6500  
Fax: 661-363-7500  
Web: [www.mazzei.net](http://www.mazzei.net)  
E-mail: [info@mazzei.net](mailto:info@mazzei.net)  
Contact: Sales

**McEwen Industries**

6525 Morrison Boulevard, Suite 420  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
Tel: 704-365-8070  
Toll-Free Fax: 888-444-4526  
Web: [www.mcewenindustries.com](http://www.mcewenindustries.com)  
E-mail: [sales@mcewenindustries.com](mailto:sales@mcewenindustries.com)  
Contact: Robert J. McEwen IV

**McNichols Co.**

2502 North Rocky Point Drive, Suite 950  
Tampa, FL 33607  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-884-4653  
Fax: 813-496-8012  
Web: [www.mcnichols.com](http://www.mcnichols.com)  
E-mail: [sales@mcnichols.com](mailto:sales@mcnichols.com)  
Contact: Sales

**Mee Industries**

16021 Adelante Street  
Irwindale, CA 91702  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-732-5364  
Tel: 626-359-4550  
Fax: 626-359-4660  
Web: [www.meefog.com](http://www.meefog.com)  
E-mail: [info@meefog.com](mailto:info@meefog.com)  
Contact: John Mee

**Meyco Products**

1225 Walt Whitman Road  
Melville, NY 11747  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-446-3926  
Fax: 631-421-8621  
Web: [www.meycoproducts.com](http://www.meycoproducts.com)  
E-mail: [psaltz@meycoproducts.com](mailto:psaltz@meycoproducts.com)  
Contact: Philip Saltzman

**MGS**

20423 State Road 7, # F6-291  
Boca Raton, FL 33498  
Tel: 561-218-8798  
Toll-Free Fax: 561-218-8799  
Web: [www.mgsdesigns.com](http://www.mgsdesigns.com)  
E-mail: [eric@mgsdesigns.com](mailto:eric@mgsdesigns.com)  
Contact: Eric Goldman

**Miami Beach Pebbles**

3214 N.E. 2nd Avenue  
Miami, FL 33137  
Tel: 305-438-1775  
Fax: 305-438-1776  
Web: [www.beachpebbles.com](http://www.beachpebbles.com)  
E-mail: [sales@theminimalistgroup.com](mailto:sales@theminimalistgroup.com)  
Contact: Sales

**Michelle Griffoul Studios**

84 B Industrial Way  
Buellton, CA 93427  
Tel: 805-688-9631  
Tel 2: 805-688-9631  
Fax: 805-688-9965  
Web: [www.michellegiffoul.com](http://www.michellegiffoul.com)  
E-mail: [giffoul@aol.com](mailto:giffoul@aol.com)  
Contact: Michelle

**Miracote**

3000 E. Harcourt Street  
Rancho Dominguez, CA 90221  
Branches: Roselle Park, NJ  
Tel: 310-886-9100  
Fax: 310-886-9119  
Web: [www.miracote.com](http://www.miracote.com)  
E-mail: [miracote@cpcmail.net](mailto:miracote@cpcmail.net)  
Contact: Jodi Hood

**MistAMERICA Corp.**

15023 N. 73rd Street, Suite 106  
Scottsdale, AZ 85260  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-647-8464  
Tel: 602-255-0500  
Fax: 480-368-9183  
Web: [www.poolfog.com](http://www.poolfog.com)  
E-mail: [sales@mistamerica.com](mailto:sales@mistamerica.com)  
Contact: Dave Johnson

**Misty Mountain**

P.O. Box 702  
Young Harris, GA 30582  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-493-0564  
Tel: 706-379-1249  
Web: [www.mistymountainkoi.com](http://www.mistymountainkoi.com)  
E-mail: [roy.mistyMountain@gmail.com](mailto:roy.mistyMountain@gmail.com)  
Contact: Roy Underwood

**MK Diamond**

1315 Storm Parkway  
Torrance, CA 90501  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-421-5830  
Tel: 310-539-5221  
Toll-Free Fax: 310-539-5158  
Web: [www.mkdiamond.com](http://www.mkdiamond.com)  
E-mail: [customerservice@mkdiamond.com](mailto:customerservice@mkdiamond.com)  
Contact: Brian Delahaut

**Modular International**

3941 California Avenue  
Pittsburgh, PA 15212  
Tel: 412-734-9000  
Fax: 412-734-5210  
Web: [www.modularinternational.com](http://www.modularinternational.com)  
E-mail: [info@modularinternational.com](mailto:info@modularinternational.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**Monarch Stone International**

647 Camino De Los Mares, #108-230  
San Clemente, CA 92673  
Tel: 949-498-0971  
Fax: 949-498-0941  
Web: [www.monarchstone.net](http://www.monarchstone.net)  
E-mail: [info@monarchstone.net](mailto:info@monarchstone.net)  
Contact: Customer Service

**Monrovia Growers**

18331 E. Foothill Boulevard  
Azusa, CA 91702  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-999-9321  
Fax: 626-334-3126  
Web: [www.monrovia.com](http://www.monrovia.com)  
E-mail: [pwasson@monrovia.com](mailto:pwasson@monrovia.com)  
Contact: Pam Wasson

**MosaicLegs**

2061 Maryland Avenue, Suite 100  
Colton, CA 92324  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-826-9620  
Web: [www.mosaiclegs.com](http://www.mosaiclegs.com)  
E-mail: [info@mosaiclegs.com](mailto:info@mosaiclegs.com)  
Contact: Joe Urena

**Mosaicos Venecianos de Mexico**

Apartado Postal 325, Carr Federal  
Cuernavaca - Cuautla KM 3.5  
Cuernavaca, Morelos 62 570  
Mexico  
Tel: 527773296640  
Tel 2: 527773203542  
Fax: 527773296641  
Fax 2: 527773201926  
Web: [www.kolorines.com](http://www.kolorines.com)  
E-mail: [fpv@kolorines.com.mx](mailto:fpv@kolorines.com.mx)  
Contact: Malena or Francisco Perdomo  
Ventura

**Most Dependable Fountains**

5705 Commander Drive  
Arlington, TN 38002  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-552-6331  
Tel: 901-867-0039  
Fax: 901-867-4008  
Fax 2: 901-867-0650  
Web: [www.mostdependable.com](http://www.mostdependable.com)  
E-mail: [info@mostdependable.com](mailto:info@mostdependable.com)  
Contact: Angela Horne

**Multicoat**

23331 Antonio Parkway  
Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688  
Branches: Winfield, WV  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-685-8426  
Fax: 949-888-2555  
Web: [www.multicoat.com](http://www.multicoat.com)  
E-mail: [dlascano@multicoat.com](mailto:dlascano@multicoat.com)  
Contact: David Lascano

**Multipisos**

313 De Diego Avenue, Urb Puerto Nuevo  
San Juan, PR 00920-2214  
Tel: 787-793-5136  
Fax: 787-782-0110  
Web: [www.multipisos.com](http://www.multipisos.com)  
E-mail: [info@multipisos.com](mailto:info@multipisos.com)  
Contact: Rafael Batista

**Multiquip**

18910 Wilmington Avenue  
Carson, CA 90746  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-421-1244  
Tel: 310-537-3700  
Fax: 310-537-3927  
Web: [www.multiquip.com](http://www.multiquip.com)  
E-mail: [mhull@multiquip.com](mailto:mhull@multiquip.com)  
Contact: Melissa Hull

**Natare Corp.**

5905 W. 74th Street  
Indianapolis, IN 46278  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-336-8828  
Tel: 317-290-8828  
Fax: 317-290-9998  
Web: [www.natare.com](http://www.natare.com)  
E-mail: [natare@natare.com](mailto:natare@natare.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**National Plasterers Council**

2811 Tamiami Trail, Suite P  
Port Charlotte, FL 33952  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-483-4672  
Tel: 941-766-0634  
Toll-Free Fax: 800-279-1729  
Fax: 941-764-6050  
Web: [www.npconline.org](http://www.npconline.org)  
E-mail: [npconline@comcast.net](mailto:npconline@comcast.net)  
Contact: Mitch Brooks

**National Pool Finishes**

1999 Elizabeth Street  
North Brunswick, NJ 08902  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-432-4333  
Tel: 732-821-3200  
Fax: 732-821-8180

Web: [www.ipaint.us](http://www.ipaint.us)  
E-mail: [dschnurr@gmail.com](mailto:dschnurr@gmail.com)  
Contact: Don Schnurr

**National Pool Tile**

2440 W. University Drive  
Tempe, AZ 85281  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-476-7665  
Web: [www.nptgonline.com](http://www.nptgonline.com)  
E-mail: [customerservice@poolcorp.com](mailto:customerservice@poolcorp.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**National Swimming Pool Foundation**

4775 Granby Circle  
Colorado Springs, CO 80919  
Tel: 719-540-9119  
Fax: 719-540-2787  
Web: [www.nspf.org](http://www.nspf.org)  
E-mail: [margaret.smith@nspf.org](mailto:margaret.smith@nspf.org)  
Contact: Margaret Smith

**National Tile Contractors Association**

P.O. Box 13629  
Jackson, MS 39236  
Tel: 601-939-2071  
Fax: 601-932-6117  
Web: [www.tile-assn.com](http://www.tile-assn.com)  
E-mail: [bart@tile-assn.com](mailto:bart@tile-assn.com)  
Contact: Bart A. Bettiga

**Natural Energy**

147 S. Vinewood Street  
Escondido, CA 92029  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-576-7657  
Tel: 760-743-6400  
Fax: 760-743-0871  
Web: [www.naturalenergyusa.com](http://www.naturalenergyusa.com)  
E-mail: [info@naturalenergyusa.com](mailto:info@naturalenergyusa.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**Natural Rock Formations**

PO Box 1569  
Lockeford, CA 95237  
Tel: 209-727-0326  
Tel 2: 209-286-1445  
Fax: 209-727-0395  
Web: [www.natrok.com](http://www.natrok.com)  
E-mail: [info@natrok.com](mailto:info@natrok.com)  
Contact: Brian Jacklich or Isaac Damian

**Natural Structures**

P.O. Box 270  
Baker City, OR 97814  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-252-8475  
Tel: 541-523-0224  
Fax: 541-523-0231

Web: [www.naturalstructures.com](http://www.naturalstructures.com)  
E-mail: [info@naturalstructures.com](mailto:info@naturalstructures.com)  
Contact: Jodie Hausotter

**Nature 2/Zodiac Pool Systems**

2620 Commerce Way  
Vista, CA 92801  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-822-7933  
Tel: 760-599-9600  
Web: [www.nature2.com](http://www.nature2.com)  
E-mail: [techsupport.vista@zmp-zodiac.com](mailto:techsupport.vista@zmp-zodiac.com)  
Contact: Tessa Boulware

**NDS**

21820 Burbank Boulevard, Suite 200  
Woodland Hills, CA 91367  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-726-1994  
Fax: 818-593-4872  
Web: [www.ndspro.com](http://www.ndspro.com)  
E-mail: [sharonvessels@ndspro.com](mailto:sharonvessels@ndspro.com)  
Contact: Sharon Vessels

**Nelsonite Pool & Deck Coating**

3150 E. Pico Boulevard  
Los Angeles, CA 90023  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-544-1998  
Tel: 323-261-8114  
Fax: 323-780-9940  
Web: [www.nelsonitepoolanddeck.com](http://www.nelsonitepoolanddeck.com)  
E-mail: [rakowski@ellispaint.com](mailto:rakowski@ellispaint.com)  
Contact: Regina Rakowski

**Nemetschek Vectorworks**

7150 Riverwood Drive  
Columbia, MD 21046  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-646-4223  
Tel: 410-290-5114  
Fax: 410-290-8050  
Web: [www.vectorworks.net](http://www.vectorworks.net)  
E-mail: [kbukovsky@vectorworks.net](mailto:kbukovsky@vectorworks.net)  
Contact: Kristin Bukovsky

**Neptune-Benson**

6 Jefferson Drive  
Coventry, RI 02816  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-832-8002  
Tel: 401-821-2200  
Fax: 401-821-7129  
Web: [www.neptunebenson.com](http://www.neptunebenson.com)  
E-mail: [aquatopia@neptunebenson.com](mailto:aquatopia@neptunebenson.com)  
Contact: Diane McKeon

**Nespa Tiled Spas**

2800 Richter Avenue  
Oroville, CA 95966  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-479-4677  
Tel: 530-534-9910  
Fax: 530-534-9915  
Web: [www.tiledspas.com](http://www.tiledspas.com)  
E-mail: [jim@tiledspas.com](mailto:jim@tiledspas.com)  
Contact: Jim Milligan

**New Water Solutions**

P.O. Box 360  
Topton, NC 28781  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-513-4372  
Tel: 561-433-2580

Tel: 2: 561-309-1333  
 Fax: 561-433-2580  
 Web: [www.drainsafe.com](http://www.drainsafe.com)  
 E-mail: [info@drainsafe.com](mailto:info@drainsafe.com)  
 Contact: Ron Schroader

**Nexxus Pool & Spa**  
 9400 Southridge Park Court, Suite 200  
 Orlando, FL 32819  
 Tel: 407-855-5630  
 Fax: 407-210-8679  
 Web: [www.nexxuslighting.com/pool](http://www.nexxuslighting.com/pool)  
 E-mail: [pools@nexxuslighting.com](mailto:pools@nexxuslighting.com)  
 Contact: Mark Masterman

**No Fault Sport Group**  
 3112 Valley Creek Drive, Suite C  
 Baton Rouge, LA 70808  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-637-7678  
 Fax: 877-291-3821  
 Web: [www.nofault.com](http://www.nofault.com)  
 E-mail: [info@nofault.com](mailto:info@nofault.com)  
 Contact: Customer Support



#### > NorthEast Spa & Pool Association

6B S. Gold Drive  
 Hamilton, NJ 08691  
 Tel: 609-689-9111  
 Fax: 609-689-9110  
 Web: [www.nespapool.org](http://www.nespapool.org)  
 E-mail: [gbailey@nespapool.org](mailto:gbailey@nespapool.org)  
 Contact: Greg Bailey  
 See our ad on pages 32 & 33

**Oceanside Glasstile**  
 2293 Cosmos Court  
 Carlsbad, CA 92011  
 Tel: 760-929-4000  
 Fax: 760-929-5860  
 Web: [www.glasstile.com](http://www.glasstile.com)  
 E-mail: [info@glasstile.com](mailto:info@glasstile.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**Odyssey Systems**  
 220 S. Ola Vista, Suite C  
 San Clemente, CA 92672  
 Tel: 949-498-9454  
 Fax: 949-361-0608  
 Web: [www.odysseysystems.com](http://www.odysseysystems.com)  
 E-mail: [odyssey@odysseysystems.com](mailto:odyssey@odysseysystems.com)  
 Contact: Sales

**Ohlson Lavoie Collaborative/OLC Aquatics**  
 616 East Speer Boulevard  
 Denver, CO 80203  
 Tel: 303-294-9244  
 Fax: 303-294-9440

Web: [www.olcdesigns.com](http://www.olcdesigns.com)  
 E-mail: [acoronado@olcdesigns.com](mailto:acoronado@olcdesigns.com)  
 Contact: Aldo Coronado

**Oly-Ola Edgings**  
 124 E. St. Charles Road  
 Villa Park, IL 60181  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-334-4647  
 Tel: 630-833-3033  
 Web: [www.olyola.com](http://www.olyola.com)  
 E-mail: [edgings@olyola.com](mailto:edgings@olyola.com)  
 Contact: Aymie Clayton

**Olympic Stone & Marble**  
 1800 N.W. 22nd Street  
 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33311  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-407-8663  
 Tel: 954-989-4050  
 Fax: 954-967-4001  
 Web: [www.olympicstone.com](http://www.olympicstone.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@olympicstoneandmarble.com](mailto:sales@olympicstoneandmarble.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**Omega Pool Structures**  
 2091 Church Road  
 Toms River, NJ 08753  
 Tel: 732-255-0231  
 Fax: 732-255-2883  
 Web: [www.omegapoolstructures.com](http://www.omegapoolstructures.com)  
 E-mail: [jeff@omegapoolstructures.com](mailto:jeff@omegapoolstructures.com)  
 Contact: Jeff or Kevin

**Onyx Water Products**  
 11601 Mitchell Bend Court  
 Granbury, TX 76048  
 Tel: 817-573-2012  
 Tel: 817-573-5426  
 Fax: 817-573-6082  
 Web: [www.onyxwaterproducts.com](http://www.onyxwaterproducts.com)  
 E-mail: [onyx@lakegranbury.com](mailto:onyx@lakegranbury.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**OpenAire**  
 2360B Cornwall Road  
 Oakville, Ontario L6J 7T9  
 Canada  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-267-4877  
 Tel: 905-901-8535  
 Fax: 905-901-9662  
 Web: [www.openaire.com](http://www.openaire.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@openaire.com](mailto:sales@openaire.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**Orbit Industries/Evergreen**  
 2100 S. Figueroa Street  
 Los Angeles, CA 90007  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-906-7248  
 Fax: 213-745-2015  
 Web: [www.orbitelectric.com](http://www.orbitelectric.com)  
 E-mail: [info@orbitelectric.com](mailto:info@orbitelectric.com)  
 Contact: Brian Miller

**Oreq**  
 42306 Remington Avenue  
 Temecula, CA 92590  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-420-3255  
 Tel: 951-296-5076

Toll-Free Fax: 800-434-7660  
 Web: [www.oreqcorp.com](http://www.oreqcorp.com)  
 E-mail: [oreqsales@oreqcorp.com](mailto:oreqsales@oreqcorp.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**Otterbine Barebo**  
 3840 Main Road, E.  
 Emmaus, PA 18049  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-237-8837  
 Tel: 610-965-6018  
 Fax: 610-965-6050  
 Web: [www.otterbine.com](http://www.otterbine.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@otterbine.com](mailto:sales@otterbine.com)  
 Contact: Angela Hopko

**Outdoor GreatRoom Co.**  
 2015 Silver Bell Road, Suite 195  
 Eagan, MN 55112  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-303-4028  
 Tel: 651-287-7460  
 Fax: 651-287-7461  
 Web: [www.outdoorrooms.com](http://www.outdoorrooms.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@outdoorrooms.com](mailto:sales@outdoorrooms.com)  
 Contact: Customer Support

**Outdoor Lighting Perspectives**  
 2924 Emerywood Parkway  
 Richmond, VA 23294  
 Tel: 804-353-6999  
 Fax: 804-358-1878  
 Web: [www.outdoorlights.com](http://www.outdoorlights.com)  
 E-mail: [jane@outdoorlights.com](mailto:jane@outdoorlights.com)  
 Contact: Jane Walker

**Outdoor Shower Co.**  
 P.O.Box 1850  
 Dallas, GA 30157  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-746-9371  
 Tel: 678-363-3939  
 Fax: 678-363-8391  
 Web: [www.outdoorshowerco.com](http://www.outdoorshowerco.com)  
 E-mail: [info@outdoorshowerco.com](mailto:info@outdoorshowerco.com)  
 Contact: Connie Forrester

**Ozone Joes**  
 www.ozonejoes.com  
 Huntsville, AL 35807  
 Tel: 256-361-3876  
 Tel: 2: 256-656-4043  
 Web: [www.ozonejoes.com](http://www.ozonejoes.com)  
 E-mail: [dennis.mino@ozonejoes.com](mailto:dennis.mino@ozonejoes.com)  
 Contact: Dennis Mino

**O'Ryan Industries**  
 P.O. Box 1736  
 Vancouver, WA 98682  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-426-4311  
 Tel: 360-892-0447  
 Fax: 360-892-6742  
 Web: [www.ryanindustries.com](http://www.ryanindustries.com)  
 E-mail: [troyh@ryanindustries.com](mailto:troyh@ryanindustries.com)  
 Contact: Troy Hopkins

**Pacific Aquascape**

17520 Newhope Street, Suite 120  
Fountain Valley, CA 92708  
Branches: Phoenix, AZ  
Tel: 714-481-7260  
Fax: 714-481-7259  
Web: [www.pacificaquascape.com](http://www.pacificaquascape.com)  
E-mail: [information@pacificaquascape.com](mailto:information@pacificaquascape.com)  
Contact: Business Development

**Pacific Clay Products**

14741 Lake Street  
Lake Elsinore, CA 92530  
Tel: 951-674-2131  
Fax: 951-674-6383  
Web: [www.pacificclay.com](http://www.pacificclay.com)  
E-mail: [sales@pacificclay.com](mailto:sales@pacificclay.com)  
Contact: David Hollingsworth

**Paddock Pool Equipment Co.**

P.O. Box 11676  
Rock Hill, SC 29731  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-849-2729  
Tel: 803-324-1111  
Fax: 803-324-1116  
Web: [www.paddockindustries.com](http://www.paddockindustries.com)  
E-mail: [info@paddockindustries.com](mailto:info@paddockindustries.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**Paddock Swimming Pool Co.**

15120-C Southlawn Lane  
Rockville, MD 20850  
Tel: 301-424-0790  
Fax: 301-424-0556  
Web: [www.paddockpools.com](http://www.paddockpools.com)  
E-mail: [salbers@paddockpools.com](mailto:salbers@paddockpools.com)  
Contact: Sandy Albers

**Palapa Kings**

305 Airport Road, Suite 110  
Oceanside, CA 92058  
Tel: 760-757-7296  
Fax: 760-757-7272  
Web: [www.palapakings.com](http://www.palapakings.com)  
E-mail: [info@palapakings.com](mailto:info@palapakings.com)  
Contact: Glenn Smith

**Palapa Structures**

3890 Somis Road  
Somis, CA 93066  
Tel: 805-386-0306  
Fax: 805-386-6731  
Web: [www.palapastructures.com](http://www.palapastructures.com)  
E-mail: [info@palapastructures.com](mailto:info@palapastructures.com)  
Contact: Spencer

**Paragon Aquatics**

1351 Route 55  
LaGrangeville, NY 12540  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-534-7946  
Tel: 845-463-7200  
Fax: 845-463-7291  
Web: [www.paragonaquatics.com](http://www.paragonaquatics.com)  
E-mail: [rita.heady@pentair.com](mailto:rita.heady@pentair.com)  
Contact: Rita Heady

**Paramount Pool & Spa Systems**

295 E. Corporate Place, #100  
Chandler, AZ 85225  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-621-5886  
Tel: 480-893-7607  
Fax: 480-753-3397  
Web: [www.iparamount.com](http://www.iparamount.com)  
E-mail: [bburt@iparamount.com](mailto:bburt@iparamount.com)  
Contact: Bill Burt

**Pave Tech**

P.O. Box 576  
Prior Lake, MN 55372  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-728-3832  
Tel: 952-226-6400  
Fax: 952-226-6406  
Web: [www.pavetech.com](http://www.pavetech.com)  
E-mail: [info@paveedge.com](mailto:info@paveedge.com)  
Contact: Sales

**Paverart**

2512 Egg Harbor Road, Unit C  
Lindenwold, NJ 08021  
Tel: 856-783-7000  
Fax: 856-783-7033  
Web: [www.paverartllc.com](http://www.paverartllc.com)  
E-mail: [mail@paverartllc.com](mailto:mail@paverartllc.com)  
Contact: Customer Support

**Pavestone**

3215 State Highway 360  
Grapevine, TX 76051  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-580-7283  
Tel: 817-481-5802  
Fax: 817-488-3216  
Web: [www.pavestone.com](http://www.pavestone.com)  
E-mail: [jan.sillers@pavestone.com](mailto:jan.sillers@pavestone.com)  
Contact: Richard Bodie

**PB Marketing International**

7W. 34th Street, Suite C117  
New York, NY 10001  
Tel: 212-564-0404  
Fax: 703-229-4176  
Web: [www.pbmarketinginternational.com](http://www.pbmarketinginternational.com)  
E-mail:  
[phbazin@pbmarketinginternational.com](mailto:phbazin@pbmarketinginternational.com)  
Contact: Philippe Bazin

**Peacock Pavers**

P.O. Box 519  
Atmore, AL 36504  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-264-2072  
Tel: 251-368-2072  
Fax: 251-368-5080  
Web: [peacockpavers.com](http://peacockpavers.com)  
E-mail: [don@peacockpavers.com](mailto:don@peacockpavers.com)  
Contact: Don Gordon

**Pebble Technology**

15540 N. 77th Street  
Scottsdale, AZ 85260  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-937-5058  
Fax: 480-948-9808  
Web: [www.pebbletec.com](http://www.pebbletec.com)  
E-mail: [marketing@pebbletec.com](mailto:marketing@pebbletec.com)  
Contact: Bob Haning

**Pebble-Flex**

38 Industrial Way East, #5  
Eatontown, NJ 07724  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-509-4144  
Tel: 732-380-7650  
Fax: 732-380-7679  
Web: [www.pebble-flex.com](http://www.pebble-flex.com)  
E-mail: [info@pebble-flex.com](mailto:info@pebble-flex.com)  
Contact: Rose Saluti

**Peerless Specialty Ceramics**

671 N. Lincoln Avenue  
Rockport, IN 47635  
Tel: 812-305-1020  
Web: [www.byltsolutions.com](http://www.byltsolutions.com)  
E-mail: [sweaver\\_1@yahoo.com](mailto:sweaver_1@yahoo.com)  
Contact: Stan Weaver

**Pegasus Products**

19 Readington Road  
Branchburg, NJ 08876  
Tel: 908-707-1122  
Fax: 908-707-1575  
Web: [www.pegasus-products.com](http://www.pegasus-products.com)  
E-mail: [customerservice@pegasus-products.com](mailto:customerservice@pegasus-products.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**PEM Fountain Co.**

104 Newkirk Road  
Richmond Hill, Ontario L4C 3G3  
Canada  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-387-3600  
Tel: 905-737-7264 ext. 302  
Web: [www.pemfountain.ca](http://www.pemfountain.ca)  
E-mail: [sales@pemfountain.ca](mailto:sales@pemfountain.ca)  
Contact: N.Kandola

**Pen Fabricators**

P.O. Box 338  
Emigsville, PA 17318  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-359-5350  
Tel: 717-767-4008  
Toll-Free Fax: 800-969-4191  
Fax: 717-764-4191  
Web: [www.penfab.com](http://www.penfab.com)  
E-mail: [info@penfab.com](mailto:info@penfab.com)  
Contact: Sales



### > Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics

1620 Hawkins Avenue  
Sanford, NC 27330  
Branches: LaGrangeville, NY; Delavan, WI  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-831-7133  
Tel: 919-566-8000  
Fax: 919-566-8910  
Web: [www.pentaircommercial.com](http://www.pentaircommercial.com)  
E-mail: [mike.fowler@pentair.com](mailto:mike.fowler@pentair.com)  
Contact: Mike Fowler  
See our ad on page 9

### Pentair Water Pool & Spa

1620 Hawkins Avenue  
Sanford, NC 27330  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-831-7133  
Tel: 919-566-8000  
Toll-Free Fax: 800-284-4151  
Web: [www.pentairpool.com](http://www.pentairpool.com)  
E-mail: [marketing@pentairpool.com](mailto:marketing@pentairpool.com)  
Contact: Carlos Del Amo

### Perma-Cast

1871 Aspen Circle  
Pueblo, CO 81006  
Tel: 719-544-9544  
Fax: 719-544-3106  
Web: [www.permacastonline.com](http://www.permacastonline.com)  
E-mail: [info@permacastonline.com](mailto:info@permacastonline.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

### Permaloc

13505 Barry Street  
Holland, MI 49424  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-356-9660  
Tel: 616-399-9600  
Fax: 616-399-9770  
Web: [www.permaloc.com](http://www.permaloc.com)  
E-mail: [info@permaloc.com](mailto:info@permaloc.com)  
Contact: Sales

### Piscine Show Lyon

7W, 34th Street, Suite C117  
New York, NY 10001  
Tel: 212-564-0404  
Tel 2: 212-564-0441  
Fax: 703-229-4176  
Web: [www.pbmarketinginternational.com](http://www.pbmarketinginternational.com)  
E-mail: [phbazin@pbmarketinginternational.com](mailto:phbazin@pbmarketinginternational.com)  
Contact: Philippe H. Bazin

### Plastimayd Pool Products

P.O. Box 2320  
Oregon City, OR 97045  
Branches: Bossier City, LA  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-348-2600

Tel: 503-654-8502  
Fax: 503-654-7935  
Web: [www.plastimayd.com](http://www.plastimayd.com)  
E-mail: [customerservice@plastimayd.com](mailto:customerservice@plastimayd.com)  
Contact: Todd Mulvaney

### Polaris/Zodiac Pool Systems

2620 Commerce Way  
Vista, CA 92081  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-822-7933  
Tel: 760-599-9600  
Web: [www.polarispool.com](http://www.polarispool.com)  
E-mail: [techsupport.vista@zmp-zodiac.com](mailto:techsupport.vista@zmp-zodiac.com)  
Contact: Tessa Boulware



### > Poly Solutions

P.O. Box 1377  
Gibsonia, PA 15044  
Tel: 724-449-1040  
Fax: 724-449-1044  
Web: [www.polysolutionsinc.com](http://www.polysolutionsinc.com)  
E-mail: [polysolutions@verizon.net](mailto:polysolutions@verizon.net)  
Contact: Colleen Krause  
See our ad on page 30

### Pond Filtration

2717 3rd Avenue, N.  
Fargo, ND 58102  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-882-5327  
Tel: 701-365-4240  
Fax: 701-365-4245  
Web: [www.pondfiltration.com](http://www.pondfiltration.com)  
E-mail: [janderson@pondfiltration.com](mailto:janderson@pondfiltration.com)  
Contact: Jim Anderson

### Pond Trade Magazine

P.O. Box 1985  
Fallbrook, CA 92088-1985  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-356-9895  
Tel: 760-451-2255  
Web: [www.pondtrademag.com](http://www.pondtrademag.com)  
E-mail: [tomg@pondtrademag.com](mailto:tomg@pondtrademag.com)  
Contact: Tom Graham

### PondBuilder

1430 Agricola Drive  
Saginaw, MI 48604  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-921-3779  
Tel: 989-921-3779  
Fax: 989-921-4666  
Web: [www.pondbuilder.com](http://www.pondbuilder.com)  
E-mail: [aaron@pondbuilder.com](mailto:aaron@pondbuilder.com)  
Contact: Aaron Scarlata

### Pondliner.com

7901 N. Kickapoo  
Shawnee, OK 74804  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-219-3561  
Tel: 405-275-4600  
Fax: 405-214-6319

Web: [www.pondliner.com](http://www.pondliner.com)  
E-mail: [wholesale@pondliner.com](mailto:wholesale@pondliner.com)  
Contact: Sales

### Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp.

10263 E.Washington Street  
Indianapolis, IN 46229  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-651-0002  
Tel: 317-780-0005  
Fax: 317-780-0004  
Web: [www.ppfcc.com](http://www.ppfcc.com)  
E-mail: [watershapes@ppfc.com](mailto:watershapes@ppfc.com)  
Contact: Don Willman

### Pool Cover Specialists National

8553 S. 2940 West  
West Jordan, UT 84088  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-369-5152  
Fax: 801-568-6955  
Web: [www.poolcovers.com](http://www.poolcovers.com)  
E-mail: [ilia@poolcovers.com](mailto:ilia@poolcovers.com)  
Contact: Ilia Iliev

### Pool Covers

4925 Fulton Drive  
Fairfield, CA 94534  
Tel: 707-864-8919  
Fax: 707-864-3395  
Web: [www.belitespacovers.com](http://www.belitespacovers.com)  
E-mail: [elite@poolcoversinc.com](mailto:elite@poolcoversinc.com)  
Contact: Claire King

### Pool Jewels

P.O. Box 40  
Douglas, MI 49406  
Tel: 616-550-0891  
Web: [www.pooljewels.com](http://www.pooljewels.com)  
E-mail: [sales@pooljewels.com](mailto:sales@pooljewels.com)  
Contact: Nicholas French

### Pool Shower

P.O. Box 1850  
Dallas, GA 30157  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-746-9371  
Tel: 678-363-3939  
Fax: 678-363-8391  
Web: [www.poolshower.com](http://www.poolshower.com)  
E-mail: [info@poolshower.com](mailto:info@poolshower.com)  
Contact: Sales

### Pool Tool Co.

4848 Colt Street, Suite 10  
Ventura, CA 93003  
Tel: 805-644-2333  
Fax: 805-644-4711  
Web: [www.pooltool.com](http://www.pooltool.com)  
E-mail: [pooltoolinc@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pooltoolinc@sbcglobal.net)  
Contact: Herb Tilsner

### PoolDraw

28870 U.S. 19 N., #300A  
Clearwater, FL 33761  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-750-7007  
Tel: 727-787-7979  
Web: [www.pooldraw.com](http://www.pooldraw.com)  
E-mail: [pooldraw@gmail.com](mailto:pooldraw@gmail.com)  
Contact: Karen Bogel

**Poolguard**

P.O. Box 658  
North Vernon, IN 47265  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-242-7163  
Tel: 812-346-2648  
Fax: 812-346-2650  
Web: [www.poolguard.com](http://www.poolguard.com)  
E-mail: [bstoner@poolguard.com](mailto:bstoner@poolguard.com)  
Contact: Ben Stoner

**PoolPak International**

3491 Industrial Drive  
York, PA 17402  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-959-7725  
Tel: 717-757-2648  
Fax: 717-757-5085  
Web: [www.poolpak.com](http://www.poolpak.com)  
E-mail: [sales@poolpak.com](mailto:sales@poolpak.com)  
Contact: Sales

**Poolsaver by Sun Systems**

2030 W. Pinnacle Peak Road  
Phoenix, AZ 85027  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-777-6657  
Tel: 623-869-7652  
Fax: 623-869-0891  
Web: [www.poolsaver.com](http://www.poolsaver.com)  
E-mail: [tbohner@sunsystemsinc.com](mailto:tbohner@sunsystemsinc.com)  
Contact: Tom Bohner

**Poolvergnuegen**

3195 Regional Parkway  
Santa Rosa, CA 95403  
Tel: 707-566-0400  
Web: [www.thepoolcleaner.com](http://www.thepoolcleaner.com)  
E-mail: [info@thepoolcleaner.com](mailto:info@thepoolcleaner.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**Power House**

20 Gwynns Mill Court  
Owings Mills, MD 21117  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-243-4741  
Tel: 410-654-9700  
Fax: 410-654-9706  
Web: [www.thepowerhouseinc.com](http://www.thepowerhouseinc.com)  
E-mail: [info@thepowerhouseinc.com](mailto:info@thepowerhouseinc.com)  
Contact: Wendy Hughes

**Praher Valves USA**

105 Wildwood Drive, 103/152  
Georgetown, TX 78633  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-461-4915  
Tel: 512-240-4488  
Tel 2: 512-639-0262  
Toll-Free Fax: 800-461-4915  
Web: [prahervalves.com](http://prahervalves.com)  
E-mail: [jtvpeinc@aol.com](mailto:jtvpeinc@aol.com)  
Contact: John T.Viers

**Precision Fountains**

8131 Page  
St. Louis, MO 63130  
Tel: 314-426-1481  
Fax: 314-426-1483  
Web: [www.precisionfountains.com](http://www.precisionfountains.com)  
E-mail: [precisionftns@sbcglobal.net](mailto:precisionftns@sbcglobal.net)  
Contact: Sales

**Pristiva**

9900 W. 109th  
Overland Park, KS 66210  
Tel: 913-344-9100  
Web: [www.pristiva.net](http://www.pristiva.net)  
E-mail: [rossm@pristiva.net](mailto:rossm@pristiva.net)  
Contact: Mike Ross

**ProFlo**

7663 Cottonwood Mountain  
Littleton, CO 80127  
Tel: 303-973-4447  
Fax: 303-972-9144  
Web: [www.profloinc.com](http://www.profloinc.com)  
E-mail: [wkraft@profloinc.com](mailto:wkraft@profloinc.com)  
Contact: Wayne Kraft

**Progressive Commercial Aquatics**

2510 Farrell Road  
Houston, TX 77073  
Branches: Manor, TX  
Tel: 281-982-0212  
Tel 2: 512-278-0801  
Fax: 281-443-1524  
Fax 2: 512-350-2154  
Web: [www.proaquatic.com](http://www.proaquatic.com)  
E-mail: [promail@proaquatic.com](mailto:promail@proaquatic.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**Prospec Electronics**

3325 S. Morgans Point Road  
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29466  
Tel: 843-849-9037  
Web: [www.prospecelectronics.com](http://www.prospecelectronics.com)  
E-mail: [jaberry@prospecelectronics.com](mailto:jaberry@prospecelectronics.com)  
Contact: Josh Berry

**Prozone Water Products**

3004 11th Ave  
Huntsville, AL 35805  
Tel: 256-539-4570  
Fax: 256-539-4225  
Web: [www.prozoneint.com](http://www.prozoneint.com)  
E-mail: [sales@prozoneint.com](mailto:sales@prozoneint.com)  
Contact: Kara Watkins

**Putzmeister America**

1733 90th Street  
Sturtevant, WI 53177  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-884-7210  
Tel: 262-886-3200  
Fax: 262-884-6338  
Web: [www.putzmeisteramerica.com](http://www.putzmeisteramerica.com)  
E-mail: [pmr@putzam.com](mailto:pmr@putzam.com)  
Contact: Drew Williams

**Pyramid Cement Products**

1085 Texland Boulevard, Suite A  
Charlotte, NC 28273  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-915-2915  
Tel: 704-373-2529  
Fax: 704-373-2540  
Web: [www.pyramidcement.com](http://www.pyramidcement.com)  
E-mail: [mike@pyramidcement.com](mailto:mike@pyramidcement.com)  
Contact: Michael Yon

**Pyzique Wall Systems**

1907 Bald Hill Road  
Jefferson City, MO 65101  
Tel: 573-230-4974  
Fax: 573-298-9771  
Web: [www.pyzique.com](http://www.pyzique.com)  
E-mail: [info@pyzique.com](mailto:info@pyzique.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**Quaker Plastics**

250 Route 61 S.  
Schuylkill Haven, PA 17972  
Tel: 570-385-4733  
Fax: 570-385-1318  
Web: [www.quakerplastic.com](http://www.quakerplastic.com)  
E-mail: [info@quakerplastic.com](mailto:info@quakerplastic.com)  
Contact: Joan Buhler

**Quality Pool Mfg. Co.**

5303 W. Vienna Road  
Clio, MI 48420  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-968-8878  
Tel: 810-686-3010  
Fax: 810-686-0880  
Web: [www.heatswapper.com](http://www.heatswapper.com)  
E-mail: [cary@qualitypool.com](mailto:cary@qualitypool.com)  
Contact: Cary Engelhart

**Quarry Collection**

3120 Airway Avenue  
Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
Tel: 949-567-1880  
Fax: 714-545-2925  
Web: [www.quarryc.com](http://www.quarryc.com)  
E-mail: [support@quarryc.com](mailto:support@quarryc.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**Quikspray**

P.O. Box 327  
Port Clinton, OH 43452  
Tel: 419-732-2611  
Tel 2: 419-732-2601  
Fax: 419-734-2628  
Web: [www.quikspray.com](http://www.quikspray.com)  
E-mail: [park@quikspray.com](mailto:park@quikspray.com)  
Contact: T. Park McRitchie

**RAB Lighting**

170 Ludlow Avenue  
Northvale, NJ 07647  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-722-1000  
Tel: 201-784-8600  
Toll-Free Fax: 888-722-1232  
Fax: 201-784-0077  
Web: [www.rabweb.com](http://www.rabweb.com)  
E-mail: [custserv@rabweb.com](mailto:custserv@rabweb.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**Raffi Glass**

5239 Melrose Avenue  
Los Angeles, CA 90038  
Tel: 323-962-7234  
Web: [www.raffiglass.com](http://www.raffiglass.com)  
E-mail: [info@raffiglass.com](mailto:info@raffiglass.com)  
Contact: Sales

**Rain Drop Products**  
 716 Union Street  
 Ashland, OH 44805  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-343-6063  
 Tel: 419-207-1229  
 Fax: 419-207-8902  
 Web: [www.rain-drop.com](http://www.rain-drop.com)  
 E-mail: [kkahl@rain-drop.com](mailto:kkahl@rain-drop.com)  
 Contact: Mark Williams

**Raypak**  
 2151 Eastman Avenue  
 Oxnard, CA 93030  
 Tel: 805-278-5300  
 Fax: 805-278-5300  
 Web: [www.raypak.com](http://www.raypak.com)  
 E-mail: [m.sentovich@raypak.com](mailto:m.sentovich@raypak.com)  
 Contact: Michael Sentovich

**Recreonics**  
 4200 Schmitt Avenue  
 Louisville, KY 40213  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-428-3254  
 Tel: 502-456-5706  
 Toll-Free Fax: 800-428-0133  
 Web: [www.recreonics.com](http://www.recreonics.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@recreonics.com](mailto:sales@recreonics.com)  
 Contact: Sales Department

**Recycled Granite**  
 3111 N. Rockwell  
 Chicago, IL 60618  
 Branches: Chicago  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-692-4642  
 Tel: 219-313-1388  
 Web: [www.recycledgranitepavers.com](http://www.recycledgranitepavers.com)  
 E-mail: [julie@recycledgranite.com](mailto:julie@recycledgranite.com)  
 Contact: Julie Rizzo

**Redi-Rock/Rosetta Hardscapes**  
 05481 U.S. 31 South  
 Charlevoix, MI 49720  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-777-6558  
 Tel: 231-237-9400  
 Web: [www.discoverrosetta.com](http://www.discoverrosetta.com)  
 E-mail: [info@discoverrosetta.com](mailto:info@discoverrosetta.com)  
 Contact: Jim Manthei

**Regal Water Garden Liners**  
 9342 W. Reno  
 Oklahoma City, OK 73127  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-444-7755  
 Tel: 405-495-7755  
 Fax: 405-787-3211  
 Web: [www.regalplastic.com](http://www.regalplastic.com)  
 E-mail: [rbracksr@aol.com](mailto:rbracksr@aol.com)  
 Contact: Robert Brackenbury

**RenoSys**  
 2825 East 55th Place  
 Indianapolis, IN 46220  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-783-7005  
 Tel: 317-251-0207  
 Fax: 317-251-0360  
 Web: [www.renosys.com](http://www.renosys.com)  
 E-mail: [info@renosys.com](mailto:info@renosys.com)  
 Contact: Jason Mart

**Replications Unlimited**  
 9200 Latty Avenue  
 Hazelwood, MO 63042  
 Tel: 314-524-2040  
 Fax: 314-524-4040  
 Web: [www.replicationsunlimited.com](http://www.replicationsunlimited.com)  
 E-mail: [jeff@replicationsunlimited.com](mailto:jeff@replicationsunlimited.com)  
 Contact: Jeff Jarboe

**Resource Conservation Technology**  
 2633 N. Calvert Street  
 Baltimore, MD 21218  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-477-7724  
 Fax: 410-366-1202  
 Web: [www.conervationtechnology.com](http://www.conervationtechnology.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@conservationtechnology.com](mailto:sales@conservationtechnology.com)  
 Contact: Sales

**Reynolds Polymer Technology**  
 607 Hollingsworth Street  
 Grand Junction, CO 81505  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-433-9293  
 Tel: 970-241-4700  
 Fax: 970-241-4747  
 Web: [www.reynoldspolymer.com](http://www.reynoldspolymer.com)  
 E-mail: [customerservice@reynoldspolymer.com](mailto:customerservice@reynoldspolymer.com)  
 Contact: Matt Houlihan

**RicoRock**  
 327 Thorpe Road  
 Orlando, FL 32824  
 Branches: Seguin, TX  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-717-3100  
 Tel: 407-857-7356  
 Fax: 407-857-7360  
 Web: [www.ricorock.com](http://www.ricorock.com)  
 E-mail: [info@ricorock.com](mailto:info@ricorock.com)  
 Contact: Juan Silva

**RingTru**  
 1241 Canton Street, Suite 200  
 Roswell, GA 30075  
 Tel: 770-640-9009  
 Fax: 770-640-0405  
 Web: [www.ringtru.com](http://www.ringtru.com)  
 E-mail: [info@ringtru.com](mailto:info@ringtru.com)  
 Contact: Phillip Evans or Steve Vasche

**Risi Stone Systems**  
 8500 Leslie Street, Suite 390  
 Thornhill, Ontario L3T 7M8  
 Canada  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-626-9255  
 Tel: 905-882-5898  
 Fax: 905-882-4556  
 Web: [www.risistone.com](http://www.risistone.com)  
 E-mail: [info@risistone.com](mailto:info@risistone.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**RJE Technologies**  
 15375 Barranca Parkway, B-107  
 Irvine, CA 92618  
 Tel: 949-727-9399  
 Fax: 949-727-0070  
 Web: [www.sonarguard.com](http://www.sonarguard.com)  
 E-mail: [rj@sonarguard.com](mailto:rj@sonarguard.com)  
 Contact: Robert Jechart

**Roca Tile Group**  
 11190 N.W. 25th Street, Suite 100  
 Miami, FL 33172  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-321-0684  
 Fax: 305-357-6570  
 Web: [www.rocatilegroup.com](http://www.rocatilegroup.com)  
 E-mail: [info.tilegroup@rocatilegroup.com](mailto:info.tilegroup@rocatilegroup.com)  
 Contact: Customer Support

**Rock & Water Creations**  
 815 5th Street  
 Fillmore, CA 93015  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-466-7625  
 Tel: 805-524-5600  
 Tel 2: 805-524-5600  
 Fax: 805-524-7339  
 Web: [www.rock-n-water.com](http://www.rock-n-water.com)  
 E-mail: [info@rock-n-water.com](mailto:info@rock-n-water.com)  
 Contact: Rodger Embury

**Rock Star Waterfall**  
 2980 Golden Gate Boulevard, W.  
 Naples, FL 34120  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-659-0940  
 Tel: 239-659-0940  
 Fax: 239-659-0941  
 Web: [www.rockstarwaterfall.com](http://www.rockstarwaterfall.com)  
 E-mail: [office@rockstarpools.com](mailto:office@rockstarpools.com)  
 Contact: Phil Soucy

**Rock 'n' Roll Tumbled Stone**  
 6084 Corte del Cedro, Suite 105  
 Carlsbad, CA 92011  
 Tel: 760-603-8708  
 Fax: 760-603-8709  
 Web: [www.rocknrollstone.com](http://www.rocknrollstone.com)  
 E-mail: [jstewart@rocknrollstone.com](mailto:jstewart@rocknrollstone.com)  
 Contact: Jeff Stewart

**Rockwood Retaining Walls**  
 325 Alliance Place, N.E.  
 Rochester, MN 55906  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-288-4045  
 Tel: 507-529-2871  
 Fax: 507-529-2879  
 Web: [www.rockwoodwalls.com](http://www.rockwoodwalls.com)  
 E-mail: [info@rockwoodwalls.com](mailto:info@rockwoodwalls.com)  
 Contact: David Spies

## **Rocky Coate & Associates**

2225 Nursery Road, #30-205  
Clearwater, FL 33764  
Tel: 727-686-6033  
Fax: 727-535-2070  
Web: [www.rockycoate.com](http://www.rockycoate.com)  
E-mail: [rocky@rockycoate.com](mailto:rocky@rockycoate.com)  
Contact: Rocky L. Coate

## **Rokquest**

503 E. Davis Street  
McKinney, TX 75069  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-876-3200  
Fax: 214-585-0313  
Web: [www.rokquest.com](http://www.rokquest.com)  
E-mail: [info@rokquest.com](mailto:info@rokquest.com)  
Contact: Customer Support

## **Rola-Chem Corp.**

5858 Centerville Road  
St. Paul, MN 55127  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-549-4473  
Tel: 651-653-5031  
Fax: 651-653-0989  
Web: [www.rola-chem.com](http://www.rola-chem.com)  
E-mail: [info@rola-chem.com](mailto:info@rola-chem.com)  
Contact: Sales Department



*America's Fountain Company!™*

## > **Roman Fountains Corp.**

P.O. Drawer 10190

Albuquerque, NM 87184

Branches: Atlanta, GA; Phoenix, AZ.; Los Angeles, CA

Tel: 800-794-1801

Fax: 505-343-8086

Web: [www.romanfountains.com](http://www.romanfountains.com)

E-mail: [jonn@romanfountains.com](mailto:jonn@romanfountains.com)

Contact: Jon Mitovich

See our ads on pages 2, 14 & 19

## **Rossetti Enterprises**

7858 E. Las Piedras Way  
Scottsdale, AZ 85266  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-782-5831  
Tel: 480-502-2390  
Fax: 480-502-8791  
Web: [www.rossettienterprises.com](http://www.rossettienterprises.com)  
E-mail: [mario@rossettienterprises.com](mailto:mario@rossettienterprises.com)  
Contact: Mario D. Rossetti



## **S.R. Smith**

P.O. Box 400  
Canby, OR 97013  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-824-4387  
Tel: 503-266-2231  
Fax: 503-266-4334  
Web: [www.srsmith.com](http://www.srsmith.com)  
E-mail: [info@srsmith.com](mailto:info@srsmith.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

## **Sacramento Koi**

4670 Pacific Street, #200  
Rocklin, CA 95677  
Tel: 916-652-4231  
Fax: 916-652-4979  
Web: [www.sackoi.com](http://www.sackoi.com)  
E-mail: [sacramentokoic@yahoo.com](mailto:sacramentokoic@yahoo.com)  
Contact: Steve Walker

## **Saltline USA**

P.O. Box 433  
Manchester, WA 98353  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-947-5223  
Tel: 360-871-1435  
Fax: 866-719-9737  
Web: [www.saltlineusa.com](http://www.saltlineusa.com)  
E-mail: [info@saltlineusa.com](mailto:info@saltlineusa.com)  
Contact: Timothy Petsch

## **Savio Engineering**

6701 Jefferson Street, N.E.  
Albuquerque, NM 87109  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-333-2356  
Tel: 505-217-2854  
Toll-Free Fax: 888-333-2356  
Web: [www.savio.cc](http://www.savio.cc)  
E-mail: [sales@savio.cc](mailto:sales@savio.cc)  
Contact: Valerie Steele

## **Schwing America**

5900 Centerville Road  
St. Paul, MN 55127  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-724-9464  
Tel: 651-429-0999  
Web: [www.schwing.com](http://www.schwing.com)  
E-mail: [tgoodroad@schwing.com](mailto:tgoodroad@schwing.com)  
Contact: Tom O'Malley

## **Scott Aerator**

13261 Riley Street  
Holland, MI 49424  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-928-3745  
Tel: 616-392-8882  
Fax: 616-392-8860  
Web: [www.scottaerator.com](http://www.scottaerator.com)  
E-mail: [support@scottaerator.com](mailto:support@scottaerator.com)  
Contact: Customer Support



## > **Scottsdale Water & Fire Designs**

7640 E. Gelding Drive, Suite B

Scottsdale, AZ 85260

Toll-Free Tel: 888-202-3455

Tel: 480-991-1252

Tel 2: 480-991-1254

Fax: 480-991-1262

Web: [www.poolcuppers.com](http://www.poolcuppers.com)

E-mail: [rusticdecorstore@aol.com](mailto:rusticdecorstore@aol.com)

Contact: Mike Sullivan

See our ad on page 23

## **SCS Interactive**

12000 East 47th Avenue, Suite 400

Denver, CO 80239

Toll-Free Tel: 888-214-9698

Tel: 303-539-8500

Fax: 303-539-8599

Web: [www.scsinteractive.com](http://www.scsinteractive.com)

E-mail: [customerservice@scsinteractive.com](mailto:customerservice@scsinteractive.com)

Contact: Customer Service

## **SeaKlear**

1631 220th Street

Bothell, WA 98021

Toll-Free Tel: 866-995-5327

Tel: 425-974-1975

Fax: 425-882-2476

Web: [www.seaklear.com](http://www.seaklear.com)

E-mail: [aimee@b2bmarket.us](mailto:aimee@b2bmarket.us)

Contact: Scott Bartlett

## **Seal-Krete**

306 Gandy Road

Auburndale, FL 33823

Tel: 800-323-7357

Web: [www.seal-crete.com](http://www.seal-crete.com)

E-mail: [tech@seal-crete.com](mailto:tech@seal-crete.com)

Contact: Customer Service

## **Sentry Pool**

1529 46th Avenue

Moline, IL 61265

Toll-Free Tel: 800-443-8625

Tel: 309-797-9721

Toll-Free Fax: 309-797-5748

Web: [sentrypool.com](http://sentrypool.com)

E-mail: [info@sentrypool.com](mailto:info@sentrypool.com)

Contact: Bob Gallagher

## **SGM**

1502 S.W. 2nd Place

Pompano Beach, FL 33069

Branches: Plant City, FL; Waxahachie, TX;

Corona, CA

Tel: 954-943-2288

Fax: 954-943-2402

Web: [www.sgm.cc](http://www.sgm.cc)

E-mail: [sales@sgm.cc](mailto:sales@sgm.cc)

Contact: Christine Pacetti

**SGS Industries**

1436 W. 12th Place  
Tempe, AZ 85281  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-972-7258  
Tel: 480-385-3052  
Fax: 480-557-0099  
Web: [www.sgschlorinators.com](http://www.sgschlorinators.com)  
E-mail: [info@sgschlorinators.com](mailto:info@sgschlorinators.com)  
Contact: Cary Tenenbaum

**Shade Creations by Waterloo**

3105 Airport Boulevard  
Waterloo, IA 50703  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-537-1193  
Tel: 319-234-4679  
Toll-Free Fax: 319-234-4670  
Web: [www.shadecreations.net](http://www.shadecreations.net)  
E-mail: [billie@waterlootent.com](mailto:billie@waterlootent.com)  
Contact: Billie Wood

**Shade Systems**

4150 S.W. 19th Street  
Ocala, FL 34474  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-609-6066  
Tel: 352-237-0135  
Fax: 352-237-2256  
Web: [www.shadesystemsinc.com](http://www.shadesystemsinc.com)  
E-mail: [steve@shadesystemsinc.com](mailto:steve@shadesystemsinc.com)  
Contact: Steve Wilson

**Shower Tower**

970 Country Club Road  
Sanford, FL 32773  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-330-9073  
Fax: 407-328-9942  
Web: [www.showertower.com](http://www.showertower.com)  
E-mail: [stower@gte.net](mailto:stower@gte.net)  
Contact: Mark Roether

**Sider-Oxydro**

153 Regur Road  
Hawkinsville, GA 31036  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-743-3750  
Tel: 478-892-9800  
Fax: 478-892-9820  
Web: [www.oxycool.com](http://www.oxycool.com)  
E-mail: [marketing@sider-oxydro.com](mailto:marketing@sider-oxydro.com)  
Contact: Alexandre Burgand

**Siloam Stone**

315 N. 7th Street  
Canon City, CO 81212  
Tel: 719-275-4275  
Web: [www.siloamstone.com](http://www.siloamstone.com)  
E-mail: [siloam@ris.net](mailto:siloam@ris.net)  
Contact: Matthew Mueller

**Silver Creek Stoneworks**

7200 N. Highway 63  
Rochester, MN 55906  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-535-2375  
Tel: 507-288-8850  
Fax: 507-424-4682  
Web: [www.silverbreezestw.com](http://www.silverbreezestw.com)  
E-mail: [questions@silverbreezestw.com](mailto:questions@silverbreezestw.com)  
Contact: Customer Support

**SimBio USA**

9 N.W. 2 Street  
Miami, FL 33132  
Tel: 305-467-2730  
Tel 2: 305-484-4972  
Fax: 253-484-4971  
Web: [www.simbiouusa.com](http://www.simbiouusa.com)  
E-mail: [info@simbiouusa.com](mailto:info@simbiouusa.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**Skimmerlid.com**

1604 Mt. Nebo Road  
Sewickley, PA 15143  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-653-7665  
Fax: 412-741-5189  
Web: [www.skimmerlid.com](http://www.skimmerlid.com)  
E-mail: [sales@skimmerlid.com](mailto:sales@skimmerlid.com)  
Contact: Tom Barth

**SlideScapes**

930 Interstate Ridge Road, Suite D  
Gainesville, GA 30501  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-490-1597  
Tel: 770-297-0107  
Fax: 770-297-0340  
Web: [www.waterslides.biz](http://www.waterslides.biz)  
E-mail: [info@waterslides.biz](mailto:info@waterslides.biz)  
Contact: Customer Service

**SmartPool**

687 Prospect Street  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
Tel: 732-730-9880  
Web: [www.smartpool.com](http://www.smartpool.com)  
E-mail: [info@smartpool.com](mailto:info@smartpool.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**Soil Retention**

2501 State Street  
Carlsbad, CA 92008  
Tel: 760-966-6090  
Fax: 760-966-6099  
Web: [www.soilretention.com](http://www.soilretention.com)  
E-mail: [sales@soilretention.com](mailto:sales@soilretention.com)  
Contact: Nick Jansson

**Solana Architectural Stone**

2180 Chablis Court, Suite 105  
Escondido, CA 92029  
Tel: 760-489-6500  
Fax: 760-489-6501  
Web: [www.solanastone.com](http://www.solanastone.com)  
E-mail: [info@solanastone.com](mailto:info@solanastone.com)  
Contact: Sales

**Solomon Colors**

4050 Color Plant Road  
Springfield, IL 62702  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-624-0261  
Tel: 217-522-3112  
Fax: 217-522-3145  
Web: [solomoncolors.com](http://www.solomoncolors.com)  
E-mail: [kgibbs@solomoncolors.com](mailto:kgibbs@solomoncolors.com)  
Contact: Dale Keller

**Soundscapes International**

P.O. Box 5242  
Pagosa Springs, CO 81147  
Tel: 970-946-5879  
Tel 2: 970-264-2962  
Web: [www.soundscapesinternational.com](http://www.soundscapesinternational.com)  
E-mail: [soundscapesintl@gmail.com](mailto:soundscapesintl@gmail.com)  
Contact: Ross Barrable

**Southwest Boulder & Stone**

5002 2nd Street  
Fallbrook, CA 92028  
Branches: Indio, Cathedral City, San Diego  
and Fallbrook, CA  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-792-7625  
Tel: 760-451-3333  
Web: [www.southwestboulder.com](http://www.southwestboulder.com)  
E-mail: [sales@southwestboulder.com](mailto:sales@southwestboulder.com)  
Contact: Sales

**Southwest Pool & Spa Show**

1320 McGowen Street  
Houston, TX 77004  
Tel: 281-668-4651  
Fax: 832-565-1088  
Web: [www.swpoolandsplashshow.com](http://www.swpoolandsplashshow.com)  
E-mail: [pvinje@smallscreenproducer.com](mailto:pvinje@smallscreenproducer.com)  
Contact: Pam Vinje

**> Spark Modern Fires**

99B Greenwood Avenue  
Bethel, CT 06801  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-938-3846  
Toll-Free Fax: 203-798-8661  
Web: [www.sparkfires.com](http://www.sparkfires.com)  
E-mail: [info@sparkfires.com](mailto:info@sparkfires.com)  
Contact: Teresa Healy  
See our ad on page 18

**Spears Manufacturing Co.**

15860 Olden Street  
Sylmar, CA 91342  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-862-1499  
Tel: 818-364-1611  
Fax: 818-367-3014  
Web: [www.spearsmfg.com](http://www.spearsmfg.com)  
E-mail: [lyates@spearsmfg.com](mailto:lyates@spearsmfg.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**SPEC**

915 L Street, Suite 1110  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
Tel: 916-447-4113  
Fax: 916-444-7835  
Web: [www.calspec.org](http://www.calspec.org)  
E-mail: [spec@calspec.org](mailto:spec@calspec.org)  
Contact: John Norwood

**Specialty Concrete Products**  
 P.O. Box 2922  
 West Columbia, SC 29171  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-533-4702  
 Web: [www.scpusa.com](http://www.scpusa.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@scpusa.com](mailto:sales@scpusa.com)  
 Contact: Sales



> **Speck Pumps**  
 8125 Bayberry Road  
 Jacksonville, FL 32256  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-223-8538  
 Tel: 904-739-2626  
 Fax: 904-737-5261  
 Web: [www.usa.speck-pumps.com](http://www.usa.speck-pumps.com)  
 E-mail: [info.usa@speck-pumps.com](mailto:info.usa@speck-pumps.com)  
 Contact: Chris Calise  
 See our ad on page 27

**SpectraQuartz by Farimount Minerals**  
 11833 Ravenna Road  
 Chardon, OH 44024  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-255-7263  
 Web: [www.spectraquartz.com](http://www.spectraquartz.com)  
 E-mail: [bridgmancs@fmsand.com](mailto:bridgmancs@fmsand.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**Spectrum Products**  
 7100 Spectrum Lane  
 Missoula, MT 59808  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-791-8056  
 Toll-Free Fax: 800-791-8057  
 Web: [www.spectrumproducts.com](http://www.spectrumproducts.com)  
 E-mail: [nkhaled@spectrumproducts.com](mailto:nkhaled@spectrumproducts.com)  
 Contact: Nabil Khaled

**Spirit Elements**  
 1324 N. Liberty Lake Road, Suite 189  
 Liberty Lake, WA 99019  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-511-1440  
 Tel: 208-714-4635  
 Fax: 208-714-7754  
 Web: [www.spiritelements.com](http://www.spiritelements.com)  
 E-mail: [cs@spiritelements.com](mailto:cs@spiritelements.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**Splash! Pool & Spa Trade Show**  
 P.O. Box 55  
 Glebe, New South Wales 2037  
 Australia  
 Tel: 0296602113  
 Web: [www.splashexpo.com.au](http://www.splashexpo.com.au)  
 E-mail: [melanie@intermedia.com.au](mailto:melanie@intermedia.com.au)  
 Contact: Melanie Robertson

**Spray Force**  
 2880 N. Larkin  
 Fresno, CA 93727  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-824-8490  
 Tel: 559-291-3300  
 Fax: 559-291-3345  
 Web: [sprayforce.com](http://sprayforce.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@sprayforce.com](mailto:sales@sprayforce.com)  
 Contact: Bryan Thompson

**SprinkLites**  
 P.O. Box 205  
 Garden Grove, CA 92842  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-718-2477  
 Tel: 949-302-9641  
 Fax: 949-559-1013  
 Web: [www.sprinklites.com](http://www.sprinklites.com)  
 E-mail: [inventor@sprinklites.com](mailto:inventor@sprinklites.com)  
 Contact: Gary Hartz

**Standard Bronze Co.**  
 179 West 5th Street, P.O. Box 62  
 Bayonne, NJ 07002  
 Tel: 201-339-1351  
 Fax: 201-339-3492  
 Web: [www.standardbronzeeco.com](http://www.standardbronzeeco.com)  
 E-mail: [standardbronze@optonline.net](mailto:standardbronze@optonline.net)  
 Contact: Bob

**Stegmeier Corp.**  
 1111 W. Harris Road  
 Arlington, TX 76001  
 Branches: Henderson, NV  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-382-5430  
 Tel: 817-467-9028  
 Toll-Free Fax: 800-356-3602  
 Web: [www.stegmeier.com](http://www.stegmeier.com)  
 E-mail: [mike.austin@stegmeier.com](mailto:mike.austin@stegmeier.com)  
 Contact: Mike Austin

**Stepstone**  
 17025 S. Main Street  
 Gardena, CA 90248  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-572-9029  
 Tel: 310-327-7474  
 Fax: 310-217-1424  
 Web: [www.stepstoneinc.com](http://www.stepstoneinc.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@stepstoneinc.com](mailto:sales@stepstoneinc.com)  
 Contact: Angela

**Stetson Development/Pour-A-Lid**  
 32535 Bramble Court  
 Lake Elsinore, CA 92532  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-532-8215  
 Tel: 951-246-9253  
 Toll-Free Fax: 951-246-9253  
 Web: [pouralid.com](http://pouralid.com)  
 E-mail: [mikestetson@ca.rr.com](mailto:mikestetson@ca.rr.com)  
 Contact: Mike Stetson

**Sting! Products**  
 PMB 325, 21010 S. Bank Street  
 Sterling VA 20165  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-749-5433  
 Tel: 571-434-6010  
 Fax: 571-434-6013  
 Web: [www.stingproducts.com](http://www.stingproducts.com)

E-mail: [info@stingproducts.com](mailto:info@stingproducts.com)  
 Contact: Sales

**Stone Age Manufacturing**  
 11107 E. 126th Street, N.  
 Collinsville, OK 74021  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-371-8861  
 Tel: 918-371-8861  
 Fax: 918-371-8850  
 Web: [www.stoneagemanufacturing.com](http://www.stoneagemanufacturing.com)  
 E-mail: [rob@stoneagemanufacturing.com](mailto:rob@stoneagemanufacturing.com)  
 Contact: Rob Wright

**Stone Care International**  
 P.O. Box 703  
 Owings Mills, MD 21117  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-839-1654  
 Tel: 410-783-0045  
 Toll-Free Fax: 800-724-6646  
 Web: [www.stonecare.com](http://www.stonecare.com)  
 E-mail: [sci@stonecare.com](mailto:sci@stonecare.com)  
 Contact: Ziada Mrisho

**Stone Deck**  
 4025 Nelson Avenue  
 Concord, CA 94520  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-686-4759  
 Tel: 925-686-4759  
 Fax: 925-825-1397  
 Web: [www.stonedekwest.com](http://www.stonedekwest.com)  
 E-mail: [steve@stonedekwest.com](mailto:steve@stonedekwest.com)  
 Contact: Steve Klotz

**Stone Forest**  
 213 S. St. Francis Drive  
 Santa Fe, NM 87501  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-682-2987  
 Tel: 888-682-2987  
 Fax: 505-982-2712  
 Web: [www.stoneforest.com](http://www.stoneforest.com)  
 E-mail: [stoneforest@drs-associates.com](mailto:stoneforest@drs-associates.com)  
 Contact: Cameron Johnson

**Stone Mason Supply**  
 2201 E. Maddox  
 Fort Worth, TX 76104  
 Tel: 817-535-1915  
 Tel 2: 817-535-7665  
 Fax: 817-535-0165  
 Web: [www.sms-stone.com](http://www.sms-stone.com)  
 E-mail: [janetcox@sms-stone.com](mailto:janetcox@sms-stone.com)  
 Contact: Janet Cox

**Stoneworks Wholesaling**  
 1741 Valley Forge Road  
 Worcester, PA 19490  
 Tel: 610-584-6081  
 Tel 2: 610-584-6082  
 Fax: 610-584-6083  
 Web: [www.stoneworkswholesaling.com](http://www.stoneworkswholesaling.com)  
 E-mail: [rwynn@stoneworkswholesaling.com](mailto:rwynn@stoneworkswholesaling.com)  
 Contact: Randie S. Wynn

**Stromberg Architectural Products**  
 P.O. Box 8036  
 Greenville, TX 75404  
 Tel: 903-454-0904

Tel 2: 903-454-6997  
 Fax: 903-454-3642  
 Fax 2: 903-454-0233  
 Web: [www.strombergarchitectural.com](http://www.strombergarchitectural.com)  
 E-mail: [info@4stromberg.com](mailto:info@4stromberg.com)  
 Contact: Lyndon Stromberg

#### **Structural Pergola Systems**

201 Main Street  
 Toms River, NJ 08753  
 Tel: 732-664-4572  
 Tel 2: 732-244-6771  
 Fax: 732-286-2001  
 Fax 2: 732-244-5526  
 Web: [structuralpergolasystems.com](http://structuralpergolasystems.com)  
 E-mail: [structuralpergolasystems@gmail.com](mailto:structuralpergolasystems@gmail.com)  
 Contact: Vinny Ignatowicz

#### **Structure Studios**

3300 St. Rose Parkway, Suite 310  
 Henderson, NV 89052  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-778-8996  
 Tel: 702-433-0274  
 Fax: 702-896-0088  
 Web: [www.structurestudios.com](http://www.structurestudios.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@structurestudios.com](mailto:sales@structurestudios.com)  
 Contact: J.R. Rapp

#### **Structures Unlimited**

P.O. Box 5650  
 Manchester, NH 03108  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-225-3895  
 Tel: 603-645-6539  
 Web: [www.structuresunlimitedinc.com](http://www.structuresunlimitedinc.com)  
 E-mail: [info@structuresunlimitedinc.com](mailto:info@structuresunlimitedinc.com)  
 Contact: Michael Crowder

#### **Summit-USA**

700 Colorado Street  
 Kelso, WA 98626  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-890-0215  
 Tel: 360-636-4433  
 Fax: 360-636-4482  
 Web: [www.poolslide.com](http://www.poolslide.com)  
 E-mail: [leol@summitusa-inc.com](mailto:leol@summitusa-inc.com)  
 Contact: Leo Lin

#### **Sun Works Co.**

3014 Alder Way  
 West Sacramento, CA 95691  
 Tel: 916-715-9853  
 Web: [www.indeksolar.com](http://www.indeksolar.com)  
 E-mail: [sunworksco@yahoo.com](mailto:sunworksco@yahoo.com)  
 Contact: John Hurt

#### **SunBrite TV**

5069 Maureen Lane  
 Moorpark, CA 93021  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-357-8688  
 Tel: 805-222-2296  
 Fax: 805-599-8009  
 Web: [www.sunbritetv.com](http://www.sunbritetv.com)  
 E-mail: [crossi@sunbritetv.com](mailto:crossi@sunbritetv.com)  
 Contact: Christie Rossi

**Super-Krete International**  
 1290 N. Johnson Avenue, #101  
 El Cajon, CA 92020  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-995-1716  
 Tel: 619-401-8282  
 Fax: 619-401-8288  
 Web: [www.super-krete.com](http://www.super-krete.com)  
 E-mail: [supertracey@super-krete.com](mailto:supertracey@super-krete.com)  
 Contact: Miranda Milke

**Superior Faux Products**  
 1501 Grandview Avenue, Suite 500  
 West Deptford, NJ 08066  
 Tel: 856-853-0888  
 Fax: 856-853-0588  
 Web: [www.superiorfauxproducts.com](http://www.superiorfauxproducts.com)  
 E-mail: [kohara217@comcast.net](mailto:kohara217@comcast.net)  
 Contact: Kyleann O'Hara-Joseph

**Surebond**  
 2801 International Lane  
 Madison, WI 53704  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-843-1818  
 Tel: 608-237-7554  
 Fax: 608-237-7558  
 Web: [www.surebond.com](http://www.surebond.com)  
 E-mail: [info@surebond.com](mailto:info@surebond.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**Susan Jablon Mosaics**  
 408 Front Street  
 Vestal, NY 13850  
 Tel: 607-748-2302  
 Fax: 607-748-2303  
 Web: [www.susanjablonmosaics.com](http://www.susanjablonmosaics.com)  
 E-mail: [susan@susanjablonmosaics.com](mailto:susan@susanjablonmosaics.com)  
 Contact: Susan Jablon

**Sutton Brick & Stone**  
 P.O. Box 292460  
 Davie, FL 33329  
 Branches: Fort Lauderdale, FL  
 Tel: 954-472-7646  
 Fax: 954-916-9311  
 Web: [www.suttonbrick.com](http://www.suttonbrick.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@suttonbrick.com](mailto:sales@suttonbrick.com)  
 Contact: Paul Sutton

**Swim Gym**  
 P.O. Box 216  
 Malibu, CA 90265  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-313-7946  
 Tel: 310-457-0106  
 Fax: 310-457-3276  
 Web: [www.swimgym.com](http://www.swimgym.com)  
 E-mail: [terezza990265@yahoo.com](mailto:terezza990265@yahoo.com)  
 Contact: Terry Reyburn

**Swim-crete Pool Products**  
 4000 Bonner Industrial Drive  
 Shawnee, KS 66226  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-444-9692  
 Tel: 913-441-0073  
 Fax: 913-441-0076  
 Web: [www.swimcrete.com](http://www.swimcrete.com)  
 E-mail: [ask@wallties.com](mailto:ask@wallties.com)  
 Contact: Matt Bray

**Synthetic Rock Solutions**  
 P.O. Box 9  
 Sheridan, OR 97378  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-684-0086  
 Tel: 503-843-0900  
 Fax: 503-843-5500  
 Web: [www.fauxrock.com](http://www.fauxrock.com)  
 E-mail: [info@fauxrock.com](mailto:info@fauxrock.com)  
 Contact: Bobbi Jenkins

**Tall Oaks**  
 51 Partridge Circle  
 Winter Springs, FL 32708  
 Tel: 407-257-0165  
 Fax: 407-977-9326  
 Web: [www.talloaksinc.com](http://www.talloaksinc.com)  
 E-mail: [talloaksco@aol.com](mailto:talloaksco@aol.com)  
 Contact: Tom Parker

**Tannerstone H2O**  
 101 Johnston Circle  
 Palmetto, GA 30268  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-789-4841  
 Tel: 770-463-1932  
 Fax: 770-463-2635  
 Web: [www.tannerstoneh2o.com](http://www.tannerstoneh2o.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@tannerstone.com](mailto:sales@tannerstone.com)  
 Contact: Bill Breed

**Taylor Technologies**  
 31 Loveton Circle  
 Sparks, MD 21152  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-837-8548  
 Tel: 410-472-4340  
 Fax: 410-771-4291  
 Web: [www.tayortechnologies.com](http://www.tayortechnologies.com)  
 E-mail: [customerservice@tayortechnologies.com](mailto:customerservice@tayortechnologies.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**Techlight**  
 2707 Satsuma  
 Dallas, TX 75229  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-225-0727  
 Tel: 214-350-0591  
 Fax: 214-350-0594  
 Fax 2: 214-350-9137  
 Web: [www.techlightusa.com](http://www.techlightusa.com)  
 E-mail: [bmoody@techlightusa.com](mailto:bmoody@techlightusa.com)  
 Contact: Blake Moody

**Tempest Torch**  
 4800 Harbor Point Boulevard, S.W.  
 Mukilteo, WA 98275  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-654-1177  
 Web: [www.tempestatorch.com](http://www.tempestatorch.com)  
 E-mail: [g.webster@travis-inc.com](mailto:g.webster@travis-inc.com)  
 Contact: Gary Webster

## **Terrapin Communications**

4017 Carling Avenue, Suite 201  
Ottawa, Ontario K2K 2A3  
Canada  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-368-8121  
Tel: 613-271-0050  
Fax: 613-271-3007  
Web: [www.safetyturtle.com](http://www.safetyturtle.com)  
E-mail: [service@terrapin.ca](mailto:service@terrapin.ca)  
Contact: Bob Lyons

## **TetraPond**

3001 Commerce Street  
Blacksburg, VA 24060  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-526-0650  
Web: [www.tetra-pond.com](http://www.tetra-pond.com)  
E-mail: [chris.davidson@unitedpetgroup.com](mailto:chris.davidson@unitedpetgroup.com)  
Contact: Chris Davidson

## **ThermaSol**

2255 Union Place  
Simi Valley, CA 93065  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-776-0711  
Tel: 800-776-0711  
Web: [www.thermasol.com](http://www.thermasol.com)  
E-mail: [thermasol@drs-associates.com](mailto:thermasol@drs-associates.com)  
Contact: Mike Straw

## **Thermo Fisher Scientific**

28 W. 092 Commercial Avenue  
Barrington, IL 60010  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-637-3739  
Tel: 847-381-7050  
Fax: 847-381-7053  
Web: [www.thermo.com/fluidhandling](http://www.thermo.com/fluidhandling)  
E-mail: [fluidhandling@thermofisher.com](mailto:fluidhandling@thermofisher.com)  
Contact: Greg Johnson

## **ThruFlow**

700 Gillard Street  
Wallaceburg, Ontario N8A 4Z5  
Canada  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-478-3569  
Tel: 519-627-7428  
Toll-Free Fax: 888-478-3569  
Fax: 519-627-7428  
Web: [www.thruflow.com](http://www.thruflow.com)  
E-mail: [derekm@thruflow.com](mailto:derekm@thruflow.com)  
Contact: Derek McGivern

## **Tile Artisans**

4288 Highway 70, S.  
Oroville, CA 95965  
Tel: 530-534-3563  
Fax: 530-534-1290  
Web: [www.tileartisans.com](http://www.tileartisans.com)  
E-mail: [dale@tileartisans.com](mailto:dale@tileartisans.com)  
Contact: Dale Marsh

## **TileLetter magazine**

P.O. Box 13629  
Jackson, MS 39236  
Tel: 601-939-2071  
Fax: 601-932-6117  
Web: [www.tileletter.com](http://www.tileletter.com)  
E-mail: [michelle@tile-assn.com](mailto:michelle@tile-assn.com)  
Contact: Bart Bettigla

## **Timber Holdings/Cocco Trading**

600 E.Vienna Avenue  
Milwaukee, WI 53212  
Tel: 414-445-8989  
Fax: 414-445-9155  
Web: [www.ironwoods.com](http://www.ironwoods.com)  
E-mail: [aj@ironwoods.com](mailto:aj@ironwoods.com)  
Contact: Carl Widder

## **TimberGrid**

922 Beaumont Street  
Weston, MO 64098  
Tel: 816-448-2016  
Web: [www.timbergrid.com](http://www.timbergrid.com)  
E-mail: [chris.coope@timbergrid.com](mailto:chris.coope@timbergrid.com)  
Contact: Chris Coope

## **TimberTech**

894 Prairie Avenue  
Wilmington, OH 45066  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-307-7780  
Tel: 937-655-5229  
Web: [www.timbertech.com](http://www.timbertech.com)  
E-mail: [cvalley@timbertech.com](mailto:cvalley@timbertech.com)  
Contact: Carey Valley

## **Topanga Art Tile & Design**

137 S.Topanga Canyon Boulevard  
Topanga, CA 90290  
Tel: 310-455-3359  
Web: [www.topangaaartile.com](http://www.topangaaartile.com)  
E-mail: [info@topangaaartile.com](mailto:info@topangaaartile.com)  
Contact: Matt Doolin

## **Torque Lock Structural Systems**

2800 Waymaker Way, #27  
Austin, TX 78646  
Tel: 512-904-0118  
Fax: 512-904-0117  
Web: [www.torque-lock.com](http://www.torque-lock.com)  
E-mail: [info@torque-lock.com](mailto:info@torque-lock.com)  
Contact: Darren

## **Touchstone Accent Lighting**

2425 W. Industrial Boulevard  
Long Lake, MN 55356  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-475-2112  
Tel: 952-475-2112  
Fax: 952-475-0012  
Web: [www.touchstonelights.com](http://www.touchstonelights.com)  
E-mail: [info@touchstonelights.com](mailto:info@touchstonelights.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

## **Trex**

160 Exeter Drive  
Winchester, VA 22603  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-289-8739  
Tel: 540-542-6300  
Web: [trex.com](http://trex.com)  
E-mail: [question@trex.com](mailto:question@trex.com)  
Contact: Stephanie Landes

## **Triangle Coatings**

4763 Bennett Drive  
Livermore, CA 94551  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-895-8000  
Tel: 510-895-8000

Fax: 510-895-8800

Web: [www.tricoat.com](http://www.tricoat.com)  
E-mail: [kwalsh@tricoat.com](mailto:kwalsh@tricoat.com)  
Contact: Kate Walsh

## **Triodyne Safety Systems**

3054 N. Lake Terrace  
Glenview, IL 60025  
Tel: 847-486-9640  
Fax: 847-486-9645  
Web: [www.antihairstrake.com](http://www.antihairstrake.com)  
E-mail: [vlipinski@triodyne.com](mailto:vlipinski@triodyne.com)  
Contact: Vicki Lipinski

## **Turner Associates**

917 Calle Serra  
San Dimas, CA 91773  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-245-1835  
Tel: 909-592-3804  
Fax: 815-333-0989  
Web: [www.4fountains.com](http://www.4fountains.com)  
E-mail: [4fountains@verizon.net](mailto:4fountains@verizon.net)  
Contact: Steve Turner

## **Turtle Plastics**

7400 Industrial Parkway  
Lorain, OH 44053  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-756-6635  
Tel: 440-282-8008  
Toll-Free Fax: 800-437-1603  
Fax: 440-282-8822  
Web: [www.turtleplastics.com](http://www.turtleplastics.com)  
E-mail: [info@turtleplastics.com](mailto:info@turtleplastics.com)  
Contact: Michelle Norton

## **Tuscan Imports**

1512 Poinsett Drive  
Florence, SC 29505  
Tel: 843-667-9101  
Fax: 803-753-9922  
Web: [www.tuscanimports.com](http://www.tuscanimports.com)  
E-mail: [info@tuscanimports.com](mailto:info@tuscanimports.com)  
Contact: Kirk Laing

## **U.S. Architectural Lighting**

660 W. Avenue O  
Palmdale, CA 93551  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-877-6537  
Tel: 661-233-2000  
Fax: 661-233-2001  
Web: [www.usaltg.com](http://www.usaltg.com)  
E-mail: [municipalteam@usaltg.com](mailto:municipalteam@usaltg.com)  
Contact: Yenia Lopez

## **U.S. ThermoAmp**

1223 Heat Siphon Lane  
Latrobe, PA 15650  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-447-9667  
Tel: 724-537-3500  
Fax: 724-537-2216  
Web: [www.heatsiphon.com](http://www.heatsiphon.com)  
E-mail: [sales@heatsiphon.com](mailto:sales@heatsiphon.com)  
Contact: Bill Bernardi

## **UltraPure Water Quality**

1155 Appleby Line, Unit E7  
Burlington, Ontario L7L 5H9

**Canada**  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-281-7603  
 Tel: 905-335-4085  
 Fax: 905-335-1483  
 Web: [www.waterquality.net](http://www.waterquality.net)  
 E-mail: [nancy@waterquality.net](mailto:nancy@waterquality.net)  
 Contact: Nancy Richardson

**Universal Fog Systems**  
 1808 S. 1st Avenue  
 Phoenix, AZ 85003  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-432-6478  
 Tel: 602-254-9114  
 Fax: 602-254-9191  
 Web: [www.unifog.com](http://www.unifog.com)  
 E-mail: [info@unifog.com](mailto:info@unifog.com)  
 Contact: Angela Grant

**Universal Templates**  
 4491 County Road 16  
 Pequot Lakes, MN 56472  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-568-4128  
 Fax: 218-587-5989  
 Web: [www.universaltemplates.com](http://www.universaltemplates.com)  
 E-mail: [template@tds.net](mailto:template@tds.net)  
 Contact: Diane O'Hern

**Universal White Cement Co.**  
 5610 W. Maryland  
 Glendale, AZ 85301  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-860-6928  
 Tel: 623-915-1813  
 Fax: 623-915-0963  
 Web: [www.finestfinishpools.com](http://www.finestfinishpools.com)  
 E-mail: [astrid@universalcement.com](mailto:astrid@universalcement.com)  
 Contact: Astrid Petersen

**Urld's Waterfall Creations**  
 2010 N.W. 1st Street  
 Delray Beach, FL 33445  
 Tel: 561-278-3320  
 Fax: 561-278-3359  
 Web: [www.urlds.com](http://www.urlds.com)  
 E-mail: [office@urlds.com](mailto:office@urlds.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**USA Shade**  
 8505 Chancellor Row  
 Dallas, TX 75247  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-966-5005  
 Tel: 214-905-9500  
 Fax: 214-905-9514  
 Web: [www.usa-shade.com](http://www.usa-shade.com)  
 E-mail: [amonteleagre@usa-shade.com](mailto:amonteleagre@usa-shade.com)  
 Contact: Ana Monteleague

**Vac-Alert Industries**  
 775 8th Court, Suite 4  
 Vero Beach, FL 32962  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-978-0130  
 Tel: 772-978-0000  
 Fax: 772-978-7500  
 Web: [www.vac-alert.com](http://www.vac-alert.com)  
 E-mail: [george@vac-alert.com](mailto:george@vac-alert.com)  
 Contact: George Pellington

**Vak Pak**  
 P.O. Box 3264  
 Jacksonville, FL 32206  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-877-1824  
 Tel: 904-353-4403  
 Fax: 904-358-2014  
 Web: [www.vakpak.com](http://www.vakpak.com)  
 E-mail: [alex@vakpak.com](mailto:alex@vakpak.com)  
 Contact: Alex Fletcher

**Vastec USA**  
 111 Chardonnay Drive  
 Stephens City, VA 22655  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-282-7832  
 Tel: 302-682-8255  
 Fax: 302-732-1403  
 Web: [www.vastec-usa.com](http://www.vastec-usa.com)  
 E-mail: [info@vastec-usa.com](mailto:info@vastec-usa.com)  
 Contact: Gabe Sutphin

**Venturi Jet Sets**  
 P.O. Box 17704  
 Salt Lake City, UT 84117  
 Tel: 801-301-8509  
 Tel 2: 801-231-7819  
 Toll-Free Fax: 866-587-3404  
 Web: [www.venturijetsets.com](http://www.venturijetsets.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@venturijetsets.com](mailto:sales@venturijetsets.com)  
 Contact: Scott or Brent

**Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems**  
 6348 Highway 36 Boulevard, Suite 1  
 Oakdale, MN 55128  
 Tel: 651-770-3166  
 Fax: 651-770-4089  
 Web: [www.versa-lok.com](http://www.versa-lok.com)  
 E-mail: [versalok@versa-lok.com](mailto:versalok@versa-lok.com)  
 Contact: Sales

**Vertex Water Features**  
 2100 N.W. 33rd Street  
 Pompano Beach, FL 33069  
 Tel: 800-432-4302  
 Fax: 954-977-7877  
 Web: [www.vertexwaterfeatures.com](http://www.vertexwaterfeatures.com)  
 E-mail: [info@vertexwaterfeatures.com](mailto:info@vertexwaterfeatures.com)  
 Contact: Dave Hirshburg

**Vibco**  
 P.O. Box 8  
 Wyoming, RI 02898  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-633-0032  
 Tel: 401-539-2392  
 Fax: 401-539-2584  
 Web: [www.vibco.com](http://www.vibco.com)  
 E-mail: [info@vibco.com](mailto:info@vibco.com)  
 Contact: Sales

**Viking Pools**  
 P.O. Box 550  
 Jane Lew, WV 26378  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-854-7665  
 Web: [www.vikingpools.net](http://www.vikingpools.net)  
 E-mail: [marketing@vikingpools.net](mailto:marketing@vikingpools.net)  
 Contact: Marketing

**Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting**  
 1625 N. Surveyor Avenue  
 Simi Valley, CA 93063  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-766-8478  
 Tel: 805-527-0987  
 Toll-Free Fax: 888-670-8478  
 Web: [www.vistapro.com](http://www.vistapro.com)  
 E-mail: [email@vistapro.com](mailto:email@vistapro.com)  
 Contact: Cruz Perez

**Vita Nova Enterprises**  
 13571 Desmond Street  
 Pacoima, CA 91331  
 Tel: 818-897-2432  
 Fax: 818-897-2672  
 Web: [www.vita-nova.com](http://www.vita-nova.com)  
 E-mail: [gavin@vita-nova.com](mailto:gavin@vita-nova.com)  
 Contact: Gavin Hackman

**VM Pump Co.**  
 400-A Collier MacMillan Drive  
 Cambridge, Ontario N1R 7H7  
 Canada  
 Tel: 519-740-9293  
 Fax: 519-623-6015  
 Web: [www.vmpumpcompany.com](http://www.vmpumpcompany.com)  
 E-mail: [info@waterandice.ca](mailto:info@waterandice.ca)  
 Contact: Sales

**Vortex Aquatic Structures Int'l**  
 328 Avro Street  
 Montreal, Quebec H9R 5W5  
 Canada  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-586-7839  
 Tel: 514-694-3868  
 Web: [www.vortex-intl.com](http://www.vortex-intl.com)  
 E-mail: [info@vortex-intl.com](mailto:info@vortex-intl.com)  
 Contact: John Mejia

**Wall Whale/GABco Products**  
 1540 Keller Parkway, Suite 108  
 Keller, TX 76248  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-888-8778  
 Tel: 817-337-4200  
 Fax: 817-337-4207  
 Web: [www.wallwhale.com](http://www.wallwhale.com)  
 E-mail: [info@wallwhale.com](mailto:info@wallwhale.com)  
 Contact: Debbie Blackwell

**Waltzing Waters**  
 1410 S.E. 10th Street  
 Cape Coral, FL 33990  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-574-5181  
 Tel: 239-574-5181  
 Fax: 239-772-5817  
 Web: [www.waltzingwaters.com](http://www.waltzingwaters.com)  
 E-mail: [michael@waltzingwaters.com](mailto:michael@waltzingwaters.com)  
 Contact: Michael Przystawik

## Water FX

4690 W. Post Road, #135  
Las Vegas, NV 89118  
Tel: 702-233-3200  
Fax: 702-597-9771  
Web: [www.waterfx.net](http://www.waterfx.net)  
E-mail: [tim@waterfx.net](mailto:tim@waterfx.net)  
Contact: Tim Pangborn

## Water Garden

5212 Austin Road  
Hixson, TN 37343  
Tel: 423-870-2838  
Fax: 423-870-3382  
Web: [www.watergarden.com](http://www.watergarden.com)  
E-mail: [info@watergarden.com](mailto:info@watergarden.com)  
Contact: Erik Tate

## Water Tech

44-A W. Ferris Street  
East Brunswick, NJ 08816  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-298-8800  
Tel: 732-967-9888  
Fax: 732-967-0700  
Web: [www.watertechcorp.com](http://www.watertechcorp.com)  
E-mail: [aimee@b2bmarket.us](mailto:aimee@b2bmarket.us)  
Contact: Guy Erlich

## Water Watch

971 Third Street  
South Lake Tahoe, CA 96150  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-234-1513  
Web: [www.waterwatchinc.com](http://www.waterwatchinc.com)  
E-mail: [info@waterwatchinc.com](mailto:info@waterwatchinc.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

## Waterco Canada

5460, Martineau  
St. Hyacinthe, Quebec J2R 1T8  
Canada  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-796-4333  
Tel: 450-796-1421  
Tel 2: 450-796-4333  
Fax: 450-796-4365  
Web: [www.waterco.ca](http://www.waterco.ca)  
E-mail: [sales@waterco.ca](mailto:sales@waterco.ca)  
Contact: Simon Nadeau

## Waterco USA

1864 Tobacco Road  
Augusta, GA 30906  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-247-7291  
Tel: 706-793-7291  
Fax: 706-790-5688  
Web: [www.waterco.us](http://www.waterco.us)  
E-mail: [info@waterco.us](mailto:info@waterco.us)  
Contact: Mary Flynt

## Waterfountains.com

13870 Riverside Drive  
Apple Valley, CA 92307  
Tel: 760-946-0525  
Toll-Free Fax: 818-475-1477  
Web: [www.waterfountains.com](http://www.waterfountains.com)  
E-mail: [jackson@waterfountains.com](mailto:jackson@waterfountains.com)  
Contact: Gary Jackson

## Waterlife Design Group

2395 Apopka Boulevard  
Apopka, FL 32703  
Tel: 407-472-0525  
Fax: 407-886-1304  
Web: [www.waterlifedesign.com](http://www.waterlifedesign.com)  
E-mail: [info@waterlifedesign.com](mailto:info@waterlifedesign.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

## Waterplay Solutions Corp.

1451B Ellis Street  
Kelowna, British Columbia V1Y 2A3  
Canada  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-590-5552  
Tel: 250-712-3393  
Web: [www.waterplay.com](http://www.waterplay.com)  
E-mail: [info@waterplay.com](mailto:info@waterplay.com)  
Contact: Lisa Neilson



### WaterShapes

P.O. Box 306  
Woodland Hills, CA 91367  
Tel: 818-715-9776  
Fax: 818-715-9059  
Web: [www.watershapes.com](http://www.watershapes.com)  
E-mail: [main@watershapes.com](mailto:main@watershapes.com)  
Contact: Jim McCloskey  
See our ads on page 67, 95 & 97



### > Waterway Plastics

2200 East Sturgis Road  
Oxnard, CA 93030  
Tel: 805-981-0262  
Fax: 805-981-9403  
Web: [www.waterwayplastics.com](http://www.waterwayplastics.com)  
E-mail: [waterway@waterwayplastics.com](mailto:waterway@waterwayplastics.com)  
Contact: Patti Kirsch  
See our ad on page 13

## Waterworks International

2100 Gravois Road  
High Ridge, MO 63049  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-932-3123  
Tel: 636-376-1900  
Tel 2: 815-932-3003  
Fax: 636-376-3242  
Fax 2: 815-932-3123  
Web: [www.waterworksinternational.com](http://www.waterworksinternational.com)  
E-mail: [sales@waterworksinternational.com](mailto:sales@waterworksinternational.com)  
Contact: Ron Deichmann

## Wausau Tile

P.O. Box 1520  
Wausau, WI 54402

Toll-Free Tel: 800-388-8728

Tel: 715-359-3121  
Fax: 715-355-4627  
Web: [www.wausautile.com](http://www.wausautile.com)  
E-mail: [wtile@wausautile.com](mailto:wtile@wausautile.com)  
Contact: Chris Antosch

## WESCO Fountains

3440 Technology Drive  
North Venice, FL 34275  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-736-2072  
Tel: 941-484-8224  
Fax: 941-484-9302  
Web: [www.wescofountains.com](http://www.wescofountains.com)  
E-mail: [info@wescofountains.com](mailto:info@wescofountains.com)  
Contact: Janis Coquillard

## Western Equipment

Manufacturing  
1160 Olympic Drive  
Corona, CA 92881  
Tel: 951-284-2000  
Fax: 951-284-2050  
Web: [www.western-emi.com](http://www.western-emi.com)  
E-mail: [abejar@western-emi.com](mailto:abejar@western-emi.com)  
Contact: Alex Bejar

## Western Pool & Spa Show

P.O. Box 1058  
Acton, CA 93510  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-746-9772  
Tel: 800-787-7727  
Fax: 818-743-7551  
Web: [www.westernshow.com](http://www.westernshow.com)  
E-mail: [exhibitsales@westernshow.com](mailto:exhibitsales@westernshow.com)  
Contact: Elias Duran

## Westwind Leisure Group

9348 49 Street, Suite 210  
Edmonton, Alberta T6B 2L7  
Canada  
Tel: 780-465-6699  
Fax: 780-462-6594  
Web: [www.westwindleisure.com](http://www.westwindleisure.com)  
E-mail: [info@westwindleisure.com](mailto:info@westwindleisure.com)  
Contact: Bart Deeg

## Wet Edge Technologies

4322 S. 80th Street  
Mesa, AZ 85212  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-984-4687  
Tel: 480-984-4687  
Fax: 480-984-4697  
Web: [www.wet-edge.com](http://www.wet-edge.com)  
E-mail: [info@wet-edge.com](mailto:info@wet-edge.com)  
Contact: Lora Sharp

## Whitacre Greer Co.

1400 S. Mahoning Avenue  
Alliance, OH 44601  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-947-2837  
Tel: 330-823-1610  
Fax: 330-823-5502  
Web: [www.wgpaver.com](http://www.wgpaver.com)  
E-mail: [cdehoff@wgpaver.com](mailto:cdehoff@wgpaver.com)  
Contact: Colby DeHoff

**WhiteWater West Industries**  
 6700 McMillan Way  
 Richmond, British Columbia V6W 1J7  
 Canada  
 Tel: 604-273-1068  
 Fax: 604-273-4518  
 Web: [www.whitewaterwest.com](http://www.whitewaterwest.com)  
 E-mail: [whitewater@whitewaterwest.com](mailto:whitewater@whitewaterwest.com)  
 Contact: Julie Zakus

**Wilkins/A Zurn Co.**  
 1747 Commerce Way  
 Paso Robles, CA 93446  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-222-5356  
 Tel: 805-226-6297  
 Fax: 805-238-5766  
 Web: [www.zurn.com](http://www.zurn.com)  
 E-mail: [info@zurnwilkins.com](mailto:info@zurnwilkins.com)  
 Contact: Paul Wait

**World Wide Stone**  
 15275 North 83rd Place

Scottsdale, AZ 85260  
 Tel: 602-438-1001  
 Web: [www.durangostone.com](http://www.durangostone.com)  
 E-mail: [info@durangostone.com](mailto:info@durangostone.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**Yellow Mountain Stoneworks**  
 3445 California Avenue, S.W., Suite 3  
 Seattle, WA 98116  
 Tel: 206-932-5696  
 Fax: 503-210-8002  
 Web: [www.yellow-mountain.net](http://www.yellow-mountain.net)  
 E-mail: [nicole@yellow-mountain.net](mailto:nicole@yellow-mountain.net)  
 Contact: Nicole Gelpi

**Yunker Plastics**  
 251 O'Connor Drive  
 Elkhorn, WI 53121  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-236-3328  
 Tel: 262-743-1234  
 Fax: 262-743-1233  
 Web: [www.yunkerplastics.com](http://www.yunkerplastics.com)

E-mail: [mark@yunkerplastics.com](mailto:mark@yunkerplastics.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

**Zeigler Brothers**  
 P.O. Box 95  
 Gardners, PA 17324  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-841-6800  
 Tel: 717-677-6181  
 Fax: 717-677-6826  
 Web: [www.zeiglerfeed.com](http://www.zeiglerfeed.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@zeiglerfeed.com](mailto:sales@zeiglerfeed.com)  
 Contact: Sales

**Zurn Industries**  
 1801 Pittsburgh Avenue  
 Erie, PA 16502  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-875-1404  
 Tel: 814-455-0921  
 Fax: 814-875-1270  
 Web: [www.zurn.com](http://www.zurn.com)  
 E-mail: [flothru@zurn.com](mailto:flothru@zurn.com)  
 Contact: Rachael Wiley-Steffen

# Know What You've Been Missing?

Since early May, we've been sending out twice-monthly editions of WaterShapes EXTRA!, our FREE digital newsletter, to our magazine subscribers who've provided their e-mail addresses to us.

If you're among those who have yet to sign up, you've missed insightful commentaries from Lyle Lavietes, Jeff Freeman and Dave Garton; compelling interviews with Jon Mitovich, Eric Herman and Mike Farley; and informative, Web-exclusive articles by Scott Cohen, Paolo Benedetti, Mark Holden and Dave Garton — and we're only getting started!

As we move into the future, more and more of our energy at WaterShapes will be dedicated to making our digital products the best in the industry.

**Hop aboard! Visit [www.watershapes.com/newsletters](http://www.watershapes.com/newsletters) and make certain you receive WaterShapes EXTRA! from now on. The process only takes a minute, so don't delay: Sign up today!**



# WATERSHAPES | EXTRA!

**Aquatic Flora & Fauna**

Fish .....	70
Fish Healthcare/Medications .....	70
Koi .....	70
Plants .....	70

**Automation, Electrical & Control Components & Systems**

Auto-Fill/Water-Leveling Devices .....	70
Chemical Feeders .....	70
Equipment Timers .....	70
Master Controls/Panels/Electrical Systems .....	70
System Design Services .....	71
Waterproof Connectors .....	71
Wireless Controls .....	71

**Biological/Pond/Watergarden Systems, Equipment & Components**

Aerators .....	71
Biofilters .....	71
Filter Mats .....	71
Floating Biofiltration Islands .....	71
Liners/Underlays .....	72
Pond Kits .....	72
Pumps .....	72
Water Conditioners .....	72
Water Treatments (UV, etc.) .....	73

**Chemicals, Chemical Treatments & Systems**

Chlorine Alternatives (UV, Ozone, Ionizers, etc.) .....	73
Chlorine-Based Products & Systems .....	73
Conditioners & Additives .....	73
ORP Meters, Water Analyzers/Controllers .....	73
Test Kits .....	73

**Cleaning Devices & Systems**

Automatic Cleaners .....	74
Commercial Cleaners .....	74
In-Floor Cleaners .....	74
Robotic Cleaners .....	74

**Commerical/Competitive Equipment & Systems**

Accessories (Starting Platforms, Depth Markers, Lane Markers, etc.) .....	74
Bulkheads .....	74
Dehumidifiers .....	74
Disability-Access Systems/Pool Lifts .....	74
Diving Boards, Platforms & Towers .....	74
Hydrotherapy Systems .....	74
Slides/Flumes .....	74
Timing Devices .....	74
Waterpark Systems .....	74

**Construction/Structural Materials & Systems**

Acrylic Walls/Panels .....	75
Excavation Equipment .....	75
Finishing Tools & Accessories .....	75
Forms .....	75
Gunite/Shotcrete Application Rigs .....	75
Material Application Systems .....	75
Mixing/Filling/Handling Equipment .....	75

Rebar Bending Systems .....	75
Recycled Materials .....	75
Tools/Saws/Abrasives .....	75
Vaults, Prefabricated Equipment .....	75
Waterproofing Agents .....	76

**Covers & Enclosures**

Automatic Safety Covers .....	76
Fence Systems (Wood, PVC, Wire, Glass, Metal, etc.) .....	76
Gazebos .....	76
Glazed Enclosures (Fixed, Permanent) .....	76
Manual Safety Covers .....	76
Reel Systems .....	76
Solar Covers/Blankets .....	76
Telescoping/Retracting Enclosures .....	76

**Decking Materials & Systems**

Composite Deck Systems/Accessories .....	76
Concrete Additives/Admixtures .....	76
Concrete Systems .....	77
Coping .....	77
Drain Covers .....	77
Grates (Drain, Tree) .....	77
Joints & Sealants .....	77
Pavers/Bricks/Modular Systems .....	78
Pedestal-Style Support Systems .....	78
Railing Systems .....	78
Recycled Decking Materials .....	78
Skimmer Lids .....	78
Stamping Systems .....	78
Surface Treatments & Sealers (Paints, Stains, etc.) .....	78
Wood Deck Systems/Accessories .....	79

**Design Tools/Workspace Outfitting**

Art Supplies (Pencils, Paper, Drafting Aids, etc.) .....	79
Design Software/CAD Systems .....	79
Guides & Templates .....	79

**Educational/Professional Resources**

Associations .....	79
Publications .....	79
Schools/Seminars .....	79
System Construction/Installation Services .....	80
System Engineering Services .....	80
Trade Shows .....	80

**Fountain Components & Systems**

Fountain Bowls/Fixtures/Kits .....	80
Interactive Systems .....	80
Nozzles, Jets & Spray Systems .....	81
Programmable Jet Systems .....	81
Programmable/Musical Fountains .....	81
Rain Curtains .....	82
Waterplay Systems/Equipment .....	82
Weirs/Spillways/Scuppers .....	82

**Garden Ornaments  
(see also Outdoor Living Accessories)**

Planters .....	82
Statuary/Sculptures .....	83
Vases .....	83

Wall Pendants .....	83
---------------------	----

## Heating/Cooling Equipment & Systems

Heat Pumps .....	83
Heaters, Fossil-Fuel .....	83
Heaters, Solar .....	84
Water Chillers .....	84

## Hydraulic Equipment, Components & Systems

Blowers .....	84
Complete System Packages .....	84
Drains/Grates/Anti-Entrapment Systems .....	84
Filters .....	84
Fittings .....	84
Gutter Systems .....	84
Jets .....	84
Motors .....	85
Pipe .....	85
Plumbing Accessories (Pump Strainers, etc.) .....	85
Pumps .....	85
Skimmers .....	85
Surge Tanks .....	85
Valves .....	85

## Interior Finishes

Aggregates .....	85
Ceramic Tile .....	86
Colorants .....	86
Exposed Aggregate .....	86
Glass Tile .....	86
Grouts & Caulks .....	86
Image-Transfer Tiles/Mosaics .....	86
Marble/Stone Tile .....	86
Mosaics .....	86
Murals .....	87
Paints/Coatings .....	87
Pebble .....	87
Plaster .....	87
Plaster Additives .....	87
Polished Aggregates .....	87

## Landscape Components, Materials & Systems

Bridges .....	88
Edging Systems .....	88
Fences/Barriers/Trellises/Rails .....	88
Green-Roof Systems .....	88
Plant Guides/Software .....	88
Plantable Concrete Systems .....	88
Planters .....	88
Plants (Trees, Shrubs, Groundcovers, etc.) .....	88
Rainwater Harvesting Systems/Components .....	88
Retaining Walls/Soil Retention .....	88
Root-Control Systems .....	89

## Lighting Products & Systems

Fiberoptic Systems .....	89
Landscape Lighting .....	89
LED Systems .....	89
Line-Voltage .....	90
Low-Voltage .....	90
Underwater .....	90

## Outdoor Living Accessories

Barbecues .....	90
Deck Furnishings .....	91
Fire Features/Fireplaces/Firepits .....	91
Fog Generators .....	91
Kitchen Systems/Equipment .....	91
Outdoor Showers .....	91
Shade Structures/Gazebos .....	91
Sound/Television Systems .....	91

## Pool Accessories

Current/Swim/Lazy River Systems .....	92
Diving Boards .....	92
Rail Goods .....	92
Slides .....	92
Umbrellas .....	92

## Pre-Engineered Pools & Spas

Custom Hot Tubs .....	92
Fiberglass Pools .....	92
Inground/Manufactured Spas .....	92
Stainless Steel Pools .....	92
Swim Spas .....	92
Vinyl-Liner Pools .....	92

## Renovation/Repair Systems & Products

Adhesives .....	93
Concrete Repair .....	93
Leak Detection .....	93
Pool-Lining Systems .....	93

## Rockwork, Natural & Artificial (see also Decking Materials/Systems)

Artificial Rockwork Installers .....	93
Artificial Rockwork Molds .....	93
Artificial Rockwork Suppliers .....	93
Rock/Boulder Suppliers .....	93
Sculptures (including Water) .....	94
Stone Coping/Decking .....	94
Stone Wall Caps/Veneers .....	94
Stone Waterfall/Waterfeature Systems .....	94

## Safety Systems & Equipment

Door & Perimeter Alarms .....	94
Hydraulic-System Devices .....	95
In-Pool Alarms .....	95
Non-Slip Surfacing Systems .....	95
Pool Safety Covers .....	95
Removable Fences .....	95

**Have we missed anything?**

Please recommend new categories by  
e-mailing suggestions to:  
[main@watershapes.com](mailto:main@watershapes.com)

## AQUATIC FLORA & FAUNA

### Fish

Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474  
 Aquaculture Systems Technologies (LA)  
 800-939-3659  
 Aquatic Alternatives (CO) 719-395-2696  
 Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414  
 Headwaters Floating Island (MT)  
 866-544-1727  
 Kemiko Industrial Products (CA)  
 800-875-4596  
 Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564  
 Peerless Specialty Ceramics (IN)  
 812-305-1020  
 ProFlo (CO) 303-973-4447  
 Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356  
 Scott Aerator (MI) 800-928-3745  
 Swim Gym (CA) 800-313-7946

### Fish Healthcare/Medications

Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637  
 Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 407-886-3939  
 Coastal Pond Supply (GA) 800-782-6179  
 Harmsco (FL) 800-327-3248  
 Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1004  
 Kemiko Industrial Products (CA)  
 800-875-4596  
 Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK)  
 888-269-1567  
 Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564  
 Natural Rock Formations (CA)  
 209-727-0326  
 Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356  
 TetraPond (VA) 800-526-0650

### Koi

ECOsmarte (MN) 800-466-7946  
 Floating Islands West (CA) 866-798-7086  
 Kemiko Industrial Products (CA)  
 800-875-4596  
 markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872  
 Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564  
 Paverart (NJ) 856-783-7000  
 Praher Valves USA (TX) 800-461-4915  
 ProFlo (CO) 303-973-4447  
 Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231  
 Scott Aerator (MI) 800-928-3745  
 SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477  
 Zeigler Brothers (PA) 800-841-6800

### Plants

Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474  
 Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414  
 Floating Islands West (CA) 866-798-7086  
 Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564  
 Swim Gym (CA) 800-313-7946

## AUTOMATION, ELECTRICAL & CONTROL COMPONENTS & SYSTEMS

### Auto-Fill/Water-Leveling Devices

A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492  
 Advanced Control Logix (CA)  
 866-965-6449  
 Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937  
 American Swimming Pool Systems (FL)  
 866-322-7665  
 Ametek Drexelbrook (PA) 215-674-1234  
 Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474  
 Chemtrol (CA) 800-621-2279  
 Cook & Solis Construction (CA)  
 760-747-4900  
 Filtrific (VA) 800-906-0604  
 Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987  
 Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255  
 Innovative Pool Products (CA)  
 800-713-0004  
 Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK)  
 888-269-1567  
 Neptune-Benson (RI) 800-832-8002  
 Paramount Pool & Spa Systems (AZ)  
 800-621-5886  
 Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN)  
 800-651-0002  
 Resource Conservation Technology (MD)  
 800-477-7724  
 Rola-Chem Corp. (MN) 800-549-4473  
 Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231  
 Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356  
 Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824  
 Water Watch (CA) 800-234-1513  
 Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291

### Chemical Feeders

Acu-Trol Programmable Controllers/Pentair  
 (NC) 800-831-7133  
 Advanced Control Logix (CA)  
 866-965-6449  
 American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266  
 American Swimming Pool Systems (FL)  
 866-322-7665  
 Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474  
**AquaSalt** (TX) 866-549-7665  
 Aquasol Controllers (TX) 800-444-0675  
 Aquatron (FL) 561-455-0252  
 Arch Chemicals (GA) 800-248-7665  
 BioGuard (GA) 800-859-7946  
 Blue-White Industries (CA) 714-893-8529  
 Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360  
 Carefree Clearwater (GA) 800-364-5710  
 Chemilizer Products (FL) 800-234-7211  
 ChlorKing (GA) 800-536-8180  
 Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414  
 Flexible Solutions (British Columbia,  
 Canada) 800-661-3560  
 Hayward Commercial Pool Products (MD)  
 800-657-2287  
 Hayward Pool Products (NJ) 908-351-5400

IPS Controllers (CA) 877-693-6903  
**Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems** (CA)  
 800-822-7933

*See our ad on page 100*

King Technology (MN) 952-933-6118  
 Neptune-Benson (RI) 800-832-8002  
 Ozone Joes (AL) 256-361-3876

**Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics** (NC) 800-831-7133

*See our ad on page 9*

Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063  
 Rola-Chem Corp. (MN) 800-549-4473  
 Saltline USA (WA) 866-947-5223  
 Thermo Fisher Scientific (IL) 800-637-3739  
 Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824  
 Waterworks International (MO)  
 800-932-3123

### Equipment Timers

Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937  
 AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators (WI)  
 800-693-3144  
 Chemtrol (CA) 800-621-2279  
 Innovative Pool Products (CA)  
 800-713-0004  
 Intermatic (IL) 815-675-7028  
 Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063  
 Stingl Products (VA) 888-749-5433

### Master Controls/Panels/Electrical Systems

Advanced Control Logix (CA)  
 866-965-6449  
 Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937  
 AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators (WI)  
 800-693-3144  
**AquaSalt** (TX) 866-549-7665  
 Aquatherm Heat Pumps/Calorex USA (FL)  
 888-297-3826  
 Automation Logix (FL) 386-313-2791  
 Chardonnay Corp. (CA) 818-344-4494  
 Chemtrol (CA) 800-621-2279  
 ChlorKing (GA) 800-536-8180  
 Clearwater Enviro Technologies (FL)  
 800-756-7946  
 FieldingPump/ShinMaywa (UT)  
 877-213-3598  
 Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255  
**Hydro Dramatics** (MO) 314-231-9806

*See our ad on page 28*

Innovative Pool Products (CA)  
 800-713-0004  
 Intermatic (IL) 815-675-7028  
 Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA)  
 800-560-7946  
 markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872  
 Pentair Water Pool & Spa (NC)  
 800-831-7133  
 Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481  
 Waterworks International (MO)  
 800-932-3123

**System Design Services**

Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL)  
800-994-7599  
Aqua Design Group (NY) 718-832-7400  
Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474  
AREA (FL) 800-257-2732  
Automation Logix (FL) 386-313-2791  
**BioNova Natural Pools (NJ)**  
507-246-6682  
See our ad on page 29

Current Systems (CA) 866-372-8886  
Fountaineer (KY) 859-619-7263  
**Hydro Dramatics (MO)** 314-231-9806  
See our ad on page 28

Ohlson Lavoie Collaborative/OLC Aquatics (CO) 303-294-9244  
**Roman Fountains Corp. (NM)**  
800-794-1801  
See our ads on pages 2, 14 & 19

Waterworks International (MO)  
800-932-3123

**Waterproof Connectors**

Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN)  
800-651-0002

**Wireless Controls**

Acu-Trol Programmable Controllers/Pentair (NC) 800-831-7133  
Advanced Control Logix (CA)  
866-965-6449  
Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937  
Aquasol Controllers (TX) 800-444-0675  
Aquatherm Heat Pumps/Calorex USA (FL)  
888-297-3826  
Chardonnay Corp. (CA) 818-344-4494  
Chemtrol (CA) 800-621-2279  
D'Asign Source (FL) 305-743-7130  
Fiberstars (CA) 888-704-2276  
FieldingPump/ShinMaywa (UT)  
877-213-3598  
Fire By Design (NV) 877-807-8923  
**Grand Effects (CA)** 949-697-5270  
Innovative Pool Products (CA)  
800-713-0004  
Intermatic (IL) 815-675-7028  
**Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA)**  
800-822-7933  
See our ad on page 100

Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA)  
800-560-7946  
Pentair Water Pool & Spa (NC)  
800-831-7133  
Water Tech (NJ) 800-298-8800

## BIOLOGICAL/POND/ WATERGARDEN SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT & COMPONENTS

**Aerators**

Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL)  
800-994-7599

Aeromix Systems (MN) 800-879-3677  
**Air-O-Lator Corp. (MO)** 800-821-3177  
See our ad on page 26

Aqua Control Water Features (IL)  
800-377-0019  
Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474  
Aquaculture Systems Technologies (LA)  
800-939-3659  
AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators (WI)  
800-693-3144  
Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637  
Aquatic Alternatives (CO) 719-395-2696  
Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 407-886-3939  
Arbrux Limited (Ontario, Canada)  
888-211-3548  
Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 877-807-6637  
Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474  
Coastal Pond Supply (GA) 800-782-6179  
Cook & Solis Construction (CA)  
760-747-4900  
Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414  
E.P.Aeration (CA) 800-556-9251  
EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873  
GrayStone Industries (GA) 954-746-0033  
**Hydro Dramatics (MO)** 314-231-9806

See our ad on page 28

Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488  
Keeton Industries (CO) 800-493-4831  
Lifegard Aquatics (CA) 800-628-8771  
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK)  
888-269-1567  
Master Supply (CA) 626-967-5544  
Otterbine Barebo (PA) 800-237-8837  
Pond Filtration (ND) 800-882-5327  
PondBuilder (MI) 866-921-3779  
Pondliner.com (OK) 866-219-3561  
Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN)  
800-651-0002  
Power House (MD) 800-243-4741  
Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481  
Resource Conservation Technology (MD)  
800-477-7724  
Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231  
Scott Aerator (MI) 800-928-3745  
Vertex Water Features (FL) 800-432-4302  
Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838  
Waterco Canada (Quebec, Canada)  
888-796-4333

**Biofilters**

Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL)  
800-994-7599  
Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474  
Aqua Ultraviolet (CA) 800-454-2725  
Aquaculture Systems Technologies (LA)  
800-939-3659  
Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637  
Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 407-886-3939  
Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 877-807-6637  
**BioNova Natural Pools (NJ)**  
507-246-6682

See our ad on page 29

Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474  
Coastal Pond Supply (GA) 800-782-6179  
Cook & Solis Construction (CA)  
760-747-4900  
Danner Manufacturing (NY) 631-234-5261

Emperor Aquatics (PA) 610-970-0440  
Filtrific (WA) 800-906-0604

Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987  
Franklin Electric WTS (OK) 888-956-0000  
GCTek (OK) 866-712-7007  
GrayStone Industries (GA) 954-746-0033  
Headwaters Floating Island (MT)  
866-544-1727  
Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1004  
Keeton Industries (CO) 800-493-4831  
Lifegard Aquatics (CA) 800-628-8771  
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK)  
888-269-1567  
Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564  
Natural Rock Formations (CA)  
209-727-0326  
Pond Filtration (ND) 800-882-5327  
PondBuilder (MI) 866-921-3779  
Pondliner.com (OK) 866-219-3561  
Resource Conservation Technology (MD)  
800-477-7724

Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231  
Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356  
TetraPond (VA) 800-526-0650  
Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838  
Waterco Canada (Quebec, Canada)  
888-796-4333  
Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291

**Filter Mats**

Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637  
Emperor Aquatics (PA) 610-970-0440  
Filtrific (WA) 800-906-0604  
Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1004  
Keeton Industries (CO) 800-493-4831  
KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625  
Lifegard Aquatics (CA) 800-628-8771  
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK)  
888-269-1567  
Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564  
PondBuilder (MI) 866-921-3779  
Pondliner.com (OK) 866-219-3561  
Resource Conservation Technology (MD)  
800-477-7724  
Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356

**Floating Biofiltration Islands**

Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474  
E.P.Aeration (CA) 800-556-9251  
Floating Island International (MT)  
800-450-1088  
Floating Islands West (CA) 866-798-7086  
Freedom, Inc. (NM) 866-860-3733  
Headwaters Floating Island (MT)  
866-544-1727  
Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1004  
Natural Rock Formations (CA)  
209-727-0326  
Pondliner.com (OK) 866-219-3561  
Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356  
Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838

## Liners/Underlays

Applied Resin Technology (WA)

425-488-2699

Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637

Artisan Aquatics (CA) 310-347-7037

**BioNova Natural Pools (NJ)**

507-246-6682

*See our ad on page 29*

Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474

C.I.M. Industries (NH) 603-924-9481

Canadian General Tower (Ontario, Canada)  
800-265-7872

Carlisle SynTec (PA) 800-479-6832

Coastal Pond Supply (GA) 800-782-6179

Colorado Lining (CO) 800-524-8672

Cook & Solis Construction (CA)

760-747-4900

EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873

Ewing Irrigation (AZ) 800-343-9464

**Firestone Specialty Products (IN)**

800-428-4442

*See our ad on page 21*

GrayStone Industries (GA) 954-746-0033

Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1004

In-Line Plastics (TX) 800-364-7688

Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK)

888-269-1567

Miracote (CA) 310-886-9100

Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564

Natural Rock Formations (CA)

209-727-0326

Nelsonite Pool & Deck Coating (CA)

800-544-1998

**Poly Solutions (PA)** 724-449-1040

*See our ad on page 30*

PondBuilder (MI) 866-921-3779

Pondliner.com (OK) 866-219-3561

Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN)

800-651-0002

Regal Water Garden Liners (OK)

800-444-7755

Resource Conservation Technology (MD)

800-477-7724

Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356

TetraPond (VA) 800-526-0650

Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838

Yunker Plastics (WI) 800-236-3328

## Pond Kits

Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637

Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ)

866-333-5252

Arizona Falls (NV) 702-871-0210

Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 877-807-6637

Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474

Coastal Pond Supply (GA) 800-782-6179

Danner Manufacturing (NY) 631-234-5261

EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873

Ewing Irrigation (AZ) 800-343-9464

Filtrific (WA) 800-906-0604

Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987

Franklin Electric WTS (OK) 888-956-0000

GrayStone Industries (GA) 954-746-0033

Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1004

In-Line Plastics (TX) 800-364-7688

Inter-Fab (AZ) 800-737-5386

KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625

L&W Stone Corp. (CA) 800-346-9739

Lifegard Aquatics (CA) 800-628-8771

Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK)  
888-269-1567

Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564

Natural Rock Formations (CA)  
209-727-0326

Paverart (NJ) 856-783-7000

Pond Filtration (ND) 800-882-5327

PondBuilder (MI) 866-921-3779

Pondliner.com (OK) 866-219-3561

Replications Unlimited (MO) 314-524-2040

Resource Conservation Technology (MD)  
800-477-7724

Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356

Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA)  
877-792-7625

Superior Faux Products (NJ) 856-853-0888

TetraPond (VA) 800-526-0650

Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838

Waterco Canada (Quebec, Canada)  
888-796-4333

## Pumps

Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL)

800-994-7599

**Air-O-Lator Corp. (MO)** 800-821-3177

*See our ad on page 26*

Aqua Control Water Features (IL)

800-377-0019

Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474

Aquaculture Systems Technologies (LA)

800-939-3659

AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators (WI)  
800-693-3144

Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637

Aquasol Controllers (TX) 800-444-0675

Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 407-886-3939

Arbrux Limited (Ontario, Canada)

888-211-3548

AREA (FL) 800-257-2732

Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 877-807-6637

Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474

Bluworld of Water (FL) 888-499-5433

Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360

Coastal Pond Supply (GA) 800-782-6179

Cook & Solis Construction (CA)

760-747-4900

Current Systems (CA) 866-372-8886

Danner Manufacturing (NY) 631-234-5261

Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414

EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873

Ewing Irrigation (AZ) 800-343-9464

FieldingPump/ShinMaywa (UT)

877-213-3598

Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987

Franklin Electric WTS (OK) 888-956-0000

GCTek (OK) 866-712-7007

GrayStone Industries (GA) 954-746-0033

Grundfos CBS/Paco Pumps (TX)

800-955-5847

Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1004

**Hydro Dramatics (MO)** 314-231-9806

*See our ad on page 28*

Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488

King Innovation (MO) 800-633-0232

KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625

Lifegard Aquatics (CA) 800-628-8771

Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK)  
888-269-1567

Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564

Natural Rock Formations (CA)

209-727-0326

Pond Filtration (ND) 800-882-5327

PondBuilder (MI) 866-921-3779

Pondliner.com (OK) 866-219-3561

Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN)  
800-651-0002

Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481

Resource Conservation Technology (MD)

800-477-7724

Rocky Coate & Associates (FL)

727-686-6033

Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231

Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356

Scott Aerator (MI) 800-928-3745

Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA)  
877-792-7625

SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477

Swim Gym (CA) 800-313-7946

TetraPond (VA) 800-526-0650

Universal Fog Systems (AZ) 800-432-6478

Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838

Waterco Canada (Quebec, Canada)

888-796-4333

## Water Conditioners

Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL)

800-323-4071

Alpha BioSystems (KS) 888-265-7929

AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators (WI)  
800-693-3144

**AquaSalt (TX)** 866-549-7665

Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637

Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 407-886-3939

Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474

Certol International (CO) 303-799-9401

Clearwater Enviro Technologies (FL)

800-756-7946

Coastal Pond Supply (GA) 800-782-6179

Danner Manufacturing (NY) 631-234-5261

Delta Ultraviolet Corp. (CA) 866-889-8765

Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414

ECOsmarte (MN) 800-466-7946

Emperor Aquatics (PA) 610-970-0440

Ewing Irrigation (AZ) 800-343-9464

Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488

Keeton Industries (CO) 800-493-4831

Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK)

888-269-1567

Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564

PondBuilder (MI) 866-921-3779

Pondliner.com (OK) 866-219-3561

TetraPond (VA) 800-526-0650

Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838

**Water Treatments (UV, etc.)**

Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL)  
800-994-7599  
Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474  
Aqua Ultraviolet (CA) 800-454-2725  
Aquaculture Systems Technologies (LA)  
800-939-3659  
**AquaSalt** (TX) 866-549-7665  
Aquatic Alternatives (CO) 719-395-2696  
Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 407-886-3939  
AREA (FL) 800-257-2732  
Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 877-807-6637  
**BioNova Natural Pools** (NJ)  
507-246-6682  
See our ad on page 29  
ChlorKing (GA) 800-536-8180  
Coastal Pond Supply (GA) 800-782-6179  
CuZn Water Systems (AR) 800-345-7873  
Delta Ultraviolet Corp. (CA) 866-889-8765  
EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873  
Emperor Aquatics (PA) 610-970-0440  
Filtrific (VA) 800-906-0604  
Floating Islands West (CA) 866-798-7086  
GrayStone Industries (GA) 954-746-0033  
Hanna Instruments (RI) 800-426-6287  
Harmsco (FL) 800-327-3248  
**Hydro Dramatics** (MO) 314-231-9806  
See our ad on page 28  
JED Engineering (CA) 800-552-8838  
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK)  
888-269-1567  
Mazzei Injector Co. (CA) 661-363-6500  
Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564  
Ozone Joes (AL) 256-361-3876  
Pond Filtration (ND) 800-882-5327  
Pristiva (KS) 913-344-9100  
SGS Industries (AZ) 866-972-7258  
Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838

**CHEMICALS,  
CHEMICAL  
TREATMENTS  
& SYSTEMS****Chlorine Alternatives (UV,  
Ozone, Ionizers, etc.)**

A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492  
Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL)  
800-323-4071  
Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL)  
800-994-7599  
Aqua Comfort Technologies (MD)  
888-475-7443  
Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474  
Aqua Ultraviolet (CA) 800-454-2725  
**AquaSalt** (TX) 866-549-7665  
BioGuard (GA) 800-859-7946  
**BioNova Natural Pools** (NJ)  
507-246-6682  
See our ad on page 29  
Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360  
Carefree Clearwater (GA) 800-364-5710  
Carmel Aquatic Solutions (NJ)  
800-694-4414

Certol International (CO) 303-799-9401  
ChlorKing (GA) 800-536-8180  
ClearWater Tech (CA) 800-262-0203  
Creative Water Solutions (MN)  
763-398-0141  
CuZn Water Systems (AR) 800-345-7873  
DEL Ozone (CA) 800-676-1335  
Delta Ultraviolet Corp. (CA) 866-889-8765  
Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414  
E.P.Aeration (CA) 800-556-9251  
ECOsmarte (MN) 800-466-7946  
Emperor Aquatics (PA) 610-970-0440  
Hayward Commercial Pool Products (MD)  
800-657-2287  
Hayward Pool Products (NJ) 908-351-5400  
Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977  
Intermatic (IL) 815-675-7028  
JED Engineering (CA) 800-552-8838  
King Technology (MN) 952-933-6118  
Les services Eau de Gamme (Quebec,  
Canada) 866-559-0425  
Mazzei Injector Co. (CA) 661-363-6500  
Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564  
Natural Energy (CA) 800-576-7657  
Nature 2/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA)  
800-822-7933  
Onyx Water Products (TX) 817-573-2012  
Ozone Joes (AL) 256-361-3876  
Paddock Pool Equipment Co. (SC)  
800-849-2729  
Paramount Pool & Spa Systems (AZ)  
800-621-5886  
Pristiva (KS) 913-344-9100  
Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX)  
281-982-0212  
Prozone Water Products (AL) 256-539-4570  
Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231  
Saltline USA (WA) 866-947-5223  
Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356  
UltraPure Water Quality (Ontario, Canada)  
877-281-7603  
Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824  
Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291  
Waterplay Solutions Corp. (British  
Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552

**Chlorine-Based Products &  
Systems**

Advantis Technologies (GA) 800-445-2059  
American Swimming Pool Systems (FL)  
866-322-7665  
**AquaCal/AutoPilot** (FL) 727-823-5642  
See our ad on page 12  
**AquaSalt** (TX) 866-549-7665  
Aquasol Controllers (TX) 800-444-0675  
Aquatherm Heat Pumps/Calorex USA (FL)  
888-297-3826  
Arch Chemicals (GA) 800-248-7665  
BioGuard (GA) 800-859-7946  
Blue-White Industries (CA) 714-893-8529  
Chemilizer Products (FL) 800-234-7211  
ChlorKing (GA) 800-536-8180  
Creative Water Solutions (MN)  
763-398-0141  
Delta Ultraviolet Corp. (CA) 866-889-8765  
Hayward Commercial Pool Products (MD)  
800-657-2287

Hayward Pool Products (NJ) 908-351-5400  
Intermatic (IL) 815-675-7028  
King Technology (MN) 952-933-6118  
Oreq (CA) 800-420-3255  
Paddock Pool Equipment Co. (SC)  
800-849-2729  
Pristiva (KS) 913-344-9100  
Prozone Water Products (AL) 256-539-4570  
Saltline USA (WA) 866-947-5223  
SGS Industries (AZ) 866-972-7258  
Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824

**Conditioners & Additives**

Advantis Technologies (GA) 800-445-2059  
**AquaSalt** (TX) 866-549-7665  
BioGuard (GA) 800-859-7946  
Certol International (CO) 303-799-9401  
Creative Water Solutions (MN)  
763-398-0141  
Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414  
Envys (GA) 800-877-3339  
Oreq (CA) 800-420-3255  
SeaKlear (WA) 866-995-5327

**ORP Meters, Water  
Analyzers/Controllers**

Acu-Trol Programmable Controllers/Pentair  
(NC) 800-831-7133  
Advanced Control Logix (CA)  
866-965-6449  
American Swimming Pool Systems (FL)  
866-322-7665  
AquaChek Pool & Spa Test Strips (IN)  
800-548-4381  
Aquasol Controllers (TX) 800-444-0675  
Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 407-886-3939  
AREA (FL) 800-257-2732  
Chemtrol (CA) 800-621-2279  
Delta Ultraviolet Corp. (CA) 866-889-8765  
GF Piping Systems (CA) 800-854-4090  
Hanna Instruments (RI) 800-426-6287  
IPS Controllers (CA) 877-693-6903  
Kruger & Eckels (CA) 800-355-7663  
**Pentair Water Commercial Pool &  
Aquatics** (NC) 800-831-7133  
See our ad on page 9

Rola-Chem Corp. (MN) 800-549-4473  
Saltline USA (WA) 866-947-5223  
Taylor Technologies (MD) 800-837-8548  
Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824

**Test Kits**

Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL)  
800-323-4071  
AquaChek Pool & Spa Test Strips (IN)  
800-548-4381  
Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 407-886-3939  
BioGuard (GA) 800-859-7946  
Carefree Clearwater (GA) 800-364-5710  
Hanna Instruments (RI) 800-426-6287  
Oreq (CA) 800-420-3255  
Pond Filtration (ND) 800-882-5327  
SGS Industries (AZ) 866-972-7258  
Taylor Technologies (MD) 800-837-8548

## CLEANING DEVICES & SYSTEMS

### Automatic Cleaners

A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492  
Acu-Trol Programmable Controllers/Pentair (NC) 800-831-7133

Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL) 800-323-4071

All-Safe Pool Safety Products (CA) 800-786-8110

Aqua Products (NJ) 800-221-1750

Aquatron (FL) 561-455-0252

AREA (FL) 800-257-2732

Baracuda/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA) 800-822-7933

Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360

Carmel Aquatic Solutions (NJ) 800-694-4414

Custom Molded Products (GA) 800-733-9060

Delta Ultraviolet Corp. (CA) 866-889-8765

Hayward Commercial Pool Products (MD) 800-657-2287

Hayward Pool Products (NJ) 908-351-5400

**Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems** (CA) 800-822-7933

*See our ad on page 100*

McEwen Industries (NC) 704-365-8070

Polaris/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA) 800-822-7933

Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333

Poolvergneugen (CA) 707-566-0400

Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625

SmartPool (NJ) 732-730-9880

Water Tech (NJ) 800-298-8800

### Commercial Cleaners

Aqua Products (NJ) 800-221-1750

Aquatron (FL) 561-455-0252

Carmel Aquatic Solutions (NJ) 800-694-4414

Certol International (CO) 303-799-9401

Delta Ultraviolet Corp. (CA) 866-889-8765

Grit Gitter (NJ) 800-298-8800

Maxi-Sweep (CO) 970-858-7266

SmartPool (NJ) 732-730-9880

Wall Whale/GABco Products (TX) 866-888-8778

Water Tech (NJ) 800-298-8800

### In-Floor Cleaners

A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492

Fox Pool Corp. (PA) 800-723-1011

Paramount Pool & Spa Systems (AZ) 800-621-5886

### Robotic Cleaners

Aqua Products (NJ) 800-221-1750

Aquatron (FL) 561-455-0252

Baracuda/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA) 800-822-7933

Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360

Carmel Aquatic Solutions (NJ) 800-694-4414

## Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics (NC) 800-831-7133

*See our ad on page 9*

Polaris/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA) 800-822-7933  
SmartPool (NJ) 732-730-9880  
Water Tech (NJ) 800-298-8800

## COMMERCIAL/COMPETITIVE EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS

### Accessories (Starting Platforms, Depth Markers, Lane Markers, etc.)

Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL) 800-323-4071

DEFI Structural Fiberglass (TX) 281-440-3662

EPI (TX) 800-949-3665

Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044

Inlays (WI) 800-426-6873

Paddock Pool Equipment Co. (SC) 800-849-2729

Paragon Aquatics (NY) 888-534-7946

### Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics (NC) 800-831-7133

*See our ad on page 9*

Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX) 281-982-0212

Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254

RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005

**S.R. Smith** (OR) 800-824-4387

Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056

Standard Bronze Co. (NJ) 201-339-1351

### Bulkheads

AquaStar Pool Products (CA) 877-768-2717

Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044

Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564

Natare Corp. (IN) 800-336-8828

Neptune-Benson (RI) 800-832-8002

Paddock Pool Equipment Co. (SC) 800-849-2729

Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX) 281-982-0212

RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005

Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056

Timber Holdings/Cecco Trading (WI) 414-445-8989

### Dehumidifiers

Aqua Design Group (NY) 718-832-7400

Dectron (Quebec, Canada) 888-332-8766

### Ebac Industrial Products (VA) 757-873-6800

*See our ad on page 23*

Omega Pool Structures (NJ) 732-255-0231

## Disability-Access Systems/Pool Lifts

Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL) 800-323-4071

Aqua Creek Products (MT) 888-687-3552

**Aquatic Access** (KY) 800-325-5438

*See our ad on page 23*

Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254

RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005

Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056

## Diving Boards, Platforms & Towers

Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL) 800-323-4071

All-Safe Pool Safety Products (CA) 800-786-8110

Duraflex International (NV) 775-343-0115

EPI (TX) 800-949-3665

Paragon Aquatics (NY) 888-534-7946

Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254

RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005

**S.R. Smith** (OR) 800-824-4387

Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056

## Hydrotherapy Systems

Atera AnyTemp Spas (AZ) 623-334-3999

Bradford Products (NC) 800-438-1669

Current Systems (CA) 866-372-8886

Ferno Performance Pools (OH) 888-206-7802

Natare Corp. (IN) 800-336-8828

Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056

Swim Gym (CA) 800-313-7946

Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200

## Slides/Flumes

Inter-Fab (AZ) 800-737-5386

Natural Structures (OR) 800-252-8475

Perma-Cast (CO) 719-544-9544

Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX) 281-982-0212

Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063

RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005

**S.R. Smith** (OR) 800-824-4387

Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056

Summit-USA (WA) 800-890-0215

Superior Faux Products (NJ) 856-853-0888

Waterplay Solutions Corp. (British Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552

WhiteWater West Industries (British Columbia, Canada) 604-273-1068

## Timing Devices

Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL) 800-323-4071

All-Safe Pool Safety Products (CA) 800-786-8110

AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators (WI) 800-693-3144

Intermatic (IL) 815-675-7028

Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254

## Waterpark Systems

Aquatic Recreation Co. (MN) 877-632-0503

Current Systems (CA) 866-372-8886

DEFI Structural Fiberglass (TX)  
281-440-3662  
Delta Ultraviolet Corp. (CA) 866-889-8765  
EPI (TX) 800-949-3665  
Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044  
Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA)  
877-426-4622  
InDekSolar (CA) 916-952-3092  
Natare Corp. (IN) 800-336-8828  
Omega Pool Structures (NJ) 732-255-0231  
ProFlo (CO) 303-973-4447  
Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX)  
281-982-0212  
Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063  
**S.R. Smith** (OR) 800-824-4387  
SCS Interactive (CO) 888-214-9698  
Structural Pergola Systems (NJ)  
732-664-4572  
Swim Gym (CA) 800-313-7946  
Universal Fog Systems (AZ) 800-432-6478  
Vortex Aquatic Structures Int'l (Quebec,  
Canada) 877-586-7839  
Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200  
Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291  
Waterplay Solutions Corp. (British  
Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552  
WhiteWater West Industries (British  
Columbia, Canada) 604-273-1068

## CONSTRUCTION/ STRUCTURAL MATERIALS & SYSTEMS

### Acrylic Walls/Panels

Reynolds Polymer Technology (CO)  
800-433-9293  
Stromberg Architectural Products (TX)  
903-454-0904

### Excavation Equipment

Aquatic Alternatives (CO) 719-395-2696  
Bobcat Co. (ND) 701-241-8700  
Caterpillar (IL) 309-675-8995  
Ditch Witch (OK) 800-654-6481

### Finishing Tools & Accessories

Airplaco Equipment Co. (OH) 888-349-2950  
Aquavations Corp. (FL) 800-429-4701  
Blastcrete Equipment Co. (AL)  
800-235-4867  
C.R. Laurence Co. (CA) 800-421-6144  
Certol International (CO) 303-799-9401  
CS Unitec (CT) 800-700-5919  
Gunite Supply & Equipment (CA)  
888-393-8635  
**Macalite Equipment** (AZ)  
877-622-2548  
*See our ad on page 20*  
Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244  
Putzmeister America (WI) 800-884-7210  
Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750  
Spray Force (CA) 800-824-8490

Universal White Cement Co. (AZ)  
800-860-6928  
Vibco (RI) 800-633-0032  
Wall Whale/GABC Products (TX)  
866-888-8778  
Western Equipment Manufacturing (CA)  
951-284-2000  
Wet Edge Technologies (AZ) 877-984-4687

### Forms

Bigfoot Systems (Nova Scotia, Canada)  
800-934-0393  
EPI (TX) 800-949-3665  
Frank Wall Enterprises (MS) 800-488-9146  
Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244  
Quaker Plastics (PA) 570-385-4733  
Stegmeier Corp. (TX) 800-382-5430  
Stetson Development/Pour-A-Lid (CA)  
800-532-8215  
Swim-crete Pool Products (KS) 800-444-  
9692  
Vastec USA (VA) 888-282-7832

### Gunite/Shotcrete Application Rigs

Airplaco Equipment Co. (OH) 888-349-2950  
Allentown Shotcrete Technology (PA)  
800-553-3414  
Blastcrete Equipment Co. (AL)  
800-235-4867  
Gunite Supply & Equipment (CA)  
888-393-8635  
**Macalite Equipment** (AZ)  
877-622-2548  
*See our ad on page 20*  
Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244  
Putzmeister America (WI) 800-884-7210  
Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611  
Schwing America (MN) 888-724-9464  
Spray Force (CA) 800-824-8490  
Western Equipment Manufacturing (CA)  
951-284-2000

### Material Application Systems

Allentown Shotcrete Technology (PA)  
800-553-3414  
Applied Resin Technology (WA)  
425-488-2699  
Artisan Aquatics (CA) 310-347-7037  
Blastcrete Equipment Co. (AL)  
800-235-4867  
Putzmeister America (WI) 800-884-7210  
Spray Force (CA) 800-824-8490

### Mixing/Filling/Handling Equipment

Allentown Shotcrete Technology (PA)  
800-553-3414  
Blastcrete Equipment Co. (AL)  
800-235-4867  
Bobcat Co. (ND) 701-241-8700  
CS Unitec (CT) 800-700-5919  
Ditch Witch (OK) 800-654-6481  
**Macalite Equipment** (AZ)  
877-622-2548  
*See our ad on page 20*

Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244  
Putzmeister America (WI) 800-884-7210  
Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611  
Vibco (RI) 800-633-0032  
Western Equipment Manufacturing (CA)  
951-284-2000

### Rebar Bending Systems

Fascut Industries (WI) 608-643-6678  
Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244  
Torque Lock Structural Systems (TX)  
512-904-0118

### Recycled Materials

Atera AnyTemp Spas (AZ) 623-334-3999  
Floating Islands West (CA) 866-798-7086  
Headwaters Floating Island (MT)  
866-544-1727  
Natural Rock Formations (CA)  
209-727-0326  
Nespa Tiled Spas (CA) 888-479-4677  
Recycled Granite (IL) 800-692-4642

### Tools/Saws/Abrasives

American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266  
Aquavations Corp. (FL) 800-429-4701  
C.R. Laurence Co. (CA) 800-421-6144  
Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021  
CS Unitec (CT) 800-700-5919  
Daltile (TX) 800-933-8453  
Fascut Industries (WI) 608-643-6678  
Husqvarna Construction Products (KS)  
800-288-5040  
King Innovation (MO) 800-633-0232  
**Macalite Equipment** (AZ)  
877-622-2548  
*See our ad on page 20*  
MK Diamond (CA) 800-421-5830  
Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244  
PoolTool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333

### Vaults, Prefabricated Equipment

BBDeck (ID) 800-972-5032  
Cook & Solis Construction (CA)  
760-747-4900  
NDS (CA) 800-726-1994  
Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481  
**Roman Fountains Corp.** (NM)  
800-794-1801  
*See our ads on pages 2, 14 & 19*  
Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824  
WESCO Fountains (FL) 800-736-2072  
Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada)  
780-465-6699

## **Waterproofing Agents**

Applied Resin Technology (WA) 425-488-2699  
**Aquafin** (MD) 866-278-2346  
*See our ad on page 26*  
**Aquron Corp. International** (TX) 800-432-4649  
*See our ad on page 30*  
Artisan Aquatics (CA) 310-347-7037  
Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing (TX) 800-527-7092  
Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701  
Convenience Products (FL) 800-323-7357  
Deck-O-Seal (IL) 800-542-7665  
Fiberweb Filtration (TN) 800-284-2780  
Fibre Tech (FL) 800-393-7283  
**Firestone Specialty Products** (IN) 800-428-4442  
*See our ad on page 21*  
International Aquatic Design (MA) 978-767-8711  
Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788  
markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872  
Miracote (CA) 310-886-9100  
Multicoat (CA) 877-685-8426  
Nelsonson Pool & Deck Coating (CA) 800-544-1998  
Seal-Krete (FL) 800-323-7357  
SGM (FL) 954-943-2288  
Sider-Oxydrol (GA) 888-743-3750  
Super-Krete International (CA) 800-995-1716  
Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165  
Yunker Plastics (WI) 800-236-3328

## **COVERS & ENCLOSURES**

### **Automatic Safety Covers**

All-Safe Pool Safety Products (CA) 800-786-8110  
AquaFlex Vinyl Engineering (CA) 800-222-4644  
**Aquematic Cover Systems** (CA) 800-262-4044  
*See our ad on page 3*  
BBDeck (ID) 800-972-5032  
Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360  
**Cover-Pools** (UT) 800-447-2838  
*See our ad on page 11*  
Coverstar (UT) 800-617-7283  
Fox Pool Corp. (PA) 800-723-1011  
Hidden Water Pools (CA) 858-391-9053  
Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977  
McEwen Industries (NC) 704-365-8070  
Pool Cover Specialists National (UT) 800-369-5152  
Poolsaver by Sun Systems (AZ) 800-777-6657  
Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625

### **Fence Systems (Wood, PVC, Wire, Glass, Metal, etc.)**

Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422  
C.R. Laurence Co. (CA) 800-421-6144  
D&D Technologies (CA) 800-716-0888

DEFI Structural Fiberglass (TX) 281-440-3662  
Elite Fence Products (MI) 586-468-4448  
EPI (TX) 800-949-3665  
Evolution Fence Co. (NY) 631-951-9800  
Eye Level (CT) 888-782-1760  
Feeney (CA) 800-888-2418  
Life Saver (FL) 800-282-3836  
McNichols Co. (FL) 877-884-4653  
Structural Pergola Systems (NJ) 732-664-4572  
TimberTech (OH) 800-307-7780

## **Gazebos**

Aquatic Alternatives (CO) 719-395-2696  
Artistic Statuary (FL) 954-975-9533  
Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422  
Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314  
Eye Level (CT) 888-782-1760  
Natural Structures (OR) 800-252-8475  
Palapa Kings (CA) 760-757-7296  
Palapa Structures (CA) 805-386-0306  
Shade Systems (FL) 800-609-6066  
Soundscapes International (CO) 970-946-5879  
Spirit Elements (WA) 800-511-1440  
Stromberg Architectural Products (TX) 903-454-0904  
Structural Pergola Systems (NJ) 732-664-4572  
Tuscan Imports (SC) 843-667-9101  
USA Shade (TX) 800-966-5005

## **Glazed Enclosures (Fixed, Permanent)**

Aqua Shield (NY) 800-613-3339  
C.R. Laurence Co. (CA) 800-421-6144  
**CCSI International** (IL) 800-537-8231 ext. 363  
*See our ad on page 23*

Omega Pool Structures (NJ) 732-255-0231  
OpenAire (Ontario, Canada) 800-267-4877  
Structures Unlimited (NH) 800-225-3895

## **Manual Safety Covers**

A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry (TX) 800-733-4995  
All-Safe Pool Safety Products (CA) 800-786-8110  
Anchor Industries (IN) 800-322-8368  
Aqua Shield (NY) 800-613-3339  
AquaFlex Vinyl Engineering (CA) 800-222-4644  
**Aquematic Cover Systems** (CA) 800-262-4044

*See our ad on page 3*

Cover Company (NJ) 908-707-1122

**Cover-Pools** (UT) 800-447-2838  
*See our ad on page 11*

DEFI Structural Fiberglass (TX) 281-440-3662  
Fox Pool Corp. (PA) 800-723-1011  
Loop-Loc Ltd (NY) 800-562-5667  
McEwen Industries (NC) 704-365-8070  
Meyco Products (NY) 800-446-3926  
Plastimaid Pool Products (OR) 800-348-2600

Pool Cover Specialists National (UT) 800-369-5152  
Pool Covers (CA) 707-864-8919  
Poolsaver by Sun Systems (AZ) 800-777-6657

## **Reel Systems**

**Cover-Pools** (UT) 800-447-2838  
*See our ad on page 11*  
FeherGuard Products Ltd. (Ontario, Canada) 905-876-4766  
Odyssey Systems (CA) 949-498-9454  
Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056

## **Solar Covers/Blankets**

**Aquematic Cover Systems** (CA) 800-262-4044  
*See our ad on page 3*

Flexible Solutions (British Columbia, Canada) 800-661-3560  
Natural Energy (CA) 800-576-7657  
Pool Covers (CA) 707-864-8919  
Saltline USA (WA) 866-947-5223

## **Telescoping/Retracting Enclosures**

Aqua Shield (NY) 800-613-3339  
Omega Pool Structures (NJ) 732-255-0231  
OpenAire (Ontario, Canada) 800-267-4877  
Shade Systems (FL) 800-609-6066  
Structures Unlimited (NH) 800-225-3895

## **DECKING MATERIALS & SYSTEMS**

### **Composite Deck Systems/Accessories**

Floating Islands West (CA) 866-798-7086  
Kemiko Industrial Products (CA) 800-875-4596  
Latitudes Decking/Universal Forest Products (MI) 877-463-8379  
Pebble-Flex (NJ) 800-509-4144  
Quaker Plastics (PA) 570-385-4733  
Structural Pergola Systems (NJ) 732-664-4572  
ThruFlow (Ontario, Canada) 888-478-3569  
TimberTech (OH) 800-307-7780

### **Concrete Additives/Admixtures**

**Aquron Corp. International** (TX) 800-432-4649  
*See our ad on page 30*  
Belgard (GA) 877-235-4273  
Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200  
Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701  
Dur-A-Flex (CT) 877-251-5418  
Flexible Floor Systems (NC) 910-790-7903  
Frank Wall Enterprises (MS) 800-488-9146  
International Aquatic Design (MA) 978-767-8711  
L.M. Scofield Company (CA) 800-800-9900

Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788  
 Legacy Decorative Concrete Systems (IL)  
 800-624-0261  
 Mason Mart (CA) 909-433-0280  
 Multicoat (CA) 877-685-8426  
 Seal-Krete (FL) 800-323-7357  
 SGM (FL) 954-943-2288  
 Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750  
 Solomon Colors (IL) 800-624-0261  
 Specialty Concrete Products (SC)  
 800-533-4702  
 SpectraQuartz by Farimount Minerals (OH)  
 800-255-7263  
 Stegmeier Corp. (TX) 800-382-5430  
 Super-Krete International (CA)  
 800-995-1716  
 Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165

### **Concrete Systems**

Allan Block Corp. (MN) 952-835-5309  
**Aquafin** (MD) 866-278-2346  
*See our ad on page 26*  
 BBDeck (ID) 800-972-5032  
 Belgard (GA) 877-235-4273  
 Bigfoot Systems (Nova Scotia, Canada)  
 800-934-0393  
 Bomanite (CA) 303-369-1115  
 Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200  
 Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701  
 Convenience Products (FL) 800-323-7357  
 Dur-A-Flex (CT) 877-251-5418  
 Environmental Coating Systems (CA)  
 800-255-3325  
 Flexible Floor Systems (NC) 910-790-7903  
 Florida Stucco Corp. (FL) 800-334-5134  
 Frank Wall Enterprises (MS) 800-488-9146  
 ICD Corp. (MN) 800-394-4066  
 International Aquatic Design (MA)  
 978-767-8711  
 Kemiko Industrial Products (CA)  
 800-875-4596  
 L.M. Scofield Company (CA) 800-800-9900  
 Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788  
 Legacy Decorative Concrete Systems (IL)  
 800-624-0261  
 Multicoat (CA) 877-685-8426  
 Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244  
 Pyzique Wall Systems (MO) 573-230-4974  
 Rockwood Retaining Walls (MN)  
 888-288-4045  
 Seal-Krete (FL) 800-323-7357  
 SGM (FL) 954-943-2288  
 Silver Creek Stoneworks (MN)  
 800-535-2375  
 Specialty Concrete Products (SC)  
 800-533-4702  
 Stetson Development/Pour-A-Lid (CA)  
 800-532-8215  
 Stone Age Manufacturing (OK)  
 877-371-8861  
 Super-Krete International (CA)  
 800-995-1716  
 Synthetic Rock Solutions (OR)  
 888-684-0086  
 Triangle Coatings (CA) 800-895-8000  
 Vastec USA (VA) 888-282-7832

### **Coping**

A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry (TX)  
 800-733-4995  
 Allstone Group (AR) 479-521-9333  
 American Slate Co. (CA) 800-553-5611  
 Architectural Stone Associates (CA)  
 877-272-2008  
 Artistic Paver Mfg. (FL) 877-707-2831  
 Arto Manufacturing (CA) 888-757-8453  
 Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995  
 Cactus Stone & Tile (AZ) 800-528-9445  
 Cal-Ga-Crete Industries (CA) 310-639-8960  
 Creacon Co. (MO) 888-763-5774  
 Cross Creek Building Center (CA)  
 310-456-6767  
 Envirospec (NY) 716-689-8548  
 Haddonstone (USA) Ltd (NJ) 856-931-7011  
 Hanson Hardscapes (FL) 800-273-7084  
 Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA)  
 800-560-7946  
 KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625  
 LM Natural Stone Products (CA)  
 714-827-7770  
 Master Tile (TX) 888-647-8453  
 Matrix Z (FL) 800-657-7866  
 Monarch Stone International (CA)  
 949-498-0971  
 National Pool Tile (AZ) 888-476-7665  
 Olympic Stone & Marble (FL) 866-407-8663  
 Pacific Clay Products (CA) 951-674-2131  
 Pyramid Cement Products (NC)  
 800-915-2915  
 Quaker Plastics (PA) 570-385-4733  
 Redi-Rock/Rosetta Hardscapes (MI)  
 877-777-6558  
 Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940  
 Rokquest (TX) 866-876-3200  
 Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625  
 Silver Creek Stoneworks (MN)  
 800-535-2375  
 Solana Architectural Stone (CA)  
 760-489-6500  
 Stegmeier Corp. (TX) 800-382-5430  
 Stone Mason Supply (TX) 817-535-1915  
 Stoneworks Wholesaling (PA) 610-584-6081  
 Stromberg Architectural Products (TX)  
 903-454-0904  
 Sutton Brick & Stone (FL) 954-472-7646  
 Tannerstone H2O (GA) 800-789-4841  
 Urld's Waterfall Creations (FL)  
 561-278-3320  
 Vastec USA (VA) 888-282-7832  
 Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems (MN)  
 651-770-3166  
 Vita Nova Enterprises (CA) 818-897-2432  
 Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728  
 WorldWide Stone (AZ) 602-438-1001  
 Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (VA)  
 206-932-5696

### **Drain Covers**

A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry (TX)  
 800-733-4995  
 A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492  
 Afras Industries (CA) 805-230-0011  
 AquaStar Pool Products (CA) 877-768-2717  
 Color Match Pool Fittings (AZ)  
 623-337-4120  
 Custom Molded Products (GA)  
 800-733-9060  
 DEFI Structural Fiberglass (TX)  
 281-440-3662  
 East Jordan Iron Works (MI) 800-626-4653  
 EPI (TX) 800-949-3665  
 Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044  
**Ironsmith** (CA) 800-338-4766  
*See our ad on page 22*  
 McNichols Co. (FL) 877-884-4653  
 NDS (CA) 800-726-1994  
 Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333  
 Quaker Plastics (PA) 570-385-4733  
 Skimmerlid.com (PA) 888-653-7665  
 Solana Architectural Stone (CA)  
 760-489-6500  
 Stegmeier Corp. (TX) 800-382-5430  
 Stetson Development/Pour-A-Lid (CA)  
 800-532-8215  
 Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (VA)  
 206-932-5696  
 Zurn Industries (PA) 877-875-1404

### **Fiberglass Deck Systems/Accessories**

ThruFlow (Ontario, Canada) 888-478-3569

### **Grates (Drain,Tree)**

A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry (TX)  
 800-733-4995  
 Afras Industries (CA) 805-230-0011  
 American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266  
 AquaStar Pool Products (CA) 877-768-2717  
 Bobé Water & Fire Features (AZ)  
 888-388-2623  
 DEFI Structural Fiberglass (TX)  
 281-440-3662  
 East Jordan Iron Works (MI) 800-626-4653  
 EPI (TX) 800-949-3665  
 Frank Wall Enterprises (MS) 800-488-9146  
 Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044  
**Ironsmith** (CA) 800-338-4766  
*See our ad on page 22*  
 McNichols Co. (FL) 877-884-4653  
 NDS (CA) 800-726-1994  
 Quaker Plastics (PA) 570-385-4733  
 Stetson Development/Pour-A-Lid (CA)  
 800-532-8215  
 Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (VA)  
 206-932-5696  
 Zurn Industries (PA) 877-875-1404

**Let suppliers know you found them through WaterShapes!**

## **Joints & Sealants**

Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing (TX)  
800-527-7092  
Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701  
Convenience Products (FL) 800-323-7357  
Deck-O-Seal (IL) 800-542-7665  
Environmental Coating Systems (CA)  
800-255-3325  
Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788  
Seal-Krete (FL) 800-323-7357  
Silver Creek Stoneworks (MN)  
800-535-2375  
Stegmeier Corp. (TX) 800-382-5430  
Super-Krete International (CA)  
800-995-1716  
Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165  
Triangle Coatings (CA) 800-895-8000

## **Pavers/Bricks/ Modular Systems**

Acker-Stone Industries (CA) 800-258-2353  
Allan Block Corp. (MN) 952-835-5309  
Allstone Group (AR) 479-521-9333  
American Slate Co. (CA) 800-553-5611  
Appian Way Sales (WA) 877-365-0440  
Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ) \|  
800-835-4400  
Artistic Paver Mfg. (FL) 877-707-2831  
Arto Manufacturing (CA) 888-757-8453  
BBDeck (ID) 800-972-5032  
Belgard (GA) 877-235-4273  
Bison Innovative Products (CO)  
800-333-4234  
Cactus Stone & Tile (AZ) 800-528-9445  
Cal-Ga-Crete Industries (CA) 310-639-8960  
Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200  
**Coverall Stone** (WA) 800-779-3234  
*See our ad on page 22*

Cross Creek Building Center (CA)  
310-456-6767  
E.P.Henry Corp. (NJ) 800-444-3679  
ECG (NC) 252-333-1002  
Fibre Tech (FL) 800-393-7283  
Glow-Mark Technologies (MI) 248-554-0482  
Hanson Hardscapes (FL) 800-273-7084  
ICD Corp. (MN) 800-394-4066  
KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625  
Lehigh Cement Co./White Cement Div. (PA)  
800-523-5488  
Master Tile (TX) 888-647-8453  
Matrix Z (FL) 800-657-7866  
Monarch Stone International (CA)  
949-498-0971  
Multipisos (PR) 787-793-5136  
National Pool Tile (AZ) 888-476-7665  
Olympic Stone & Marble (FL) 866-407-8663  
Pacific Clay Products (CA) 951-674-2131  
Paverart (NJ) 856-783-7000  
Pavestone (TX) 800-580-7283  
Peacock Pavers (AL) 800-264-2072  
Permaloc (MI) 800-356-9660  
Pool Jewels (MI) 616-550-0891  
Quaker Plastics (PA) 570-385-4733  
Recycled Granite (IL) 800-692-4642  
Redi-Rock/Rosetta Hardscapes (MI)  
877-777-6558  
Roca Tile Group (FL) 800-321-0684

Seal-Krete (FL) 800-323-7357  
Silver Creek Stoneworks (MN)  
800-535-2375  
Soil Retention (CA) 760-966-6090  
Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA)  
877-792-7625  
Stepstone (CA) 800-572-9029  
Stetson Development/Pour-A-Lid (CA)  
800-532-8215  
Stone Age Manufacturing (OK)  
877-371-8861  
Stone Deck (CA) 877-686-4759  
Stoneworks Wholesaling (PA) 610-584-6081  
Stromberg Architectural Products (TX)  
903-454-0904  
Superior Faux Products (NJ) 856-853-0888  
Sutton Brick & Stone (FL) 954-472-7646  
ThruFlow (Ontario, Canada) 888-478-3569  
Trex (VA) 800-289-8739  
Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems (MN)  
651-770-3166  
Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728  
Whitacre Greer Co. (OH) 800-947-2837  
WorldWide Stone (AZ) 602-438-1001  
Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (WA)  
206-932-5696  
Zurn Industries (PA) 877-875-1404

## **Pedestal-Style Support Systems**

Acker-Stone Industries (CA) 800-258-2353  
Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ)  
800-835-4400  
Bison Innovative Products (CO)  
800-333-4234  
Cal-Ga-Crete Industries (CA) 310-639-8960  
Silver Creek Stoneworks (MN)  
800-535-2375  
Stepstone (CA) 800-572-9029  
Timber Holdings/Cecco Trading (WI)  
414-445-8989

## **Railing Systems**

Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ)  
800-835-4400  
Arto Manufacturing (CA) 888-757-8453  
Feehey (CA) 800-888-2418  
Fiberon (NC) 800-573-8841  
Glow-Mark Technologies (MI) 248-554-0482

## **InCord** (CT) 800-596-1066

*See our ad on page 28*

Latitudes Decking/Universal Forest Products  
(MI) 877-463-8379  
Master Mark Plastics (MN) 800-535-4838  
McNichols Co. (FL) 877-884-4653  
Paragon Aquatics (NY) 888-534-7946  
Structural Pergola Systems (NJ)  
732-664-4572  
Timber Holdings/Cecco Trading (WI)  
414-445-8989  
TimberTech (OH) 800-307-7780

## **Recycled Decking Materials**

Floating Island International (MT)  
800-450-1088  
Headwaters Floating Island (MT)  
866-544-1727

Latitudes Decking/Universal Forest Products  
(MI) 877-463-8379  
Pebble-Flex (NJ) 800-509-4144  
Recycled Granite (IL) 800-692-4642  
Structural Pergola Systems (NJ)  
732-664-4572  
ThruFlow (Ontario, Canada) 888-478-3569

## **Skimmer Lids**

A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry (TX)  
800-733-4995  
A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492  
AquaStar Pool Products (CA) 877-768-2717  
BobéWater & Fire Features (AZ)  
888-388-2623  
Custom Molded Products (GA)  
800-733-9060  
Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044  
Jedco Products (PA) 866-234-0104  
Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333  
Skimmerlid.com (PA) 888-653-7665  
Stetson Development/Pour-A-Lid (CA)  
800-532-8215  
Superior Faux Products (NJ) 856-853-0888

## **Stamping Systems**

**Aquafin** (MD) 866-278-2346  
*See our ad on page 26*  
Architectural Concrete Design (PA)  
877-843-4373  
Bomanite (CA) 303-369-1115  
Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200  
Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701  
FossilCrete (Alberta, Canada) 877-367-7450  
International Aquatic Design (MA)  
978-767-8711  
L.M. Scofield Company (CA) 800-800-9900  
Legacy Decorative Concrete Systems (IL)  
800-624-0261  
Miracote (CA) 310-886-9100  
Multicoat (CA) 877-685-8426  
Paverart (NJ) 856-783-7000  
Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611  
Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940  
Solomon Colors (IL) 800-624-0261  
Specialty Concrete Products (SC)  
800-533-4702  
Stetson Development/Pour-A-Lid (CA)  
800-532-8215  
Super-Krete International (CA)  
800-995-1716  
Universal Templates (MN) 888-568-4128

## **Surface Treatments & Sealers (Paints, Stains, etc.)**

Acker-Stone Industries (CA) 800-258-2353  
**Aquafin** (MD) 866-278-2346  
*See our ad on page 26*  
**Aquron Corp. International** (TX)  
800-432-4649  
*See our ad on page 30*  
Bomanite (CA) 303-369-1115  
Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing (TX)  
800-527-7092  
Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701  
Convenience Products (FL) 800-323-7357  
Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021

Deck-O-Seal (IL) 800-542-7665  
 Duckback Products (CA) 800-825-5382  
 Dur-A-Flex (CT) 877-251-5418  
 Environmental Coating Systems (CA)  
 800-255-3325  
 Flexible Floor Systems (NC) 910-790-7903  
 FossilCrete (Alberta, Canada) 877-367-7450  
 Hanover Specialties (NY) 631-231-1300  
 International Aquatic Design (MA)  
 978-767-8711  
 Kemiko Industrial Products (CA)  
 800-875-4596  
 L.M. Scofield Company (CA) 800-800-9900  
 Legacy Decorative Concrete Systems (IL)  
 800-624-0261  
 Miracote (CA) 310-886-9100  
 Multicoat (CA) 877-685-8426  
 Nelsonite Pool & Deck Coating (CA)  
 800-544-1998  
 No Fault Sport Group (LA) 866-637-7678  
 Pebble-Flex (NJ) 800-509-4144  
 Pyramid Cement Products (NC)  
 800-915-2915  
 Seal-Krete (FL) 800-323-7357  
 Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750  
 Silver Creek Stoneworks (MN)  
 800-535-2375  
 Specialty Concrete Products (SC)  
 800-533-4702  
 Super-Krete International (CA)  
 800-995-1716  
 Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165  
 Triangle Coatings (CA) 800-895-8000  
 Turtle Plastics (OH) 800-756-6635

### Wood Deck Systems/ Accessories

AppianWay Sales (WA) 877-365-0440  
 BBDeck (ID) 800-972-5032  
 Bison Innovative Products (CO)  
 800-333-4234  
 Deck-O-Seal (IL) 800-542-7665  
 Duckback Products (CA) 800-825-5382  
 Fiberon (NC) 800-573-8841  
 Glow-Mark Technologies (MI) 248-554-0482  
 Headwaters Floating Island (MT)  
 866-544-1727  
**InCord** (CT) 800-596-1066  
*See our ad on page 28*  
 Latitudes Decking/Universal Forest Products  
 (MI) 877-463-8379  
 Master Mark Plastics (MN) 800-535-4838  
 Miracote (CA) 310-886-9100  
 Palapa Kings (CA) 760-757-7296  
 StoneAge Manufacturing (OK)  
 877-371-8861  
 Stone Deck (CA) 877-686-4759  
 Structural Pergola Systems (NJ)  
 732-664-4572  
 Super-Krete International (CA)  
 800-995-1716  
 Timber Holdings/Cocco Trading (WI)  
 414-445-8989  
 TimberTech (OH) 800-307-7780  
 Trex (VA) 800-289-8739  
 Triangle Coatings (CA) 800-895-8000  
 Turtle Plastics (OH) 800-756-6635

## DESIGN TOOLS/ WORKSPACE OUTFITTING

### Art Supplies (Pencils, Paper, Drafting Aids, etc.)

Master Supply (CA) 626-967-5544

### Design Software/ CAD Systems

Allan Block Corp. (MN) 952-835-5309  
 Drafix Software/Pro Landscape (MO)  
 800-231-8574  
 DynaScape Software (Ontario, Canada)  
 800-710-1900  
 Eagle Point Software (IA) 800-678-6565  
 Horticopia (MD) 800-560-6186  
 Jedco Products (PA) 866-234-0104  
 Land F/X (CA) 800-219-2365  
 markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872  
 Nemetschek Vectorworks (MD)  
 888-646-4223  
 PoolDraw (FL) 800-750-7007  
 Structure Studios (NV) 800-778-8996

### Guides & Templates

Fetch-a-Sketch (CA) 800-813-8422  
 Master Supply (CA) 626-967-5544  
 Universal Templates (MN) 888-568-4128

## EDUCATIONAL/ PROFESSIONAL RESOURCES

### Associations

AquaGuardian Insurance (AZ)  
 602-635-4848  
 Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782  
 Association of Pool & Spa Professionals (VA)  
 703-838-0083  
**California Landscape Contractors  
Association** (CA) 916-830-2780  
*See our ad on page 25*

**Florida Swimming Pool Association**  
 (FL) 800-548-6774

**Genesis 3 Design Group** (TN)  
 877-513-5800  
*See our ad on page 31*

King Innovation (MO) 800-633-0232  
 National Plasterers Council (FL)  
 866-483-4672

National Swimming Pool Foundation (CO)  
 719-540-9119  
 National Tile Contractors Association (MS)  
 601-939-2071

**NorthEast Spa & Pool Association**  
 (NJ) 609-689-9111  
*See our ad on pages 32 & 33*

SPEC (CA) 916-447-4113  
 Sting Products (VA) 888-749-5433  
 Western Pool & Spa Show (CA)  
 800-746-9772

### Publications

Association of Pool & Spa Professionals (VA)  
 703-838-0083

**California Landscape Contractors  
Association** (CA) 916-830-2780  
*See our ad on page 25*

**Florida Swimming Pool Association**  
 (FL) 800-548-6774

Horticopia (MD) 800-560-6186  
 Intermatic (IL) 815-675-7028  
 Iron Orca Studios (WA) 360-678-6326  
 National Plasterers Council (FL)  
 866-483-4672  
 National Swimming Pool Foundation (CO)  
 719-540-9119  
 Pave Tech (MN) 800-728-3832  
 Pond Trade Magazine (CA) 888-356-9895  
 Rossetti Enterprises (AZ) 888-782-5831  
 SeaKlear (WA) 866-995-5327  
 Stromberg Architectural Products (TX)  
 903-454-0904  
 TileLetter magazine (MS) 601-939-2071

**WaterShapes** (CA) 818-715-9776  
*See our ads on pages 67 & 95*  
 Western Pool & Spa Show (CA)  
 800-746-9772

### Schools/Seminars

Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782

**Aquron Corp. International** (TX)  
 800-432-4649  
*See our ad on page 30*

Association of Pool & Spa Professionals (VA)  
 703-838-0083

**California Landscape Contractors  
Association** (CA) 916-830-2780  
*See our ad on page 25*

Cast Lighting (NJ) 800-914-2278  
**Firestone Specialty Products** (IN)  
 800-428-4442  
*See our ad on page 21*

**Florida Swimming Pool Association**  
 (FL) 800-548-6774  
 Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350  
 FossilCrete (Alberta, Canada) 877-367-7450

**Genesis 3 Design Group** (TN)  
 877-513-5800  
*See our ad on page 31*  
 Keiser University Online Aquatic Engineering  
 Degree Program (FL) 866-534-7371

Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000  
 Kinman Institute (OH) 614-764-8733  
 Land F/X (CA) 800-219-2365

Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244  
 National Plasterers Council (FL)  
 866-483-4672

National Swimming Pool Foundation (CO)  
 719-540-9119  
 NewWater Solutions (NC) 800-513-4372

**NorthEast Spa & Pool Association**  
 (NJ) 609-689-9111  
*See our ad on pages 32 & 33*  
 Pave Tech (MN) 800-728-3832

Rock & Water Creations (CA)  
 866-466-7625  
 Rossetti Enterprises (AZ) 888-782-5831

Continued on page 80

## Schools/Seminars (continued)

Southwest Pool & Spa Show (TX)  
281-668-4651  
Specialty Concrete Products (SC)  
800-533-4702  
Splash! Pool & Spa Trade Show (New South Wales, Australia) 0296602113  
Sting! Products (VA) 888-749-5433  
Western Pool & Spa Show (CA)  
800-746-9772

## System Construction/Installation Services

AquaFina Gardens International (MI)  
888-738-0599  
Aqua Design Group (NY) 718-832-7400  
Aquatic Alternatives (CO) 719-395-2696  
**BioNova Natural Pools (NJ)**  
507-246-6682  
*See our ad on page 29*  
Bluworld of Water (FL) 888-499-5433  
Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788  
Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165  
Waterlife Design Group (FL) 407-472-0525  
WESCO Fountains (FL) 800-736-2072  
Yunker Plastics (WI) 800-236-3328

## System Engineering Services

Aqua Design Group (NY) 718-832-7400  
**BioNova Natural Pools (NJ)**  
507-246-6682  
*See our ad on page 29*  
CMS Collaborative (CA) 831-425-3743  
Fountaineer (KY) 859-619-7263  
Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165  
Waterlife Design Group (FL) 407-472-0525

## Trade Shows

**California Landscape Contractors Association (CA)** 916-830-2780  
*See our ad on page 25*  
**Florida Swimming Pool Association (FL)** 800-548-6774  
**Genesis 3 Design Group (TN)**  
877-513-5800  
*See our ad on page 31*  
International Pool | Spa | Patio Expo (TX)  
888-869-8522  
King Innovation (MO) 800-633-0232  
Land F/X (CA) 800-219-2365  
Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244  
National Plasterers Council (FL)  
866-483-4672  
National Swimming Pool Foundation (CO)  
719-540-9119  
**NorthEast Spa & Pool Association (NJ)** 609-689-9111  
*See our ad on pages 32 & 33*  
PB Marketing International (NY)  
212-564-0404  
Piscine Show Lyon (NY) 212-564-0404  
Southwest Pool & Spa Show (TX)  
281-668-4651  
Splash! Pool & Spa Trade Show (New South Wales, Australia) 0296602113  
Sting! Products (VA) 888-749-5433

Stoneworks Wholesaling (PA) 610-584-6081  
Timber Holdings/Cocco Trading (WI)  
414-445-8989  
Western Pool & Spa Show (CA)  
800-746-9772

## FOUNTAIN COMPONENTS & SYSTEMS

### Fountain Bowls/Fixtures/Kits

A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry (TX)  
800-733-4995  
AquaFina Gardens International (MI)  
888-738-0599  
**Air-O-Lator Corp. (MO)** 800-821-3177  
*See our ad on page 26*  
Allstone Group (AR) 479-521-9333  
Aqua Bella Designs (VV) 800-617-5565  
Aqua Control Water Features (IL)  
800-377-0019  
Aqua Design Group (NY) 718-832-7400  
AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators (WI)  
800-693-3144  
Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637  
Aquatic Alternatives (CO) 719-395-2696  
Arbrux Limited (Ontario, Canada)  
888-211-3548  
Architectural Stone Associates (CA)  
877-272-2008  
Artistic Statuary (FL) 954-975-9533  
Arto Manufacturing (CA) 888-757-8453  
ASG Glass (UT) 877-294-4222  
Asian Ceramics (CA) 800-449-6890  
Atlantic Fountains (CT) 860-669-1188  
Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995  
Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422  
Bobé Water & Fire Features (AZ)  
888-388-2623  
Brass Baron Fountains & Statuary (IL)  
800-536-0987  
Coastal Fountain Supply (GA) 800-782-6179  
Colombo Construction Corp. (NY)  
718-399-2233  
Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE (MN)  
952-445-5135

### Coverall Stone (WA) 800-779-3234

*See our ad on page 22*

Dura Art Stone (CA) 626-577-6000  
D'Asign Source (FL) 305-743-7130  
EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873  
Envirospec (NY) 716-689-8548  
Eye Level (CT) 888-782-1760  
Fiore Stone (CA) 800-397-2231  
Fire By Design (NV) 877-807-8923  
Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987  
Fountains Unique (CA) 949-305-7372  
**Grand Effects (CA)** 949-697-5270  
Haddonstone (USA) Ltd (NJ) 856-931-7011  
Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA)  
877-426-4622  
International Tumble Stone (ID)  
866-762-3296  
Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488

Kemiko Industrial Products (CA)

800-875-4596

**Kenneth Lynch & Sons (CT)**

203-264-2831

*See our ad on page 17*

Kusser FountainWorks (FL) 800-919-0080

L&W Stone Corp. (CA) 800-346-9739

LaSorgente Glass Studio (PA) 484-620-2976

Most Dependable Fountains (TN)

800-552-6331

Nespa Tiled Spas (CA) 888-479-4677

Pentair Water Pool & Spa (NC)

800-831-7133

Redi-Rock/Rosetta Hardscapes (MI)

877-777-6558

Reynolds Polymer Technology (CO)

800-433-9293

RicoRock (FL) 888-717-3100

Ring Tru (GA) 770-640-9009

Rocky Coate & Associates (FL)

727-686-6033

**Roman Fountains Corp. (NM)**

800-794-1801

*See our ads on pages 2, 14 & 19*

**Scottsdale Fire & Water Designs (AZ)** 888-202-3455

*See our ad on page 23*

Solana Architectural Stone (CA)

760-489-6500

Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA)

877-792-7625

Spirit Elements (WA) 800-511-1440

SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477

Standard Bronze Co. (NJ) 201-339-1351

Stone Forest (NM) 888-682-2987

Stromberg Architectural Products (TX)  
903-454-0904

Tannerstone H20 (GA) 800-789-4841

Turner Associates (CA) 877-245-1835

Urdl's Waterfall Creations (FL)

561-278-3320

Water FX (NY) 702-233-3200

Waterfountains.com (CA) 760-946-0525

Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728

WESCO Fountains (FL) 800-736-2072

World Wide Stone (AZ) 602-438-1001

Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (VA)

206-932-5696

## Interactive Systems

Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ)

866-333-5252

Aquatic Recreation Co. (MN) 877-632-0503

Atlantic Fountains (CT) 860-669-1188

Automation Logix (FL) 386-313-2791

Coastal Fountain Supply (GA) 800-782-6179

Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE (MN)

952-445-5135

Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada)

800-539-8858

Empex Watertoys (Ontario, Canada)

905-649-5047

Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987

Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 800-522-3297

Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255

Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA)

877-426-4622

**Hydro Dramatics** (MO) 314-231-9806

*See our ad on page 28*

Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488

Kusser FountainWorks (FL) 800-919-0080

Most Dependable Fountains (TN)  
800-552-6331

Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481

Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX)  
281-982-0212

Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063

**Roman Fountains Corp.** (NM)  
800-794-1801

*See our ads on pages 2, 14 & 19*

Scott Aerator (MI) 800-928-3745

SCS Interactive (CO) 888-214-9698

Soundscapes International (CO)  
970-946-5879

Vortex Aquatic Structures Int'l (Quebec,  
Canada) 877-586-7839

Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200

Waterfountains.com (CA) 760-946-0525

Waterplay Solutions Corp. (British  
Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552

Waterworks International (MO)  
800-932-3123

WESCO Fountains (FL) 800-736-2072

### Nozzles, Jets & Spray Systems

A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492

Afras Industries (CA) 805-230-0011

AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators (WI)  
800-693-3144

Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ)  
866-333-5252

Aquatic Recreation Co. (MN) 877-632-0503

Arbrux Limited (Ontario, Canada)  
888-211-3548

Atlantic Fountains (CT) 860-669-1188

Atomizing Systems (NJ) 888-265-3364

Bluworld of Water (FL) 888-499-5433

Coastal Fountain Supply (GA) 800-782-6179

Coastal Pond Supply (GA) 800-782-6179

Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE (MN)  
952-445-5135

Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada)  
800-539-8858

Custom Molded Products (GA)  
800-733-9060

Empex Watertoys (Ontario, Canada)  
905-649-5047

Fogco (AZ) 480-507-6478

Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987

Fountains Unique (CA) 949-305-7372

Fox Pool Corp. (PA) 800-723-1011

Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 800-522-3297

**Great American Waterfall Co.** (FL)  
888-683-0042

*See our ad on page 23*

Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255

Harmonic Environments (FL) 800-497-3529

Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA)  
877-426-4622

**Hydro Dramatics** (MO) 314-231-9806

*See our ad on page 28*

Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488

Koolfog (CA) 760-321-9203

MistAMERICA Corp. (AZ) 888-647-8464

PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada)  
800-387-3600

Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN)  
800-651-0002

Power House (MD) 800-243-4741

Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481

Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063

RingTru (GA) 770-640-9009

Rocky Coate & Associates (FL)  
727-686-6033

**Roman Fountains Corp.** (NM)  
800-794-1801

*See our ads on pages 2, 14 & 19*

**S.R. Smith** (OR) 800-824-4387

Scott Aerator (MI) 800-928-3745

SCS Interactive (CO) 888-214-9698

SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477

Standard Bronze Co. (NJ) 201-339-1351

Universal Fog Systems (AZ) 800-432-6478

Vertex Water Features (FL) 800-432-4302

Vortex Aquatic Structures Int'l (Quebec,  
Canada) 877-586-7839

Waterplay Solutions Corp. (British  
Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552

**Waterway Plastics** (CA) 805-981-0262

*See our ad on page 13*

Waterworks International (MO)

800-932-3123

WESCO Fountains (FL) 800-736-2072

Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada)  
780-465-6699

### Programmable Jet Systems

Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ)

866-333-5252

Atera AnyTemp Spas (AZ) 623-334-3999

Atlantic Fountains (CT) 860-669-1188

Automation Logix (FL) 386-313-2791

Coastal Fountain Supply (GA) 800-782-6179

Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE (MN)  
952-445-5135

Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada)

800-539-8858

Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 800-522-3297

Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255

Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA)

877-426-4622

**Hydro Dramatics** (MO) 314-231-9806

*See our ad on page 28*

PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada)

800-387-3600

Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX)

281-982-0212

Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063

**Roman Fountains Corp.** (NM)

800-794-1801

*See our ads on pages 2, 14 & 19*

Vertex Water Features (FL) 800-432-4302

Vortex Aquatic Structures Int'l (Quebec,  
Canada) 877-586-7839

Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200

Waterplay Solutions Corp. (British  
Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552

Waterworks International (MO)

800-932-3123

WESCO Fountains (FL) 800-736-2072

### Programmable/ Musical Fountains

Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ)

866-333-5252

Atlantic Fountains (CT) 860-669-1188

Automation Logix (FL) 386-313-2791

Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE (MN)  
952-445-5135

Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada)

800-539-8858

Empex Watertoys (Ontario, Canada)

905-649-5047

Franklin Electric WTS (OK) 888-956-0000

Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 800-522-3297

**Gilderfluke & Co.** (CA) 800-776-5972

*See our ad on page 29*

Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255

Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA)

877-426-4622

**Hydro Dramatics** (MO) 314-231-9806

*See our ad on page 28*

Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX)

281-982-0212

**Roman Fountains Corp.** (NM)

800-794-1801

*See our ads on pages 2, 14 & 19*

Vortex Aquatic Structures Int'l (Quebec,  
Canada) 877-586-7839

Waltzing Waters (FL) 800-574-5181

Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200

Waterplay Solutions Corp. (British  
Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552

Waterworks International (MO)

800-932-3123

WESCO Fountains (FL) 800-736-2072

**Can you think of ways we can  
improve our Resource Directory?  
Please e-mail your suggestions to  
main@watershapes.com**

## Rain Curtains

Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ)  
866-333-5252  
Atlantic Fountains (CT) 860-669-1188  
Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474  
Bluworld of Water (FL) 888-499-5433  
Bobé Water & Fire Features (AZ)  
888-388-2623  
Coastal Fountain Supply (GA) 800-782-6179  
Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE (MN)  
952-445-5135  
Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada)  
800-539-8858  
Dolphin Waterslides (TN) 731-632-1407  
Empex Watertoys (Ontario, Canada)  
905-649-5047  
Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987  
Fountaineer (KY) 859-619-7263  
Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 800-522-3297  
**Great American Waterfall Co. (FL)**  
888-683-0042  
*See our ad on page 23*

Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255  
Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA)  
877-426-4622

**Hydro Dramatics** (MO) 314-231-9806  
*See our ad on page 28*

**Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems** (CA)  
800-822-7933  
*See our ad on page 100*

Oreq (CA) 800-420-3255  
PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada)  
800-387-3600  
Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063  
RingTru (GA) 770-640-9009  
Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940  
**Roman Fountains Corp. (NM)**  
800-794-1801  
*See our ads on pages 2, 14 & 19*

**Scottsdale Fire & Water Designs**  
(AZ) 888-202-3455  
*See our ad on page 23*

SCS Interactive (CO) 888-214-9698  
Spirit Elements (VA) 800-511-1440  
Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200  
Waterfountains.com (CA) 760-946-0525  
Waterplay Solutions Corp. (British  
Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552  
WESCO Fountains (FL) 800-736-2072  
Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada)  
780-465-6699

## Waterplay Systems/ Equipment

A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492  
Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ)  
866-333-5252  
Aquatic Recreation Co. (MN) 877-632-0503  
ASG Glass (UT) 877-294-4222  
Atlantic Fountains (CT) 860-669-1188  
Automation Logix (FL) 386-313-2791  
Coastal Fountain Supply (GA) 800-782-6179  
Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE (MN)  
952-445-5135  
Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada)  
800-539-8858

Empex Watertoys (Ontario, Canada)  
905-649-5047

Flexible Floor Systems (NC) 910-790-7903

Fogco (AZ) 480-507-6478

Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255

Hanover Specialties (NY) 631-231-1300

Harmonic Environments (FL) 800-497-3529

Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA)  
877-426-4622

International Tumble Stone (ID)  
866-762-3296

Koolfog (CA) 760-321-9203

MistAMERICA Corp. (AZ) 888-647-8464

Most Dependable Fountains (TN)  
800-552-6331

Natural Structures (OR) 800-252-8475

Pebble-Flex (NJ) 800-509-4144

PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada)  
800-387-3600

ProFlo (CO) 303-973-4447

Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX)  
281-982-0212

Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063

Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254

**S.R. Smith** (OR) 800-824-4387

SCS Interactive (CO) 888-214-9698

Solana Architectural Stone (CA)  
760-489-6500

Stetson Development/Pour-A-Lid (CA)  
800-532-8215

Sun Works Co. (CA) 916-715-9853

Universal Fog Systems (AZ) 800-432-6478

Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824

Vortex Aquatic Structures Int'l (Quebec,  
Canada) 877-586-7839

Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200

Waterplay Solutions Corp. (British  
Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552

Waterworks International (MO)  
800-932-3123

Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728

WESCO Fountains (FL) 800-736-2072

Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada)  
780-465-6699

## Weirs/Spillways/Scuppers

A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry (TX)  
800-733-4995

Allstone Group (AR) 479-521-9333

Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ)  
866-333-5252

Architectural Stone Associates (CA)  
877-272-2008

Artistic Statuary (FL) 954-975-9533

ASG Glass (UT) 877-294-4222

Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 877-807-6637

Bluworld of Water (FL) 888-499-5433

Bobé Water & Fire Features (AZ)  
888-388-2623

Bradford Products (NC) 800-438-1669

Coastal Fountain Supply (GA) 800-782-6179

Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE (MN)  
952-445-5135

Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada)  
800-539-8858

Dura Art Stone (CA) 626-577-6000

EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873

Fielding Pump/ShinMaywa (UT)  
877-213-3598

Filtrific (VA) 800-906-0604

Fountains Unique (CA) 949-305-7372

Franklin Electric WTS (OK) 888-956-0000

Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 800-522-3297

**Great American Waterfall Co. (FL)**

888-683-0042

*See our ad on page 23*

Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255

Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA)  
877-426-4622

International Tumble Stone (ID)  
866-762-3296

Oreq (CA) 800-420-3255

ProFlo (CO) 303-973-4447

**Roman Fountains Corp. (NM)**

800-794-1801

*See our ads on pages 2, 14 & 19*

**Scottsdale Fire & Water Designs**

(AZ) 888-202-3455

*See our ad on page 23*

Waterfountains.com (CA) 760-946-0525

WESCO Fountains (FL) 800-736-2072

## GARDEN ORNAMENTS

### Planters

Abby Rock (IN) 260-420-7625

AguaFina Gardens International (MI)  
888-738-0599

Allstone Group (AR) 479-521-9333

Architectural Stone Associates (CA)  
877-272-2008

Artistic Statuary (FL) 954-975-9533

ASG Glass (UT) 877-294-4222

Asian Ceramics (CA) 800-449-6890

Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995

Bobé Water & Fire Features (AZ)  
888-388-2623

Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314

Dura Art Stone (CA) 626-577-6000

Eye Level (CT) 888-782-1760

Fiore Stone (CA) 800-397-2231

Floating Island International (MT)  
800-450-1088

Floating Islands West (CA) 866-798-7086

Florentine Craftsmen (NY) 800-971-7600

**Grand Effects** (CA) 949-697-5270

Haddonstone (USA) Ltd (NJ) 856-931-7011

Headwaters Floating Island (MT)  
866-544-1727

Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1004

Iron Orca Studios (WA) 360-678-6326

**Kenneth Lynch & Sons** (CT)

203-264-2831

*See our ad on page 17*

Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000

Lehigh Cement Co./White Cement Div. (PA)

800-523-5488

Mosaicos Venecianos de Mexico (Morelos,  
Mexico) 527773296640

Rocky Coate & Associates (FL)  
727-686-6033

### **Scottsdale Fire & Water Designs**

(AZ) 888-202-3455

*See our ad on page 23*

Soil Retention (CA) 760-966-6090

Solana Architectural Stone (CA)  
760-489-6500

Soundscapes International (CO)  
970-946-5879

Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA)  
877-792-7625

Stone Forest (NM) 888-682-2987

Stromberg Architectural Products (TX)  
903-454-0904

Tannerstone H2O (GA) 800-789-4841

Topanga Art Tile & Design (CA)  
310-455-3359

Trex (VA) 800-289-8739

Turner Associates (CA) 877-245-1835

Tuscan Imports (SC) 843-667-9101

Vita Nova Enterprises (CA) 818-897-2432

Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728

WorldWide Stone (AZ) 602-438-1001

Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (WA)  
206-932-5696

### **Statuary/Sculptures**

A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry (TX)  
800-733-4995

AguaFina Gardens International (MI)  
888-738-0599

Allstone Group (AR) 479-521-9333

Architectural Stone Associates (CA)  
877-272-2008

Artistic Statuary (FL) 954-975-9533

Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995

Bluworld of Water (FL) 888-499-5433

Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314

Brass Baron Fountains & Statuary (IL)

800-536-0987

Cactus Stone & Tile (AZ) 800-528-9445

Colombo Construction Corp. (NY)  
718-399-2233

COST of Wisconsin (WI) 800-221-7625

DCM Studios Ltd. (NY) 503-539-1745

Dura Art Stone (CA) 626-577-6000

Fiore Stone (CA) 800-397-2231

Florentine Craftsmen (NY) 800-971-7600

Fountaineer (KY) 859-619-7263

Glow-Mark Technologies (MI) 248-554-0482

Haddonstone (USA) Ltd (NJ) 856-931-7011

Iron Orca Studios (WA) 360-678-6326

### **Kenneth Lynch & Sons (CT)**

203-264-2831

*See our ad on page 17*

Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000

LaSorgente Glass Studio (PA) 484-620-2976

Lehigh Cement Co./White Cement Div. (PA)  
800-523-5488

RicoRock (FL) 888-717-3100

Rocky Coate & Associates (FL)  
727-686-6033

Solana Architectural Stone (CA)  
760-489-6500

Soundscapes International (CO)  
970-946-5879

Spirit Elements (WA) 800-511-1440

SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477

Stone Forest (NM) 888-682-2987

Stromberg Architectural Products (TX)  
903-454-0904

Structural Pergola Systems (NJ)  
732-664-4572

Synthetic Rock Solutions (OR)  
888-684-0086

Tannerstone H2O (GA) 800-789-4841

Topanga Art Tile & Design (CA)  
310-455-3359

Turner Associates (CA) 877-245-1835

Tuscan Imports (SC) 843-667-9101

Waterfountains.com (CA) 760-946-0525

Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (WA)  
206-932-5696

### **Vases**

Aqua Bella Designs (WV) 800-617-5565

Architectural Stone Associates (CA)  
877-272-2008

Artistic Statuary (FL) 954-975-9533

ASG Glass (UT) 877-294-4222

Asian Ceramics (CA) 800-449-6890

Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995

Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314

Dura Art Stone (CA) 626-577-6000

Fiore Stone (CA) 800-397-2231

Haddonstone (USA) Ltd (NJ) 856-931-7011

### **Kenneth Lynch & Sons (CT)**

203-264-2831

*See our ad on page 17*

Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000

Rocky Coate & Associates (FL)

727-686-6033

Solana Architectural Stone (CA)  
760-489-6500

Soundscapes International (CO)  
970-946-5879

Turner Associates (CA) 877-245-1835

Tuscan Imports (SC) 843-667-9101

Vita Nova Enterprises (CA) 818-897-2432

Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (WA)  
206-932-5696

### **Wall Pendants**

A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry (TX)

800-733-4995

Architectural Stone Associates (CA)  
877-272-2008

Artistic Statuary (FL) 954-975-9533

Arto Manufacturing (CA) 888-757-8453

Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995

Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314

Dura Art Stone (CA) 626-577-6000

Florentine Craftsmen (NY) 800-971-7600

### **Kenneth Lynch & Sons (CT)**

203-264-2831

*See our ad on page 17*

Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000

Rocky Coate & Associates (FL)

727-686-6033

Solana Architectural Stone (CA)  
760-489-6500

Tannerstone H2O (GA) 800-789-4841

Tuscan Imports (SC) 843-667-9101

## **HEATING/COOLING EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS**

### **Heat Pumps**

Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937

Aqua Comfort Technologies (MD)  
888-475-7443

### **AquaCal/AutoPilot (FL) 727-823-5642**

*See our ad on page 12*

Aquaculture Systems Technologies (LA)  
800-939-3659

Aquatherm Heat Pumps/Calorem USA (FL)  
888-297-3826

Hayward Commercial Pool Products (MD)  
800-657-2287

Hayward Pool Products (NJ) 908-351-5400  
Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977

### **Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA)**

800-822-7933

*See our ad on page 100*

markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872

Natural Energy (CA) 800-576-7657

Pentair Water Pool & Spa (NC)  
800-831-7133

PoolPak International (PA) 800-959-7725  
Poolsaver by Sun Systems (AZ)  
800-777-6657

Quality Pool Mfg. Co. (MI) 800-968-8878

Raypak (CA) 805-278-5300

U.S.ThermoAmp (PA) 800-447-9667

Waterco Canada (Quebec, Canada)  
888-796-4333

Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291

### **Heaters, Fossil-Fuel**

Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782

Colombo Construction Corp. (NY)  
718-399-2233

### **Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA)**

800-822-7933

*See our ad on page 100*

Lochinvar Corp. (TN) 615-889-8900

markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872

Natural Energy (CA) 800-576-7657

(NC) 800-831-7133

### **Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics (NC) 800-831-7133**

*See our ad on page 9*

**Have we missed  
any of your  
preferred  
suppliers?  
Please let us  
know!**

## **Heaters, Solar**

Aquatherm Heat Pumps/Calorex USA (FL) 888-297-3826  
 Aquatherm Industries (NJ) 800-535-6307  
 Enersol Solar Products (Ontario, Canada) 800-884-6444  
 Harter Industries (NJ) 732-566-7055  
 Hayward Commercial Pool Products (MD) 800-657-2287  
 Hayward Pool Products (NJ) 908-351-5400  
 InDekSolar (CA) 916-952-3092  
 JED Engineering (CA) 800-552-8838  
 markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872  
 Natural Energy (CA) 800-576-7657  
 Poolsaver by Sun Systems (AZ) 800-777-6657  
 SmartPool (NJ) 732-730-9880  
 Sun Works Co. (CA) 916-715-9853

## **Water Chillers**

Aquaculture Systems Technologies (LA) 800-939-3659  
 Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 407-886-3939  
 AREA (FL) 800-257-2732  
 Atera AnyTemp Spas (AZ) 623-334-3999  
 Natural Energy (CA) 800-576-7657

## **HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS & SYSTEMS**

### **Blowers**

Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL) 800-994-7599  
 Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937  
 AREA (FL) 800-257-2732  
 Custom Molded Products (GA) 800-733-9060  
 Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564  
 Onyx Water Products (TX) 817-573-2012  
 Polaris/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA) 800-822-7933  
**Waterway Plastics** (CA) 805-981-0262  
*See our ad on page 13*

### **Complete System Packages**

Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL) 800-994-7599  
 Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782  
 Automation Logix (FL) 386-313-2791  
 Current Systems (CA) 866-372-8886  
 Delta Ultraviolet Corp. (CA) 866-889-8765  
 GC Tek (OK) 866-712-7007  
**Hydro Dramatics** (MO) 314-231-9806  
*See our ad on page 28*  
 Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977  
 Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA) 800-560-7946  
**Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics** (NC) 800-831-7133  
*See our ad on page 9*  
 Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481  
 ProFlo (CO) 303-973-4447

Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX) 281-982-0212

**Roman Fountains Corp.** (NM) 800-794-1801

*See our ads on pages 2, 14 & 19*

Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200

**Waterway Plastics** (CA) 805-981-0262

*See our ad on page 13*

WESCO Fountains (FL) 800-736-2072

### **Drains/Grates/**

### **Anti-Entrapment Systems**

A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry (TX) 800-733-4995  
 Afras Industries (CA) 805-230-0011  
 American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266  
 AquaStar Pool Products (CA) 877-768-2717  
 Color Match Pool Fittings (AZ) 623-337-4120  
 Current Systems (CA) 866-372-8886  
 Custom Molded Products (GA) 800-733-9060  
 Dura Plastic Products (CA) 800-854-2323  
 Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044  
 Hayward Commercial Pool Products (MD) 800-657-2287  
 Hayward Pool Products (NJ) 908-351-5400  
 Mason Mart (CA) 909-433-0280  
 McNichols Co. (FL) 877-884-4653  
 Natare Corp. (IN) 800-336-8828  
 Neptune-Benson (RI) 800-832-8002  
 New Water Solutions (NC) 800-513-4372  
 Ohlson Lavoie Collaborative/OLC Aquatics (CO) 303-294-9244  
 Paddock Pool Equipment Co. (SC) 800-849-2729  
 Paramount Pool & Spa Systems (AZ) 800-621-5886  
 Pentair Water Pool & Spa (NC) 800-831-7133  
 Standard Bronze Co. (NJ) 201-339-1351  
 Stingl Products (VA) 888-749-5433  
 Triodyne Safety Systems (IL) 847-486-9640  
**Waterway Plastics** (CA) 805-981-0262  
*See our ad on page 13*

### **Filters**

Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL) 800-994-7599  
 American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266  
 Aqua Ultraviolet (CA) 800-454-2725  
 Aquaculture Systems Technologies (LA) 800-939-3659  
 Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782  
 AREA (FL) 800-257-2732  
 Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360  
 Delta Ultraviolet Corp. (CA) 866-889-8765  
 Emperor Aquatics (PA) 610-970-0440  
 GC Tek (OK) 866-712-7007  
 Harmsco (FL) 800-327-3248  
 Hayward Commercial Pool Products (MD) 800-657-2287  
 Hayward Pool Products (NJ) 908-351-5400  
**Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems** (CA) 800-822-7933  
*See our ad on page 100*

Koch Membrane Systems (MA)

888-677-5624

markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872

Natare Corp. (IN) 800-336-8828

Neptune-Benson (RI) 800-832-8002

Paddock Pool Equipment Co. (SC) 800-849-2729

Paragon Aquatics (NY) 888-534-7946

**Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics** (NC) 800-831-7133

*See our ad on page 9*

Pentair Water Pool & Spa (NC) 800-831-7133

SeaKlear (WA) 866-995-5327

**Speck Pumps** (FL) 800-223-8538  
*See our ad on page 27*

Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824

Waterco Canada (Quebec, Canada) 888-796-4333

Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291

**Waterway Plastics** (CA) 805-981-0262  
*See our ad on page 13*

### **Fittings**

Afras Industries (CA) 805-230-0011  
 Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937  
 American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266  
 AquaStar Pool Products (CA) 877-768-2717  
 Asahi/America (MA) 781-321-5409  
 Boshart Industries (Ontario, Canada) 800-561-3164  
 Color Match Pool Fittings (AZ) 623-337-4120  
 Custom Molded Products (GA) 800-733-9060  
 Dura Plastic Products (CA) 800-854-2323  
 Ewing Irrigation (AZ) 800-343-9464  
 King Innovation (MO) 800-633-0232  
 Mason Mart (CA) 909-433-0280  
 PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada) 800-387-3600  
 Praher Valves USA (TX) 800-461-4915  
 Spears Manufacturing Co. (CA) 800-862-1499  
 Standard Bronze Co. (NJ) 201-339-1351  
 Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291  
**Waterway Plastics** (CA) 805-981-0262  
*See our ad on page 13*

### **Gutter Systems**

Bradford Products (NC) 800-438-1669

Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360

Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044

**Great American Waterfall Co.** (FL) 888-683-0042  
*See our ad on page 23*

Natare Corp. (IN) 800-336-8828

Neptune-Benson (RI) 800-832-8002

Paddock Pool Equipment Co. (SC) 800-849-2729

### **Jets**

Afras Industries (CA) 805-230-0011  
 Current Systems (CA) 866-372-8886  
 Custom Molded Products (GA) 800-733-9060

**Great American Waterfall Co. (FL)**

888-683-0042

*See our ad on page 23*

PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada)

800-387-3600

Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333

Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231

Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625

**Speck Pumps (FL) 800-223-8538***See our ad on page 27*

Standard Bronze Co. (NJ) 201-339-1351

Venturi Jet Sets (UT) 801-301-8509

**Waterway Plastics (CA) 805-981-0262***See our ad on page 13***Motors**

A.O.Smith (OH) 937-667-2431

Aquaculture Systems Technologies (LA)  
800-939-3659

Emerson (MO) 888-637-7333

**Pipe**

Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782

Asahi/America (MA) 781-321-5409

Ewing Irrigation (AZ) 800-343-9464

GF Piping Systems (CA) 800-854-4090

Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333

RingTru (GA) 770-640-9009

**Plumbing Accessories  
(Pump Strainers, etc.)**

Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937

American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266

Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 407-886-3939

Boshart Industries (Ontario, Canada)  
800-561-3164Color Match Pool Fittings (AZ)  
623-337-4120

markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872

Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564

Neptune-Benson (RI) 800-832-8002

Stetson Development/Pour-A-Lid (CA)  
800-532-8215**Pumps**Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL)  
800-994-7599

Afras Industries (CA) 805-230-0011

Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937

American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266

Aquaculture Systems Technologies (LA)  
800-939-3659

Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782

Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360

Current Systems (CA) 866-372-8886

Ewing Irrigation (AZ) 800-343-9464

FieldingPump/ShinMaywa (UT)  
877-213-3598

Fogco (AZ) 480-507-6478

GC Tek (OK) 866-712-7007

Grundfos CBS/Paco Pumps (TX)  
800-955-5847Hayward Commercial Pool Products (MD)  
800-657-2287

Hayward Pool Products (NJ) 908-351-5400

**Hydro Dramatics (MO) 314-231-9806***See our ad on page 28***Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA)**

800-822-7933

*See our ad on page 100*

King Innovation (MO) 800-633-0232

LifeGard Aquatics (CA) 800-628-8771

Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK)  
888-269-1567

Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564

MultiQuip (CA) 800-421-1244

Neptune-Benson (RI) 800-832-8002

**Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics (NC) 800-831-7133***See our ad on page 9*

Pentair Water Pool &amp; Spa (NC)

800-831-7133

Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356

Schwing America (MN) 888-724-9464

Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625

**Speck Pumps (FL) 800-223-8538***See our ad on page 27*

Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824

VM Pump Co. (Ontario, Canada)

519-740-9293

Waterco Canada (Quebec, Canada)

888-796-4333

Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291

**Waterway Plastics (CA) 805-981-0262***See our ad on page 13***Skimmers**

A&amp;A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492

AquaStar Pool Products (CA) 877-768-2717

Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360

Custom Molded Products (GA)  
800-733-9060

Franklin Electric WTS (OK) 888-956-0000

Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044

Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK)  
888-269-1567

Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564

Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333

Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231

Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356

Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625

**Speck Pumps (FL) 800-223-8538***See our ad on page 27*

WallWhale/GABco Products (TX)

866-888-8778

Waterco Canada (Quebec, Canada)

888-796-4333

**Waterway Plastics (CA) 805-981-0262***See our ad on page 13***Surge Tanks**

Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360

Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044

Neptune-Benson (RI) 800-832-8002

Paddock Pool Equipment Co. (SC)  
800-849-2729

Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824

**Valves**

A&amp;A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492

Afras Industries (CA) 805-230-0011

American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266

Asahi/America (MA) 781-321-5409

Boshart Industries (Ontario, Canada)

800-561-3164

Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360

Ewing Irrigation (AZ) 800-343-9464

GF Piping Systems (CA) 800-854-4090

Intermatic (IL) 815-675-7028

**Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA)**

800-822-7933

*See our ad on page 100*

markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872

Neptune-Benson (RI) 800-832-8002

Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333

Praher Valves USA (TX) 800-461-4915

Spears Manufacturing Co. (CA)

800-862-1499

Waterco Canada (Quebec, Canada)

888-796-4333

Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291

**Waterway Plastics (CA) 805-981-0262***See our ad on page 13*

Wilkins/A Zurn Co. (CA) 877-222-5356

**INTERIOR FINISHES****Aggregates**

Aquavations Corp. (FL) 800-429-4701

Architectural Concrete Design (PA)  
877-843-4373

ASG Glass (UT) 877-294-4222

CL Industries (FL) 800-333-2660

Color Match Pool Fittings (AZ)  
623-337-4120

Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200

Colored Aggregate Systems (FL)  
800-333-2660**Coverall Stone (WA) 800-779-3234***See our ad on page 22*

Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021

Daltile (TX) 800-933-8453

Dur-A-Flex (CT) 877-251-5418

Fibre Tech (FL) 800-393-7283

Imerys (GA) 770-645-3300

KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625

Mason Mart (CA) 909-433-0280

Matrix Z (FL) 800-657-7866

National Plasterers Council (FL)

866-483-4672

National Pool Finishes (NJ) 800-432-4333

National Pool Tile (AZ) 888-476-7665

PB Marketing International (NY)

212-564-0404

Pebble Technology (AZ) 800-937-5058

Pyramid Cement Products (NC)

800-915-2915

Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611

Seal-Krete (FL) 800-323-7357

SGM (FL) 954-943-2288

SpectraQuartz by Farimount Minerals (OH)

800-255-7263

Universal White Cement Co. (AZ)

800-860-6928

Wet Edge Technologies (AZ) 877-984-4687

## Ceramic Tile

Agape Tile (NC) 888-680-8453  
 Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950  
 Artistry in Mosaics (FL) 877-777-1393  
 Arto Manufacturing (CA) 888-757-8453  
 Bradford Products (NC) 800-438-1669  
 Briare Tile (NY) 631-492-2195  
 Busby-Gilbert Custom Tile Mfg. (CA) 818-780-9460  
 Cactus Stone & Tile (AZ) 800-528-9445  
 Cal-Ga-Crete Industries (CA) 310-639-8960  
 Color Match Pool Fittings (AZ) 623-337-4120  
 Craig Bragdy Design Ltd. (Wales, United Kingdom) 00441745815656  
 Custom Mosaics (FL) 954-748-3841  
 Daltile (TX) 800-933-8453  
 Dur-A-Flex (CT) 877-251-5418  
 Granada Tiles (CA) 213-482-8070  
 Jedco Products (PA) 866-234-0104  
 Latin Accents (CA) 925-454-1947  
 Master Tile (TX) 888-647-8453  
 Matrix Z (FL) 800-657-7866  
 Michelle Griffoul Studios (CA) 805-688-9631  
 National Pool Tile (AZ) 888-476-7665  
 Nespa Tiled Spas (CA) 888-479-4677  
 Paddock Swimming Pool Co. (MD) 301-424-0790  
 Peerless Specialty Ceramics (IN) 812-305-1020  
 Pyramid Cement Products (NC) 800-915-2915  
 Roca Tile Group (FL) 800-321-0684  
 Stone Care International (MD) 800-839-1654  
 Stoneworks Wholesaling (PA) 610-584-6081  
 Tile Artisans (CA) 530-534-3563  
 Topanga Art Tile & Design (CA) 310-455-3359

## Colorants

Arto Manufacturing (CA) 888-757-8453  
 Bomanite (CA) 303-369-1115  
 Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701  
 Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021  
 Dur-A-Flex (CT) 877-251-5418  
 Mason Mart (CA) 909-433-0280  
 PB Marketing International (NY) 212-564-0404  
 Pyramid Cement Products (NC) 800-915-2915  
 Specialty Concrete Products (SC) 800-533-4702  
 Universal White Cement Co. (AZ) 800-860-6928  
 Wet Edge Technologies (AZ) 877-984-4687

## Exposed Aggregate

Aquavations Corp. (FL) 800-429-4701  
 Architectural Concrete Design (PA) 877-843-4373  
 Bomanite (CA) 303-369-1115  
 Cal-Ga-Crete Industries (CA) 310-639-8960  
 CL Industries (FL) 800-333-2660  
 Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200

Cook & Solis Construction (CA) 760-747-4900

**Coverall Stone** (WA) 800-779-3234  
*See our ad on page 22*

Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021  
 Florida Stucco Corp. (FL) 800-334-5134  
 Mason Mart (CA) 909-433-0280  
 Master Tile (TX) 888-647-8453  
 Mosaicos Venecianos de Mexico (Morelos, Mexico) 527773296640

National Plasterers Council (FL) 866-483-4672

National Pool Tile (AZ) 888-476-7665  
 PB Marketing International (NY) 212-564-0404

Pebble Technology (AZ) 800-937-5058  
 Permaloc (MI) 800-356-9660

Pyramid Cement Products (NC) 800-915-2915  
 Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611

SGM (FL) 954-943-2288

SpectraQuartz by Farimount Minerals (OH) 800-255-7263

Stepstone (CA) 800-572-9029

Universal White Cement Co. (AZ) 800-860-6928

Wet Edge Technologies (AZ) 877-984-4687

## Glass Tile

Agape Tile (NC) 888-680-8453  
 Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950  
 Artistry in Mosaics (FL) 877-777-1393  
 Bisazza (FL) 800-247-2992  
 Briare Tile (NY) 631-492-2195  
 Cactus Stone & Tile (AZ) 800-528-9445  
 Color Match Pool Fittings (AZ) 623-337-4120

**Coverall Stone** (WA) 800-779-3234  
*See our ad on page 22*

Daltile (TX) 800-933-8453

D'Asign Source (FL) 305-743-7130  
 Fiber Optic Technologies (Ontario, Canada) 877-949-9477

Glow-Mark Technologies (MI) 248-554-0482  
 Hakatai Glass Mosaics (OR) 888-667-2429  
 Hirsch Glass Corp. (NJ) 732-329-8988

**Lightstreams Glass Tile** (CA) 408-492-1689  
*See our ad on page 99*

Michelle Griffoul Studios (CA) 805-688-9631

MosaicLegs (CA) 877-826-9620

Mosaicos Venecianos de Mexico (Morelos, Mexico) 527773296640

Multipisos (PR) 787-793-5136

Nespa Tiled Spas (CA) 888-479-4677

Oceanside Glasstile (CA) 760-929-4000

Pebble Technology (AZ) 800-937-5058

Peerless Specialty Ceramics (IN) 812-305-1020

Quarry Collection (CA) 949-567-1880

Raffi Glass (CA) 323-962-7234

Roca Tile Group (FL) 800-321-0684

Rock 'n' Roll Tumbled Stone (CA) 760-603-8708

Stoneworks Wholesaling (PA) 610-584-6081

Susan Jablon Mosaics (NY) 607-748-2302

Vita Nova Enterprises (CA) 818-897-2432  
 Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728

## Grouts & Caulks

C.R. Laurence Co. (CA) 800-421-6144  
 CL Industries (FL) 800-333-2660  
 Daltile (TX) 800-933-8453  
 Deck-O-Seal (IL) 800-542-7665  
 Dur-A-Flex (CT) 877-251-5418  
 Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788  
 Paddock Swimming Pool Co. (MD) 301-424-0790  
 Seal-Krete (FL) 800-323-7357  
 SGM (FL) 954-943-2288  
 Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750  
 Stone Care International (MD) 800-839-1654  
 Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165  
 Triangle Coatings (CA) 800-895-8000

## Image-Transfer Tiles/ Mosaics

Agape Tile (NC) 888-680-8453  
 Mosaicos Venecianos de Mexico (Morelos, Mexico) 527773296640  
 Paverart (NJ) 856-783-7000  
 Roca Tile Group (FL) 800-321-0684  
 Tile Artisans (CA) 530-534-3563  
 Topanga Art Tile & Design (CA) 310-455-3359

## Marble/Stone Tile

Agape Tile (NC) 888-680-8453  
 Allstone Group (AR) 479-521-9333  
 Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950  
 Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ) 800-835-4400  
 Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995  
 Cactus Stone & Tile (AZ) 800-528-9445  
**Coverall Stone** (WA) 800-779-3234  
*See our ad on page 22*  
 Daltile (TX) 800-933-8453  
 D'Asign Source (FL) 305-743-7130  
 Hirsch Glass Corp. (NJ) 732-329-8988  
 Matrix Z (FL) 800-657-7866  
 Miami Beach Pebbles (FL) 305-438-1775  
 Mosaicos Venecianos de Mexico (Morelos, Mexico) 527773296640  
 Nespa Tiled Spas (CA) 888-479-4677  
 Olympic Stone & Marble (FL) 866-407-8663  
 Recycled Granite (IL) 800-692-4642  
 Stoneworks Wholesaling (PA) 610-584-6081  
 Topanga Art Tile & Design (CA) 310-455-3359  
 Waterfountains.com (CA) 760-946-0525  
 World Wide Stone (AZ) 602-438-1001

## Mosaics

Agape Tile (NC) 888-680-8453  
 Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950  
 Artistry in Mosaics (FL) 877-777-1393  
 Bisazza (FL) 800-247-2992  
 Briare Tile (NY) 631-492-2195  
 Busby-Gilbert Custom Tile Mfg. (CA) 818-780-9460  
 Colored Aggregate Systems (FL) 800-333-2660

**Coverall Stone** (WA) 800-779-3234*See our ad on page 22*

Custom Mosaics (FL) 954-748-3841

Daltile (TX) 800-933-8453

Fountains Unique (CA) 949-305-7372

Hakatai Glass Mosaics (OR) 888-667-2429

Hirsch Glass Corp. (NJ) 732-329-8988

**Lightstreams Glass Tile** (CA)

408-492-1689

*See our ad on page 99*

Master Tile (TX) 888-647-8453

Miami Beach Pebbles (FL) 305-438-1775

Michelle Griffoul Studios (CA)

805-688-9631

MosaicLegs (CA) 877-826-9620

Mosaicos Venecianos de Mexico (Morelos, Mexico) 527773296640

National Pool Tile (AZ) 888-476-7665

Nespa Tiled Spas (CA) 888-479-4677

Paddock Swimming Pool Co. (MD)

301-424-0790

Paverart (NJ) 856-783-7000

Peerless Specialty Ceramics (IN)

812-305-1020

Roca Tile Group (FL) 800-321-0684

Rock 'n' Roll Tumbled Stone (CA)

760-603-8708

Stoneworks Wholesaling (PA) 610-584-6081

Susan Jablon Mosaics (NY) 607-748-2302

Topanga Art Tile &amp; Design (CA)

310-455-3359

Vita Nova Enterprises (CA) 818-897-2432

WorldWide Stone (AZ) 602-438-1001

**Murals**

Agape Tile (NC) 888-680-8453

Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950

Arto Manufacturing (CA) 888-757-8453

Briare Tile (NY) 631-492-2195

Cactus Stone &amp; Tile (AZ) 800-528-9445

COST of Wisconsin (WI) 800-221-7625

Craig Bragdy Design Ltd. (Wales, United Kingdom) 00441745815656

**Lightstreams Glass Tile** (CA)

408-492-1689

*See our ad on page 99*

Matrix Z (FL) 800-657-7866

Michelle Griffoul Studios (CA)

805-688-9631

Mosaicos Venecianos de Mexico (Morelos, Mexico) 527773296640

Nespa Tiled Spas (CA) 888-479-4677

Peerless Specialty Ceramics (IN)

812-305-1020

Rock 'n' Roll Tumbled Stone (CA)

760-603-8708

Tile Artisans (CA) 530-534-3563

Topanga Art Tile &amp; Design (CA)

310-455-3359

**Paints/Coatings**

Applied Resin Technology (WA)

425-488-2699

Artisan Aquatics (CA) 310-347-7037

Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701

Convenience Products (FL) 800-323-7357

Deck-O-Seal (IL) 800-542-7665

Kemiko Industrial Products (CA)

800-875-4596

Miracote (CA) 310-886-9100

Nelsonite Pool &amp; Deck Coating (CA)

800-544-1998

**Poly Solutions** (PA) 724-449-1040*See our ad on page 30*

Seal-Krete (FL) 800-323-7357

Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750

Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165

**Pebble**

Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950

Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ)

800-835-4400

CL Industries (FL) 800-333-2660

Color Match Pool Fittings (AZ)

623-337-4120

**Coverall Stone** (WA) 800-779-3234*See our ad on page 22*

Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021

Cross Creek Building Center (CA)

310-456-6767

Dur-A-Flex (CT) 877-251-5418

Florida Stucco Corp. (FL) 800-334-5134

Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA)

800-560-7946

KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625

Larry's Cap Rock &amp; Stone (FL)

305-247-0947

Mason Mart (CA) 909-433-0280

Miami Beach Pebbles (FL) 305-438-1775

Mosaicos Venecianos de Mexico (Morelos, Mexico) 527773296640

National Plasterers Council (FL)

866-483-4672

National Pool Tile (AZ) 888-476-7665

PB Marketing International (NY)

212-564-0404

Pebble Technology (AZ) 800-937-5058

Pebble-Flex (NJ) 800-509-4144

Pyramid Cement Products (NC)

800-915-2915

Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611

Rock 'n' Roll Tumbled Stone (CA)

760-603-8708

SGM (FL) 954-943-2288

Southwest Boulder &amp; Stone (CA)

877-792-7625

Universal White Cement Co. (AZ)

800-860-6928

Wet Edge Technologies (AZ) 877-984-4687

**Plaster**

Aquavations Corp. (FL) 800-429-4701

CL Industries (FL) 800-333-2660

Color Match Pool Fittings (AZ)

623-337-4120

Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021

Florida Stucco Corp. (FL) 800-334-5134

Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA)

800-560-7946

Lehigh Cement Co./White Cement Div. (PA)

800-523-5488

Mason Mart (CA) 909-433-0280

Master Tile (TX) 888-647-8453

National Plasterers Council (FL)

866-483-4672

National Pool Tile (AZ) 888-476-7665

PB Marketing International (NY)

212-564-0404

Pebble Technology (AZ) 800-937-5058

Pyramid Cement Products (NC)

800-915-2915

Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611

SGM (FL) 954-943-2288

Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750

Universal White Cement Co. (AZ)

800-860-6928

Wet Edge Technologies (AZ) 877-984-4687

**Plaster Additives****Aquron Corp. International** (TX)

800-432-4649

*See our ad on page 30*

CL Industries (FL) 800-333-2660

Colored Aggregate Systems (FL)

800-333-2660

Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701

Imerys (GA) 770-645-3300

Mason Mart (CA) 909-433-0280

National Plasterers Council (FL)

866-483-4672

PB Marketing International (NY)

212-564-0404

Pyramid Cement Products (NC)

800-915-2915

SGM (FL) 954-943-2288

Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750

Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165

Universal White Cement Co. (AZ)

800-860-6928

Wet Edge Technologies (AZ) 877-984-4687

**Polished Aggregates**

Aquavations Corp. (FL) 800-429-4701

Bomanite (CA) 303-369-1115

CL Industries (FL) 800-333-2660

**Coverall Stone** (WA) 800-779-3234*See our ad on page 22*

Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021

Florida Stucco Corp. (FL) 800-334-5134

Husqvarna Construction Products (KS)

800-288-5040

KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625

Mason Mart (CA) 909-433-0280

Matrix Z (FL) 800-657-7866

National Plasterers Council (FL)

866-483-4672

Pebble Technology (AZ) 800-937-5058

Pyramid Cement Products (NC)

800-915-2915

SGM (FL) 954-943-2288

SpectraQuartz by Farimount Minerals (OH)

800-255-7263

Universal White Cement Co. (AZ)

800-860-6928

Wet Edge Technologies (AZ) 877-984-4687

## LANDSCAPE COMPONENTS, MATERIALS & SYSTEMS

### **Bridges**

AquaFina Gardens International (MI) 888-738-0599  
 Aquatic Alternatives (CO) 719-395-2696  
 EPI (TX) 800-949-3665  
 Headwaters Floating Island (MT) 866-544-1727  
 ICON Shelter Systems (MI) 800-748-0985  
**InCord** (CT) 800-596-1066  
*See our ad on page 28*  
 Kusser FountainWorks (FL) 800-919-0080  
 Lehigh Cement Co./White Cement Div. (PA) 800-523-5488  
 Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940  
 Solana Architectural Stone (CA) 760-489-6500  
 Spirit Elements (WA) 800-511-1440  
 Super-Krete International (CA) 800-995-1716  
 Timber Holdings/Cocco Trading (WI) 414-445-8989  
 Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (WA) 206-932-5696

### **Edging Systems**

E.P. Henry Corp. (NJ) 800-444-3679  
 Glow-Mark Technologies (MI) 248-554-0482  
 ICD Corp. (MN) 800-394-4066  
 Oly-Ola Edgings (IL) 800-334-4647  
 Pave Tech (MN) 800-728-3832  
 Pavestone (TX) 800-580-7283  
 Permaloc (MI) 800-356-9660  
 Pyzique Wall Systems (MO) 573-230-4974  
 Rockwood Retaining Walls (MN) 888-288-4045  
 Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356  
 Silver Creek Stoneworks (MN) 800-535-2375  
 Superior Faux Products (NJ) 856-853-0888

### **Fences/Barriers/**

### **Trellises/Rails**

Allan Block Corp. (MN) 952-835-5309  
 Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ) 800-835-4400  
 Belgard (GA) 877-235-4273  
 C.R. Laurence Co. (CA) 800-421-6144  
 Child Guard Industries (CA) 888-787-7665  
 D&D Technologies (CA) 800-716-0888  
 Elite Fence Products (MI) 586-468-4448  
 Evolution Fence Co. (NY) 631-951-9800  
 Eye Level (CT) 888-782-1760  
 Feeney (CA) 800-888-2418  
 FossilCrete (Alberta, Canada) 877-367-7450  
 Glow-Mark Technologies (MI) 248-554-0482  
**Great American Waterfall Co.** (FL) 888-683-0042  
*See our ad on page 23*

Guardian Pool Fence Systems (CA) 800-366-7233

ICD Corp. (MN) 800-394-4066

**InCord** (CT) 800-596-1066

*See our ad on page 28*

Jakob (FL) 866-215-1421

Master Mark Plastics (MN) 800-535-4838

McNichols Co. (FL) 877-884-4653

Pyzique Wall Systems (MO) 573-230-4974

Structural Pergola Systems (NJ) 732-664-4572

Synthetic Rock Solutions (OR) 888-684-0086

Timber Holdings/Cocco Trading (WI) 414-445-8989

TimberGrid (MO) 816-448-2016

Trex (VA) 800-289-8739

Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728

### **Green Roof Systems**

Acker-Stone Industries (CA) 800-258-2353

Artisan Aquatics (CA) 310-347-7037

Bison Innovative Products (CO) 800-333-4234

### **Firestone Specialty Products** (IN)

800-428-4442

*See our ad on page 21*

LiveRoof (MI) 800-875-1392

ThruFlow (Ontario, Canada) 888-478-3569

### **Plant Guides/Software**

Drafix Software/Pro Landscape (MO) 800-231-8574

Fetch-a-Sketch (CA) 800-813-8422

GardenSoft (CA) 805-492-0120

### **Plantable Concrete Systems**

Allan Block Corp. (MN) 952-835-5309

Bomanite (CA) 303-369-1115

Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314

Eye Level (CT) 888-782-1760

Lehigh Cement Co./White Cement Div. (PA) 800-523-5488

Pyzique Wall Systems (MO) 573-230-4974

Redi-Rock/Rosetta Hardscapes (MI) 877-777-6558

Soil Retention (CA) 760-966-6090

Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165

### **Planters**

Abby Rock (IN) 260-420-7625

AquaFina Gardens International (MI) 888-738-0599

Allstone Group (AR) 479-521-9333

Artistic Statuary (FL) 954-975-9533

Bison Innovative Products (CO) 800-333-4234

Bobé Water & Fire Features (AZ) 888-388-2623

Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314

Dura Art Stone (CA) 626-577-6000

Fiore Stone (CA) 800-397-2231

Floating Islands West (CA) 866-798-7086

Florentine Craftsmen (NY) 800-971-7600

Haddonstone (USA) Ltd (NJ) 856-931-7011

Headwaters Floating Island (MT) 866-544-1727

ICD Corp. (MN) 800-394-4066

Lehigh Cement Co./White Cement Div. (PA) 800-523-5488

Pyzique Wall Systems (MO) 573-230-4974

Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940

Stromberg Architectural Products (TX) 903-454-0904

Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165

Timber Holdings/Cocco Trading (WI) 414-445-8989

Trex (VA) 800-289-8739

Turner Associates (CA) 877-245-1835

Tuscan Imports (SC) 843-667-9101

Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728

Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (WA) 206-932-5696

### **Plants (Trees, Shrubs, Groundcovers, etc.)**

Belgard (GA) 877-235-4273

Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314

D'Asign Source (FL) 305-743-7130

Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350

Green King (AZ) 866-469-4330

Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1004

LiveRoof (MI) 800-875-1392

Monrovia Growers (CA) 800-999-9321

### **Rainwater Harvesting Systems/Components**

Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637

Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474

FieldingPump/ShinMaywa (UT) 877-213-3598

Filtrific (WA) 800-906-0604

**Firestone Specialty Products** (IN) 800-428-4442

*See our ad on page 21*

PondBuilder (MI) 866-921-3779

ThruFlow (Ontario, Canada) 888-478-3569

Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838

WESCO Fountains (FL) 800-736-2072

### **Retaining Walls/Soil Retention**

Allan Block Corp. (MN) 952-835-5309

Belgard (GA) 877-235-4273

Cardinal Systems (PA) 570-385-4733

Colorado Lining (CO) 800-524-8672

E.P. Henry Corp. (NJ) 800-444-3679

Fiberweb Filtration (TN) 800-284-2780

FossilCrete (Alberta, Canada) 877-367-7450

Frank Wall Enterprises (MS) 800-488-9146

Hanson Hardscapes (FL) 800-273-7084

ICD Corp. (MN) 800-394-4066

Keystone Retaining Wall Systems (MN) 952-897-1040

KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625

L&W Stone Corp. (CA) 800-346-9739

Lehigh Cement Co./White Cement Div. (PA) 800-523-5488

Pavestone (TX) 800-580-7283

Quaker Plastics (PA) 570-385-4733

Redi-Rock/Rosetta Hardscapes (MI) 877-777-6558

Risi Stone Systems (Ontario, Canada) 800-626-9255

Rockwood Retaining Walls (MN)  
888-288-4045  
Siloam Stone (CO) 719-275-4275  
Silver Creek Stoneworks (MN)  
800-535-2375  
Soil Retention (CA) 760-966-6090  
Surebond (WI) 877-843-1818  
Sutton Brick & Stone (FL) 954-472-7646  
Synthetic Rock Solutions (OR)  
888-684-0086  
TimberGrid (MO) 816-448-2016  
Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems (MN)  
651-770-3166

### **Root-Control Systems**

Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing (TX)  
800-527-7092  
Fiberweb Filtration (TN) 800-284-2780  
Green King (AZ) 866-469-4330  
In-Line Plastics (TX) 800-364-7688  
NDS (CA) 800-726-1994

## LIGHTING PRODUCTS & SYSTEMS

### **Fiberoptic Systems**

Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ)  
866-333-5252  
Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada)  
800-539-8858  
EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873  
Fiber Optic Technologies (Ontario, Canada)  
877-949-9477  
Fiberstars (CA) 888-704-2276  
Goya Lighting (CA) 877-550-4692  
IlluminFx Lighting Systems (NY)  
877-958-1200  
Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977  
Nexus Pool & Spa (FL) 407-855-5630  
O'Ryan Industries (WA) 800-426-4311  
Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada)  
780-465-6699

### **Landscape Lighting**

Acuity Brands Lighting (GA) 770-922-9000  
ATG Electronics Corp. (CA) 877-461-5333  
Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 877-807-6637  
Auroralight (CA) 877-942-1179  
Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995  
B-K Lighting (CA) 559-438-5800  
Beachside Lighting (HI) 800-405-6732  
Bronzelite (PA) 800-273-1569  
Cast Lighting (NJ) 800-914-2278  
Cooper Lighting (GA) 770-486-4800  
Dabmar (CA) 805-604-9090  
D'Asign Source (FL) 305-743-7130  
Ewing Irrigation (AZ) 800-343-9464  
Fiber Optic Technologies (Ontario, Canada)  
877-949-9477  
Fiberstars (CA) 888-704-2276  
Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350  
Glow-Mark Technologies (MI) 248-554-0482  
Goya Lighting (CA) 877-550-4692  
Hadco (PA) 800-331-4185  
Hydrel (CA) 800-750-9773

IlluminFx Lighting Systems (NY)  
877-958-1200  
Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000  
Kim Lighting (CA) 626-968-5666  
King Innovation (MO) 800-633-0232  
LaSorgente Glass Studio (PA) 484-620-2976  
LightClub USA (CA) 818-349-2663  
Lumiere/Cooper Lighting (CO)  
303-393-1522  
Modular International (PA) 412-734-9000  
Nexus Pool & Spa (FL) 407-855-5630  
Orbit Industries/Evergreen (CA)  
800-906-7248  
Outdoor GreatRoom Co. (MN)  
866-303-4028  
Outdoor Lighting Perspectives (VA)  
804-353-6999  
O'Ryan Industries (WA) 800-426-4311  
Pave Tech (MN) 800-728-3832  
RAB Lighting (NJ) 888-722-1000

### **Scottsdale Fire & Water Designs**

(AZ) 888-202-3455

*See our ad on page 23*

SimBio USA (FL) 305-467-2730  
SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477  
Techlight (TX) 800-225-0727  
Tempest Torch (WA) 800-654-1177  
Touchstone Accent Lighting (MN)  
888-475-2112  
U.S.Architectural Lighting (CA)  
800-877-6537  
Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting (CA)  
800-766-8478  
Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728

### **LED Systems**

Acuity Brands Lighting (GA) 770-922-9000  
Aqua-Nova (LED) Lighting (NV)  
954-205-2262  
Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ)  
866-333-5252  
ATG Electronics Corp. (CA) 877-461-5333  
Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 877-807-6637  
Auroralight (CA) 877-942-1179  
Automation Logix (FL) 386-313-2791  
B-K Lighting (CA) 559-438-5800  
Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474  
Bobé Water & Fire Features (AZ)  
888-388-2623  
Bronzelite (PA) 800-273-1569  
Cooper Lighting (GA) 770-486-4800  
Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada)  
800-539-8858  
Dabmar (CA) 805-604-9090  
EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873  
Fiber Optic Technologies (Ontario, Canada)  
877-949-9477  
Fiberstars (CA) 888-704-2276  
Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350  
Franklin Electric WTS (OK) 888-956-0000  
Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 800-522-3297  
Goya Lighting (CA) 877-550-4692  
GrayStone Industries (GA) 954-746-0033  
Hadco (PA) 800-331-4185  
Hayward Commercial Pool Products (MD)  
800-657-2287  
Hayward Pool Products (NJ) 908-351-5400

Hydrel (CA) 800-750-9773  
**Hydro Dramatics** (MO) 314-231-9806  
*See our ad on page 28*  
iLight Technologies (IL) 312-876-8630  
IlluminFx Lighting Systems (NY)  
877-958-1200  
J & J Electronics (CA) 800-735-4553  
**Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems** (CA)  
800-822-7933

*See our ad on page 100*

Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488  
Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000  
Kim Lighting (CA) 626-968-5666  
Lifegard Aquatics (CA) 800-628-8771  
LightClub USA (CA) 818-349-2663  
Lumiere/Cooper Lighting (CO)  
303-393-1522  
Nexus Pool & Spa (FL) 407-855-5630  
Orbit Industries/Evergreen (CA)  
800-906-7248  
Outdoor Lighting Perspectives (VA)  
804-353-6999  
O'Ryan Industries (WA) 800-426-4311  
PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada)  
800-387-3600

### **Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics**

(NC) 800-831-7133

*See our ad on page 9*

Pentair Water Pool & Spa (NC)  
800-831-7133  
PondBuilder (MI) 866-921-3779  
Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN)  
800-651-0002  
Power House (MD) 800-243-4741  
Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481  
RAB Lighting (NJ) 888-722-1000  
Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356  
SimBio USA (FL) 305-467-2730  
SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477  
Touchstone Accent Lighting (MN)  
888-475-2112  
U.S.Architectural Lighting (CA)  
800-877-6537  
Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting (CA)  
800-766-8478  
Waterco Canada (Quebec, Canada)  
888-796-4333  
Waterworks International (MO)  
800-932-3123  
Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada)  
780-465-6699

WATER SHAPES  
Your #1  
resource  
since 1999!

## **Line-Voltage**

Acuity Brands Lighting (GA) 770-922-9000  
 ATG Electronics Corp. (CA) 877-461-5333  
 Auroralight (CA) 877-942-1179  
 B-K Lighting (CA) 559-438-5800  
 Beachside Lighting (HI) 800-405-6732  
 Bronzelite (PA) 800-273-1569  
 Cooper Lighting (GA) 770-486-4800  
 Dabmar (CA) 805-604-9090  
 Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350  
 Franklin Electric WTS (OK) 888-956-0000  
 Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 800-522-3297  
 Goya Lighting (CA) 877-550-4692  
 Hadco (PA) 800-331-4185  
 Hydrel (CA) 800-750-9773

### **Hydro Dramatics (MO) 314-231-9806**

*See our ad on page 28*

IlluminFx Lighting Systems (NY)  
 877-958-1200  
 J & J Electronics (CA) 800-735-4553  
 Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000  
 LightClub USA (CA) 818-349-2663  
 Lumiere/Cooper Lighting (CO)  
 303-393-1522  
 Modular International (PA) 412-734-9000  
 Orbit Industries/Evergreen (CA)  
 800-906-7248  
 PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada)  
 800-387-3600  
 Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN)  
 800-651-0002  
 Power House (MD) 800-243-4741  
 Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481  
 Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231  
 Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356  
 SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477  
 TimberTech (OH) 800-307-7780  
 Touchstone Accent Lighting (MN)  
 888-475-2112  
 U.S.Architectural Lighting (CA)  
 800-877-6537  
 Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting (CA)  
 800-766-8478  
 WESCO Fountains (FL) 800-736-2072

## **Low-Voltage**

Acuity Brands Lighting (GA) 770-922-9000  
**Air-O-Lator Corp. (MO) 800-821-3177**  
*See our ad on page 26*  
 Aqua-Nova (LED) Lighting (NV)  
 954-205-2262  
 ATG Electronics Corp. (CA) 877-461-5333  
 Auroralight (CA) 877-942-1179  
 B-K Lighting (CA) 559-438-5800  
 Beachside Lighting (HI) 800-405-6732  
 Bronzelite (PA) 800-273-1569  
 Cast Lighting (NJ) 800-914-2278  
 Cooper Lighting (GA) 770-486-4800  
 Dabmar (CA) 805-604-9090  
 Fiber Optic Technologies (Ontario, Canada)  
 877-949-9477  
 Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350  
 Franklin Electric WTS (OK) 888-956-0000  
 Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 800-522-3297  
 Goya Lighting (CA) 877-550-4692  
**Grand Effects (CA) 949-697-5270**  
 GrayStone Industries (GA) 954-746-0033  
 Hadco (PA) 800-331-4185  
 Hydrel (CA) 800-750-9773  
**Hydro Dramatics (MO) 314-231-9806**  
*See our ad on page 28*  
 IlluminFx Lighting Systems (NY)  
 877-958-1200  
 J & J Electronics (CA) 800-735-4553  
 Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488

## Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000

Kim Lighting (CA) 626-968-5666  
 LaSorgente Glass Studio (PA) 484-620-2976  
 LightClub USA (CA) 818-349-2663  
 Lumiere/Cooper Lighting (CO)  
 303-393-1522  
 Modular International (PA) 412-734-9000  
 Orbit Industries/Evergreen (CA)  
 800-906-7248  
 Outdoor Lighting Perspectives (VA)  
 804-353-6999  
 O'Ryan Industries (WA) 800-426-4311  
 PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada)  
 800-387-3600  
 Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN)  
 800-651-0002  
 Power House (MD) 800-243-4741  
 Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481  
 Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231  
 Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356  
 SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477  
 TimberTech (OH) 800-307-7780  
 Touchstone Accent Lighting (MN)  
 888-475-2112  
 U.S.Architectural Lighting (CA)  
 800-877-6537  
 Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting (CA)  
 800-766-8478  
 WESCO Fountains (FL) 800-736-2072

## **Underwater**

Acuity Brands Lighting (GA) 770-922-9000  
 Aqua-Nova (LED) Lighting (NV)  
 954-205-2262  
 ATG Electronics Corp. (CA) 877-461-5333  
 Atlantic Fountains (CT) 860-669-1188  
 Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 877-807-6637  
 Automation Logix (FL) 386-313-2791  
 Bronzelite (PA) 800-273-1569  
 Coastal Pond Supply (GA) 800-782-6179  
 Colored Aggregate Systems (FL)  
 800-333-2660  
 Cooper Lighting (GA) 770-486-4800  
 Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada)  
 800-539-8858  
 Dabmar (CA) 805-604-9090  
 Danner Manufacturing (NY) 631-234-5261  
 EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873  
 Envirospec (NY) 716-689-8548  
 Ewing Irrigation (AZ) 800-343-9464  
 Fiber Optic Technologies (Ontario, Canada)  
 877-949-9477  
 Fiberstars (CA) 888-704-2276  
 Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350  
 Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987  
 Franklin Electric WTS (OK) 888-956-0000  
 Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 800-522-3297  
 Glow-Mark Technologies (MI) 248-554-0482  
 Goya Lighting (CA) 877-550-4692  
 GrayStone Industries (GA) 954-746-0033  
 Hadco (PA) 800-331-4185  
 Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255

## Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA)

877-426-4622  
 Hydrel (CA) 800-750-9773  
**Hydro Dramatics (MO) 314-231-9806**  
*See our ad on page 28*  
 IlluminFx Lighting Systems (NY)  
 877-958-1200  
 J & J Electronics (CA) 800-735-4553  
 Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488  
 Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000  
 LaSorgente Glass Studio (PA) 484-620-2976  
 LightClub USA (CA) 818-349-2663  
 Lumiere/Cooper Lighting (CO)  
 303-393-1522  
 Modular International (PA) 412-734-9000  
 Nexusx Pool & Spa (FL) 407-855-5630  
 Orbit Industries/Evergreen (CA)  
 800-906-7248  
 Otterbine Barebo (PA) 800-237-8837  
 Outdoor Lighting Perspectives (VA)  
 804-353-6999  
 O'Ryan Industries (WA) 800-426-4311  
 PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada)  
 800-387-3600

## **Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics (NC) 800-831-7133**

*See our ad on page 9*  
 Pentair Water Pool & Spa (NC)  
 800-831-7133  
 PondBuilder (MI) 866-921-3779  
 Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN)  
 800-651-0002  
 Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481  
**Roman Fountains Corp. (NM)**  
 800-794-1801  
*See our ads on pages 2, 14 & 19*  
 Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231  
 Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356  
 Scott Aerator (MI) 800-928-3745  
 SimBio USA (FL) 305-467-2730  
 SmartPool (NJ) 732-730-9880  
 TetraPond (VA) 800-526-0650  
 Touchstone Accent Lighting (MN)  
 888-475-2112  
 Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting (CA)  
 800-766-8478  
 Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838  
 Waterworks International (MO)  
 800-932-3123  
 WESCO Fountains (FL) 800-736-2072

## OUTDOOR LIVING ACCESSORIES

### **Barbecues**

Al Fresco Concepts (CA) 408-497-1579  
 Arizona Falls (NV) 702-871-0210  
 Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422  
 Belgard (GA) 877-235-4273  
 Broilmaster (IL) 618-233-7420  
**Coverall Stone (VA) 800-779-3234**  
*See our ad on page 22*  
 Danver (CT) 888-441-0537 ext 141  
 Dimplex North America Ltd (Ontario,  
 Canada) 800-668-6663  
 Empire Comfort Systems (IL) 800-851-3153

Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350  
 FossilCrete (Alberta, Canada) 877-367-7450  
 Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA)  
 800-560-7946  
 Outdoor GreatRoom Co. (MN)  
 866-303-4028  
 Palapa Kings (CA) 760-757-7296  
 Pyzique Wall Systems (MO) 573-230-4974  
 Stone Age Manufacturing (OK)  
 877-371-8861

### **Deck Furnishings**

Abby Rock (IN) 260-420-7625  
 Bluworld of Water (FL) 888-499-5433  
 Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314  
**Coverall Stone** (VA) 800-779-3234  
*See our ad on page 22*  
 Cross Creek Building Center (CA)  
 310-456-6767  
 Dimplex North America Ltd (Ontario,  
 Canada) 800-668-6663  
 Florentine Craftsmen (NY) 800-971-7600  
 GrayStone Industries (GA) 954-746-0033  
 LaSorgente Glass Studio (PA) 484-620-2976  
 Outdoor GreatRoom Co. (MN)  
 866-303-4028  
 Palapa Kings (CA) 760-757-7296  
 Palapa Structures (CA) 805-386-0306  
 Pool Shower (GA) 866-746-9371  
 Roca Tile Group (FL) 800-321-0684  
 Shower Tower (FL) 800-330-9073  
 Soundscapes International (CO)  
 970-946-5879  
 Spirit Elements (WA) 800-511-1440  
 Stone Deck (CA) 877-686-4759  
 Tempest Torch (WA) 800-654-1177  
 Timber Holdings/Cocco Trading (WI)  
 414-445-8989  
 Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728

### **Fire Features/ Fireplaces/Firepits**

AguaFina Gardens International (MI)  
 888-738-0599  
**Al Fresco Concepts** (CA) 408-497-1579  
 Aqua Design Group (NY) 718-832-7400  
 ASG Glass (UT) 877-294-4222  
 Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422  
 Beachside Lighting (HI) 800-405-6732  
 Belgard (GA) 877-235-4273  
 Bluworld of Water (FL) 888-499-5433  
 Bobé Water & Fire Features (AZ)  
 888-388-2623  
 California Outdoor Concepts (CA)  
 877-274-6773  
 Colombo Construction Corp. (NY)  
 718-399-2233  
 Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200  
 Dimplex North America Ltd (Ontario,  
 Canada) 800-668-6663  
**D'Asign Source** (FL) 305-743-7130  
 Eye Level (CT) 888-782-1760  
 Fire By Design (NV) 877-807-8923  
 Fire Rock Products (AL) 888-276-1025  
 FossilCrete (Alberta, Canada) 877-367-7450  
 Fountains Unique (CA) 949-305-7372

Frank Wall Enterprises (MS) 800-488-9146  
**Grand Effects** (CA) 949-697-5270  
 Hanson Hardscapes (FL) 800-273-7084  
**Hearth Products Controls** (OH)  
 877-433-7001  
*See our ad on page 10*  
 International Tumble Stone (ID)  
 866-762-3296  
 Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA)  
 800-560-7946  
 L&W Stone Corp. (CA) 800-346-9739  
 Lehigh Cement Co./White Cement Div. (PA)  
 800-523-5488  
 Natural Rock Formations (CA)  
 209-727-0326  
 Outdoor GreatRoom Co. (MN)  
 866-303-4028  
 Pyzique Wall Systems (MO) 573-230-4974  
 Redi-Rock/Rosetta Hardscapes (MI)  
 877-777-6558  
 Rock 'n' Roll Tumbled Stone (CA)  
 760-603-8708  
 Rocky Coate & Associates (FL)  
 727-686-6033  
**Scottsdale Fire & Water Designs**  
 (AZ) 888-202-3455  
*See our ad on page 23*  
 Silver Creek Stoneworks (MN)  
 800-535-2375  
 Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA)  
 877-792-7625  
**Spark Modern Fires** (CT)  
 866-938-3846  
*See our ad on page 18*  
 Spirit Elements (WA) 800-511-1440  
 Stone Age Manufacturing (OK)  
 877-371-8861  
 Stone Forest (NM) 888-682-2987  
 Stone Mason Supply (TX) 817-535-1915  
 Stromberg Architectural Products (TX)  
 903-454-0904  
 Superior Faux Products (NJ) 856-853-0888  
 Tempest Torch (WA) 800-654-1177  
 Topanga Art Tile & Design (CA)  
 310-455-3359  
 Turner Associates (CA) 877-245-1835  
 Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200  
 WorldWide Stone (AZ) 602-438-1001  
**Fog Generators**  
 Atlantic Fountains (CT) 860-669-1188  
 Atomizing Systems (NJ) 888-265-3364  
 Fogco (AZ) 480-507-6478  
 InDekSolar (CA) 916-952-3092  
 Koolfog (CA) 760-321-9203  
 Mee Industries (CA) 800-732-5364  
**MistAMERICA Corp.** (AZ) 888-647-8464  
 SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477  
 Sun Works Co. (CA) 916-715-9853  
 Universal Fog Systems (AZ) 800-432-6478  
**Kitchen Systems/Equipment**  
 Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937  
 Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950  
 Jaclo (NJ) 800-852-3906  
 Stone Age Manufacturing (OK)  
 877-371-8861

### **Outdoor Showers**

**Coverall Stone** (VA) 800-779-3234  
*See our ad on page 22*  
 International Tumble Stone (ID)  
 866-762-3296  
 Jaclo (NJ) 800-852-3906  
 MGS (FL) 561-218-8798  
 Outdoor Shower Co. (GA) 866-746-9371  
 Pool Shower (GA) 866-746-9371  
 Rock 'n' Roll Tumbled Stone (CA)  
 760-603-8708  
 Shower Tower (FL) 800-330-9073  
 Topanga Art Tile & Design (CA)  
 310-455-3359

### **Shade Structures/Gazebos**

Al Fresco Concepts (CA) 408-497-1579  
 Anchor Industries (IN) 800-322-8368  
 Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950  
 Aquatic Alternatives (CO) 719-395-2696  
 Artistic Statuary (FL) 954-975-9533  
 Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995  
 Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422  
 Belgard (GA) 877-235-4273  
 Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314  
 D'Asign Source (FL) 305-743-7130  
 Envirospec (NY) 716-689-8548  
 Eye Level (CT) 888-782-1760  
 Florentine Craftsmen (NY) 800-971-7600  
 Haddonstone (USA) Ltd (NJ) 856-931-7011  
 Headwaters Floating Island (MT)  
 866-544-1727  
 ICON Shelter Systems (MI) 800-748-0985  
 McNichols Co. (FL) 877-884-4653  
 MistAMERICA Corp. (AZ) 888-647-8464  
 Natural Structures (OR) 800-252-8475  
 Outdoor GreatRoom Co. (MN)  
 866-303-4028  
 Palapa Kings (CA) 760-757-7296  
 Palapa Structures (CA) 805-386-0306  
 Shade Creations by Waterloo (IA)  
 800-537-1193  
 Soundscapes International (CO)  
 970-946-5879  
 Spirit Elements (WA) 800-511-1440  
 Stone Age Manufacturing (OK)  
 877-371-8861  
 Structural Pergola Systems (NJ)  
 732-664-4572  
 Trex (VA) 800-289-8739  
 USA Shade (TX) 800-966-5005  
 Waterplay Solutions Corp. (British  
 Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552

### **Sound/Television Systems**

Abby Rock (IN) 260-420-7625  
 Bluworld of Water (FL) 888-499-5433  
 Clark Synthesis (CO) 877-252-7544  
 D'Asign Source (FL) 305-743-7130  
 Lux Entertainment (NJ) 866-684-3036  
 Palapa Structures (CA) 805-386-0306  
 Prospec Electronics (SC) 843-849-9037  
 SunBriteTV (CA) 866-357-8688

## POOL ACCESSORIES

### Current/Swim/

#### Lazy River Systems

Bradford Products (NC) 800-438-1669  
 D'Asign Source (FL) 305-743-7130  
 Endless Pools (PA) 800-732-8660  
 Kemiko Industrial Products (CA)  
 800-875-4596  
 Nespa Tiled Spas (CA) 888-479-4677  
 Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940  
 Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625  
 Swim Gym (CA) 800-313-7946  
 Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200  
 Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada)  
 780-465-6699

### Diving Boards

All-Safe Pool Safety Products (CA)  
 800-786-8110  
 Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360  
 Duraflex International (NV) 775-343-0115  
 Inter-Fab (AZ) 800-737-5386  
 Paragon Aquatics (NY) 888-534-7946  
 Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254  
**S.R. Smith** (OR) 800-824-4387

### Rail Goods

AREA (FL) 800-257-2732  
 Bobé Water & Fire Features (AZ)  
 888-388-2623  
 Inter-Fab (AZ) 800-737-5386  
 Paragon Aquatics (NY) 888-534-7946  
**Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics** (NC) 800-831-7133  
*See our ad on page 9*  
 Perma-Cast (CO) 719-544-9544  
 Pool Jewels (MI) 616-550-0891  
 Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333  
 Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254  
**S.R. Smith** (OR) 800-824-4387  
 Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056

### Slides

Arizona Falls (NV) 702-871-0210  
 Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360  
 Dolphin Waterslides (TN) 731-632-1407  
 Empex Watertoys (Ontario, Canada)  
 905-649-5047  
 Inter-Fab (AZ) 800-737-5386  
 Natural Structures (OR) 800-252-8475  
 Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063  
 Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254  
 Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940  
**S.R. Smith** (OR) 800-824-4387  
 SCS Interactive (CO) 888-214-9698  
 SlideScapes (GA) 800-490-1597  
 Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056  
 Summit-USA (WA) 800-890-0215  
 Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada)  
 780-465-6699

### Umbrellas

Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL)  
 800-323-4071  
 Anchor Industries (IN) 800-322-8368  
 Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360  
 Color Match Pool Fittings (AZ)  
 623-337-4120  
 Custom Molded Products (GA)  
 800-733-9060  
 Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350  
 Palapa Structures (CA) 805-386-0306  
 Pool Jewels (MI) 616-550-0891  
 Shade Creations by Waterloo (IA)  
 800-537-1193  
 Spirit Elements (WA) 800-511-1440  
 SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477

## PRE-ENGINEERED POOLS & SPAS

### Custom HotTubs

AquaFina Gardens International (MI)  
 888-738-0599  
 Atera AnyTemp Spas (AZ) 623-334-3999  
 Bradford Products (NC) 800-438-1669  
 Hot Spring Spas (CA) 800-999-4688  
 Nespa Tiled Spas (CA) 888-479-4677  
 Pool Covers (CA) 707-864-8919

### Fiberglass Pools

Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782  
 Atera AnyTemp Spas (AZ) 623-334-3999  
 Custom Mosaics (FL) 954-748-3841  
 Endless Pools (PA) 800-732-8660  
 Ferno Performance Pools (OH)  
 888-206-7802  
 Les services Eau de Gamme (Quebec,  
 Canada) 866-559-0425  
 Nespa Tiled Spas (CA) 888-479-4677  
 Ohlson Lavoie Collaborative/OLC Aquatics  
 (CO) 303-294-9244  
 Vastec USA (VA) 888-282-7832  
 Viking Pools (WV) 800-854-7665

### Inground/ Manufactured Spas

Atera AnyTemp Spas (AZ) 623-334-3999  
 Bradford Products (NC) 800-438-1669  
 Caldera Spas (CA) 800-669-1881  
 Diamond Spas (CO) 800-951-7727  
 Ferno Performance Pools (OH)  
 888-206-7802  
 Fox Pool Corp. (PA) 800-723-1011  
 Hot Spring Spas (CA) 800-999-4688  
 Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977  
 Les services Eau de Gamme (Quebec,  
 Canada) 866-559-0425  
 Master Spa (IN) 800-860-7727  
 McEwen Industries (NC) 704-365-8070  
 Natare Corp. (IN) 800-336-8828  
 Nespa Tiled Spas (CA) 888-479-4677  
 Ohlson Lavoie Collaborative/OLC Aquatics  
 (CO) 303-294-9244  
 Pool Covers (CA) 707-864-8919  
 ThermaSol (CA) 800-776-0711

### Stainless Steel Pools

Aquaflex Vinyl Engineering (CA)  
 800-222-4644  
 Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782  
 Bobé Water & Fire Features (AZ)  
 888-388-2623  
 Bradford Products (NC) 800-438-1669  
 Cardinal Systems (PA) 570-385-4733  
 Custom Mosaics (FL) 954-748-3841  
 Diamond Spas (CO) 800-951-7727  
 Endless Pools (PA) 800-732-8660  
 Fox Pool Corp. (PA) 800-723-1011  
 Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977  
 Les services Eau de Gamme (Quebec,  
 Canada) 866-559-0425  
 Natare Corp. (IN) 800-336-8828  
 Ohlson Lavoie Collaborative/OLC Aquatics  
 (CO) 303-294-9244  
 Omega Pool Structures (NJ) 732-255-0231  
 RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005  
 Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625

### Swim Spas

Allstone Group (AR) 479-521-9333  
 Atera AnyTemp Spas (AZ) 623-334-3999  
 Bradford Products (NC) 800-438-1669  
 Current Systems (CA) 866-372-8886  
 Diamond Spas (CO) 800-951-7727  
 Endless Pools (PA) 800-732-8660  
 Ferno Performance Pools (OH)  
 888-206-7802  
 Master Spa (IN) 800-860-7727  
 McEwen Industries (NC) 704-365-8070  
 Nespa Tiled Spas (CA) 888-479-4677  
 Ohlson Lavoie Collaborative/OLC Aquatics  
 (CO) 303-294-9244  
 O'Ryan Industries (WA) 800-426-4311  
 Viking Pools (WV) 800-854-7665

### Vinyl-Liner Pools

Aquaflex Vinyl Engineering (CA)  
 800-222-4644  
 Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782  
 Canadian General Tower (Ontario, Canada)  
 800-265-7872  
 Cardinal Systems (PA) 570-385-4733  
 Custom Mosaics (FL) 954-748-3841  
 Endless Pools (PA) 800-732-8660  
 Ferno Performance Pools (OH)  
 888-206-7802  
 Fox Pool Corp. (PA) 800-723-1011  
 Frank Wall Enterprises (MS) 800-488-9146  
 Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977  
 McEwen Industries (NC) 704-365-8070  
 Natare Corp. (IN) 800-336-8828  
 Ohlson Lavoie Collaborative/OLC Aquatics  
 (CO) 303-294-9244  
 Pegasus Products (NJ) 908-707-1122  
 Pen Fabricators (PA) 800-359-5350  
 Plastimayd Pool Products (OR)  
 800-348-2600  
 Quaker Plastics (PA) 570-385-4733  
 RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005  
 Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625

## RENOVATION/ REPAIR SYSTEMS & PRODUCTS

### Adhesives

Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ)  
800-835-4400

CL Industries (FL) 800-333-2660

Custom Molded Products (GA)  
800-733-9060

**Firestone Specialty Products (IN)**  
800-428-4422

*See our ad on page 21*

Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788

### Concrete Repair

American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266

**Aquron Corp. International (TX)**  
800-432-4649

*See our ad on page 30*

Architectural Concrete Design (PA)  
877-843-4373

Artisan Aquatics (CA) 310-347-7037

Bomanite (CA) 303-369-1115

Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing (TX)  
800-527-7092

Certol International (CO) 303-799-9401

Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701

Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021

Deck-O-Seal (IL) 800-542-7665

Dur-A-Flex (CT) 877-251-5418

Environmental Coating Systems (CA)  
800-255-3325

Flexible Floor Systems (NC) 910-790-7903

Florida Stucco Corp. (FL) 800-334-5134

International Aquatic Design (MA)  
978-767-8711

Miracote (CA) 310-886-9100

Multicoat (CA) 877-685-8426

Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750

Solomon Colors (IL) 800-624-0261

Super-Krete International (CA)  
800-995-1716

Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165

Torque Lock Structural Systems (TX)  
512-904-0118

Triangle Coatings (CA) 800-895-8000

Vastec USA (VA) 888-282-7832

Vibco (RI) 800-633-0032

### Leak Detection

Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788

Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333

### Pool-Lining Systems

Applied Resin Technology (WA)  
425-488-2699

Aquaflex Vinyl Engineering (CA)  
800-222-4644

Bradford Products (NC) 800-438-1669

Canadian General Tower (Ontario, Canada)  
800-265-7872

Colorado Lining (CO) 800-524-8672

Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021

Fibre Tech (FL) 800-393-7283

McEwen Industries (NC) 704-365-8070

Nature Corp. (IN) 800-336-8828

Nelsonite Pool & Deck Coating (CA)  
800-544-1998

Pen Fabricators (PA) 800-359-5350

Plastimayd Pool Products (OR)  
800-348-2600

**Poly Solutions (PA)** 724-449-1040

*See our ad on page 30*

RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005

## ROCKWORK, NATURAL & ARTIFICIAL (see also DECKING MATERIALS/SYSTEMS)

### Artificial Rockwork Installers

Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ)  
866-333-5252

Architectural Concrete Design (PA)  
877-843-4373

Arizona Falls (NV) 702-871-0210

Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422

Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200

COST of Wisconsin (WI) 800-221-7625

DiGiacomo/div. Colorado Hardscapes (CO)  
303-750-8200

Fire Rock Products (AL) 888-276-1025

Iron Orca Studios (WA) 360-678-6326

**JDC Faux Rock Creations (UT)**  
435-668-8783

*See our ad on page 7*

Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA)  
800-560-7946

Pacific Aquascape (CA) 714-481-7260

RicoRock (FL) 888-717-3100

Rock & Water Creations (CA)  
866-466-7625

Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940

Rokquest (TX) 866-876-3200

Synthetic Rock Solutions (OR)  
888-684-0086

Urdl's Waterfall Creations (FL) 561-278-  
3320

Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada)  
780-465-6699

### Artificial Rockwork Molds

Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200

COST of Wisconsin (WI) 800-221-7625

Replications Unlimited (MO) 314-524-2040

Rock & Water Creations (CA)  
866-466-7625

Synthetic Rock Solutions (OR)  
888-684-0086

### Artificial Rockwork Suppliers

Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ)  
800-835-4400

ASG Glass (UT) 877-294-4222

Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422

COST of Wisconsin (WI) 800-221-7625

Iron Orca Studios (WA) 360-678-6326

Paverart (NJ) 856-783-7000

Replications Unlimited (MO) 314-524-2040

RicoRock (FL) 888-717-3100

Rock & Water Creations (CA)  
866-466-7625

Rokquest (TX) 866-876-3200

Superior Faux Products (NJ) 856-853-0888

Synthetic Rock Solutions (OR)  
888-684-0086

Urdl's Waterfall Creations (FL)  
561-278-3320

Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada)  
780-465-6699

### Rock/Boulder Suppliers

Allstone Group (AR) 479-521-9333

ASG Glass (UT) 877-294-4222

Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422

Cold Spring Granite (MN) 800-551-7502

COST of Wisconsin (WI) 800-221-7625

**Coverall Stone (WA)** 800-779-3234

*See our ad on page 22*

Cross Creek Building Center (CA)  
310-456-6767

FossilCrete (Alberta, Canada) 877-367-7450

Inter-Fab (AZ) 800-737-5386

KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625

L&W Stone Corp. (CA) 800-346-9739

Larry's Cap Rock & Stone (FL)  
305-247-0947

Monarch Stone International (CA)  
949-498-0971

Natural Rock Formations (CA)  
209-727-0326

Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611

Redi-Rock/Rosetta Hardscapes (MI)  
877-777-6558

Rock & Water Creations (CA)  
866-466-7625

Rokquest (TX) 866-876-3200

Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750

Siloam Stone (CO) 719-275-4275

Solana Architectural Stone (CA)  
760-489-6500

Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA)  
877-792-7625

Stone Age Manufacturing (OK)  
877-371-8861

Stone Mason Supply (TX) 817-535-1915

Superior Faux Products (NJ) 856-853-0888

Sutton Brick & Stone (FL) 954-472-7646

Urdl's Waterfall Creations (FL)  
561-278-3320

WorldWide Stone (AZ) 602-438-1001

**Have we missed any of your favorite suppliers?  
Please let us know: E-mail your suggestions to  
main@watershapes.com**

## Sculptures (including Water)

AquaFina Gardens International (MI)  
888-738-0599  
COST of Wisconsin (WI) 800-221-7625  
**Coverall Stone** (VA) 800-779-3234  
See our ad on page 22  
FossilCrete (Alberta, Canada) 877-367-7450  
Fountaineer (KY) 859-619-7263  
Glow-Mark Technologies (MI) 248-554-0482  
Haddonstone (USA) Ltd (NJ) 856-931-7011  
Harmonic Environments (FL) 800-497-3529  
International Tumble Stone (ID)  
866-762-3296  
Iron Orca Studios (WA) 360-678-6326  
**JDC Faux Rock Creations** (UT)  
435-668-8783  
See our ad on page 7  
**Kenneth Lynch & Sons** (CT)  
203-264-2831  
See our ad on page 17  
LaSorgente Glass Studio (PA) 484-620-2976  
Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788  
MistAMERICA Corp. (AZ) 888-647-8464  
Natural Rock Formations (CA)  
209-727-0326  
Stone Forest (NM) 888-682-2987  
Tannerstone H20 (GA) 800-789-4841  
Topanga Art Tile & Design (CA)  
310-455-3359  
Waterfountains.com (CA) 760-946-0525

## Stone Coping/Decking

Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950  
Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ)  
800-835-4400  
Architectural Stone Associates (CA)  
877-272-2008  
Arto Manufacturing (CA) 888-757-8453  
Cactus Stone & Tile (AZ) 800-528-9445  
Cal-Ga-Crete Industries (CA) 310-639-8960  
Cold Spring Granite (MN) 800-551-7502  
COST of Wisconsin (WI) 800-221-7625  
**Coverall Stone** (VA) 800-779-3234  
See our ad on page 22  
Flexible Floor Systems (NC) 910-790-7903  
Haddonstone (USA) Ltd (NJ) 856-931-7011  
International Tumble Stone (ID)  
866-762-3296  
L&W Stone Corp. (CA) 800-346-9739  
Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788  
Matrix Z (FL) 800-657-7866  
Miami Beach Pebbles (FL) 305-438-1775  
Monarch Stone International (CA)  
949-498-0971  
Natural Rock Formations (CA)  
209-727-0326  
Recycled Granite (IL) 800-692-4642  
Redi-Rock/Rosetta Hardscapes (MI)  
877-777-6558  
Siloam Stone (CO) 719-275-4275  
Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA)  
877-792-7625  
Stepstone (CA) 800-572-9029  
Stone Mason Supply (TX) 817-535-1915  
Stoneworks Wholesaling (PA) 610-584-6081  
Superior Faux Products (NJ) 856-853-0888  
Sutton Brick & Stone (FL) 954-472-7646  
Tannerstone H20 (GA) 800-789-4841

WorldWide Stone (AZ) 602-438-1001

## Stone Wall Caps/Veneers

Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950  
Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ)  
800-835-4400  
Architectural Stone Associates (CA)  
877-272-2008  
Artistic Statuary (FL) 954-975-9533  
Arto Manufacturing (CA) 888-757-8453  
Cal-Ga-Crete Industries (CA) 310-639-8960  
Cold Spring Granite (MN) 800-551-7502  
COST of Wisconsin (WI) 800-221-7625  
**Coverall Stone** (VA) 800-779-3234  
See our ad on page 22

Haddonstone (USA) Ltd (NJ) 856-931-7011  
L&W Stone Corp. (CA) 800-346-9739  
Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788  
Matrix Z (FL) 800-657-7866  
Monarch Stone International (CA)  
949-498-0971  
Natural Rock Formations (CA)  
209-727-0326  
Recycled Granite (IL) 800-692-4642  
Redi-Rock/Rosetta Hardscapes (MI)  
877-777-6558  
Siloam Stone (CO) 719-275-4275  
Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA)  
877-792-7625  
Stepstone (CA) 800-572-9029  
Stone Mason Supply (TX) 817-535-1915  
Stoneworks Wholesaling (PA) 610-584-6081  
Superior Faux Products (NJ) 856-853-0888  
Sutton Brick & Stone (FL) 954-472-7646  
Tannerstone H20 (GA) 800-789-4841

## Stone Waterfall/ Waterfeature Systems

Abby Rock (IN) 260-420-7625  
AquaFina Gardens International (MI)  
888-738-0599  
Aqua Bella Designs (WV) 800-617-5565  
Aqua Design Group (NY) 718-832-7400  
Architectural Stone Associates (CA)  
877-272-2008  
AREA (FL) 800-257-2732  
Bluworld of Water (FL) 888-499-5433  
Cold Spring Granite (MN) 800-551-7502  
Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200  
Colorado Lining (CO) 800-524-8672  
Cook & Solis Construction (CA)  
760-747-4900  
COST of Wisconsin (WI) 800-221-7625  
**Coverall Stone** (VA) 800-779-3234

See our ad on page 22

Dolphin Waterslides (TN) 731-632-1407  
Fiber Optic Technologies (Ontario, Canada)  
877-949-9477  
FieldingPump/ShinMaywa (UT)  
877-213-3598  
Filtrific (VA) 800-906-0604  
Fiore Stone (CA) 800-397-2231  
Floating Islands West (CA) 866-798-7086  
Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350  
Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987  
Fountaineer (KY) 859-619-7263

## Great American Waterfall Co. (FL)

888-683-0042  
See our ad on page 23  
Harmonic Environments (FL) 800-497-3529  
Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977  
Inter-Fab (AZ) 800-737-5386  
International Tumble Stone (ID)  
866-762-3296

## JDC Faux Rock Creations (UT)

435-668-8783

See our ad on page 7

Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA)  
800-560-7946  
Kemiko Industrial Products (CA)  
800-875-4596

L&W Stone Corp. (CA) 800-346-9739  
Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788  
Lifegard Aquatics (CA) 800-628-8771  
Matrix Z (FL) 800-657-7866  
Miami Beach Pebbles (FL) 305-438-1775  
MistAMERICA Corp. (AZ) 888-647-8464  
Natural Rock Formations (CA)  
209-727-0326  
Nespa Tiled Spas (CA) 888-479-4677  
Nexus Pool & Spa (FL) 407-855-5630  
O'Ryan Industries (WA) 800-426-4311  
Pacific Aquascape (CA) 714-481-7260  
Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611  
Recycled Granite (IL) 800-692-4642  
Redi-Rock/Rosetta Hardscapes (MI)  
877-777-6558  
Replications Unlimited (MO) 314-524-2040  
RicoRock (FL) 888-717-3100  
Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940  
Rock 'n' Roll Tumbled Stone (CA)  
760-603-8708  
Rokquest (TX) 866-876-3200  
Siloam Stone (CO) 719-275-4275  
Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA)  
877-792-7625  
Spirit Elements (WA) 800-511-1440  
Stone Age Manufacturing (OK)  
877-371-8861  
Stone Forest (NM) 888-682-2987  
Stone Mason Supply (TX) 817-535-1915  
Superior Faux Products (NJ) 856-853-0888  
Synthetic Rock Solutions (OR)  
888-684-0086  
Tannerstone H20 (GA) 800-789-4841  
Urdl's Waterfall Creations (FL)  
561-278-3320  
Waterfountains.com (CA) 760-946-0525  
WESCO Fountains (FL) 800-736-2072  
WorldWide Stone (AZ) 602-438-1001

## SAFETY SYSTEMS & EQUIPMENT

### Door & Perimeter Alarms

All-Safe Pool Safety Products (CA)  
800-786-8110  
Poolguard (IN) 800-242-7163  
SmartPool (NJ) 732-730-9880  
Terrapin Communications (Ontario, Canada)  
800-368-8121

**Hydraulic-System Devices****Aquematic Cover Systems (CA)**

800-262-4044

*See our ad on page 3*

BBDeck (ID) 800-972-5032

Pentair Water Pool & Spa (NC)  
800-831-7133

ProFlo (CO) 303-973-4447

Sting! Products (VA) 888-749-5433

Vac-Alert Industries (FL) 877-978-0130

**In-Pool Alarms**Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL)  
800-323-4071All-Safe Pool Safety Products (CA)  
800-786-8110

AquaSonus (NH) 603-423-9240

Guardian Pool Fence Systems (CA)  
800-366-7233

Poolguard (IN) 800-242-7163

RJE Technologies (CA) 949-727-9399

**S.R. Smith (OR)** 800-824-4387

SmartPool (NJ) 732-730-9880

Terrapin Communications (Ontario, Canada)  
800-368-8121**Non-Slip Surfacing Systems**Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL)  
800-323-4071**Aquafin (MD)** 866-278-2346*See our ad on page 26***Aquron Corp. International (TX)**  
800-432-4649*See our ad on page 30*Architectural Concrete Design (PA)  
877-843-4373

Cal-Ga-Crete Industries (CA) 310-639-8960

Convenience Products (FL) 800-323-7357

Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021

DEFI Structural Fiberglass (TX)  
281-440-3662

Dur-A-Flex (CT) 877-251-5418

Environmental Coating Systems (CA)  
800-255-3325

Flexible Floor Systems (NC) 910-790-7903

Hanover Specialties (NY) 631-231-1300

McNichols Co. (FL) 877-884-4653

Nelsonite Pool & Deck Coating (CA)  
800-544-1998

No Fault Sport Group (LA) 866-637-7678

Pebble-Flex (NJ) 800-509-4144

Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254

RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005

Triangle Coatings (CA) 800-895-8000

Turtle Plastics (OH) 800-756-6635

**Pool Safety Covers**All-Safe Pool Safety Products (CA)  
800-786-8110

Aqua Shield (NY) 800-613-3339

**Aquematic Cover Systems (CA)**  
800-262-4044*See our ad on page 3*

AquaStar Pool Products (CA) 877-768-2717

BBDeck (ID) 800-972-5032

Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360

Cover Company (NJ) 908-707-1122

**Cover-Pools (UT)** 800-447-2838*See our ad on page 11*

Coverstar (UT) 800-617-7283

Hidden Water Pools (CA) 858-391-9053

Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977

Loop-Loc Ltd (NY) 800-562-5667

McEwen Industries (NC) 704-365-8070

Meyco Products (NY) 800-446-3926

New Water Solutions (NC) 800-513-4372

Plastimaid Pool Products (OR)  
800-348-2600Pool Cover Specialists National (UT)  
800-369-5152

Pool Jewels (MI) 616-550-0891

Poolsaver by Sun Systems (AZ)  
800-777-6657

Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254

RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005

Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625

**Removable Fences**

Afras Industries (CA) 805-230-0011

All-Safe Pool Safety Products (CA)

800-786-8110

Child Guard Industries (CA) 888-787-7665

D&amp;D Technologies (CA) 800-716-0888

DEFI Structural Fiberglass (TX)  
281-440-3662

Evolution Fence Co. (NY) 631-951-9800

Guardian Pool Fence Systems (CA)

800-366-7233

Life Saver (FL) 800-282-3836

Loop-Loc Ltd (NY) 800-562-5667

Poolsaver by Sun Systems (AZ)  
800-777-6657Terrapin Communications (Ontario, Canada)  
800-368-8121

**PSSST!**

Have you heard? WaterShapes EXTRA!—our new electronic newsletter—is filled with valuable information, lively interviews and thought-provoking commentary.

**WHAT'S THAT...YOU'RE NOT GETTING THE NEWSLETTER?**

What are you waiting for? WaterShapes EXTRA! comes out every two weeks and is **FREE OF CHARGE**.

Go to [www.watershapes.com/newsletters](http://www.watershapes.com/newsletters) right away and sign up!

**WATERSHAPES | EXTRA!**

# Information Express

## Advertiser Index

Page			
26	Air-O-Lator • (800) 821-3177	<a href="http://www.airolator.com">www.airolator.com</a>	
12	AquaCal/AutoPilot • (727) 823-5642	<a href="http://www.aquacal.com">www.aquacal.com</a>	
26	AQUAFIN • (866) 278-2346	<a href="http://www.aquafin.net">www.aquafin.net</a>	
3	Aquamatic Cover Systems • (800) 262-4044	<a href="http://www.aquamatic.com">www.aquamatic.com</a>	
23	Aquatic Access • (800) 325-5438	<a href="http://www.aquaticaccess.com">www.aquaticaccess.com</a>	
30	AQRON • (800) 342-4649	<a href="http://www.aqrон.com">www.aqrон.com</a>	
29	BioNova Natural Pools • (507) 246-6682	<a href="http://www.bionovanaturalpools.com">www.bionovanaturalpools.com</a>	
15	Concrete Decor Show • (877) 935-8906	<a href="http://www.concretedecorshow.com">www.concretedecorshow.com</a>	
22	Coverall Stone • (800) 779-3234	<a href="http://www.coverallstone.com">www.coverallstone.com</a>	
11	Cover-Pools • (800) 447-2838	<a href="http://www.coverpools.com">www.coverpools.com</a>	
23	Ebac Industrial Products • (800) 433-9011	<a href="http://www.ebacusa.com">www.ebacusa.com</a>	
21	Firestone Specialty Products • (800) 428-4442	<a href="http://www.firestonesp.com/ws6">www.firestonesp.com/ws6</a>	
23	Garden Prairie Pool Enclosures • (800) 537-8231	<a href="http://www.ccsiusa.com">www.ccsiusa.com</a>	
31	Genesis 3 Schools • (877) 513-5800	<a href="http://www.genesis3.com">www.genesis3.com</a>	
29	Gilderfluke & Co. • (800) 776-5972	<a href="http://www.gilderfluke.com">www.gilderfluke.com</a>	
23	Great American Waterfall Co. • (888) 683-0042	<a href="http://www.gawcinc.com">www.gawcinc.com</a>	
10	Hearth Products Controls • (877) 433-7001	<a href="http://www.hearthproductscontrols.com">www.hearthproductscontrols.com</a>	
28	Hydro Dramatics • (877) 988-7867	<a href="http://www.hydrodramatics.com">www.hydrodramatics.com</a>	
28	InCord • (800) 596-1066	<a href="http://www.incord.com">www.incord.com</a>	
22	Ironsmith • (800) 338-4766	<a href="http://www.ironsmith.biz">www.ironsmith.biz</a>	
100	Jandy • (800) 822-7933	<a href="http://www.nature2.com">www.nature2.com</a>	
7	JDC Faux Rock Creations • (435) 668-8783	<a href="http://www.johndomanecarlson.com">www.johndomanecarlson.com</a>	
17	Kenneth Lynch & Sons • (203) 264-2831	<a href="http://www.klynchandsons.com">www.klynchandsons.com</a>	
25	Landscape Industry Show • (800) 448-2522	<a href="http://www.clca.us/lis">www.clca.us/lis</a>	
99	Lightstreams Glass Tile • (408) 492-1689	<a href="http://www.LightstreamsGlassTile.com">www.LightstreamsGlassTile.com</a>	
20	Macalite Equipment • (877) 622-2548	<a href="http://www.macaliteequipment.com">www.macaliteequipment.com</a>	
32-33	NorthEast Spa & Pool Association • (609) 689-9111	<a href="http://www.nespapool.org">www.nespapool.org</a>	
9	Pentair Water Commercial Pool and Aquatics • (800) 831-7133	<a href="http://www.pentaircommercial.com">www.pentaircommercial.com</a>	
30	Poly Solutions • (724) 449-1040	<a href="http://www.polysolutionsinc.com">www.polysolutionsinc.com</a>	
2	Roman Fountains • (800) 794-1801	<a href="http://www.romanfountains.com">www.romanfountains.com</a>	
14	Roman Fountains • (800) 794-1801	<a href="http://www.romanfountains.com">www.romanfountains.com</a>	
19	Roman Fountains • (800) 794-1801	<a href="http://www.romanfountains.com">www.romanfountains.com</a>	
23	Scottsdale Fire & Water Designs • (888) 202-3455	<a href="http://www.poolscuppers.com">www.poolscuppers.com</a>	
18	Spark Modern Fires • (866) 938-3846	<a href="http://www.sparkfires.com">www.sparkfires.com</a>	
27	Speck Pumps – Pool Products • (800) 223-8538	<a href="http://www.usa.speck-pumps.com">www.usa.speck-pumps.com</a>	
13	Waterway Plastics • (805) 981-0262	<a href="http://www.waterwayplastics.com">www.waterwayplastics.com</a>	

## For More Information...

Our reader service card has gone high-tech. To request additional information from any of the advertisers listed below, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

Let your suppliers know where you found out about them:  
Mention December 2010 WaterShapes when contacting them by phone or the internet



Get More of the Great  
**WaterShapes** Features  
You Love!

If you're not already receiving **WaterShapes EXTRA!**, please go to [www.watershapes.com/newsletters](http://www.watershapes.com/newsletters) and send us your e-mail address. (We will not give or sell it to third parties.)

**Sign up today!**

# Timeless Landscape Design

The Four-Part  
Master Plan

Mary Palmer Dargan, ASLA  
and Hugh Graham Dargan, ASLA

# WATERSHAPES THE STORE

# Learn to Earn!

WaterShapes book reviewer Mike Farley has long been a strong proponent of personal and professional enrichment through reading.

For ten years, he's used his 'Book Notes' column to show how the information in the titles he picks can be applied to designing, engineering and building quality watershapes and the landscaping that surrounds them.

Now WaterShapes has made it fast, easy and convenient for you to acquire many of the books Mike has discussed. Go to [www.watershapes.com](http://www.watershapes.com), click on the WaterShapes Store, then click on the Book Notes ad.

We guarantee that the material Mike has selected will deepen your knowledge, broaden your perspective and help you think outside the box.

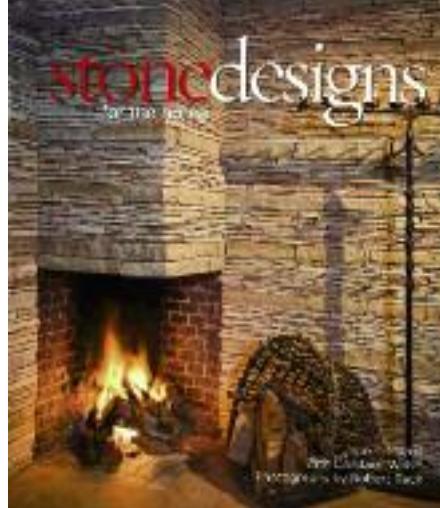
**Why not make an investment in your future?**



# Book Notes

## The Artisan Touch

By Mike Farley



**H**ow do you define artistry? That's a highly subjective question, of course, but I've always thought of it as a completed work that radiates impressions of insight, effort, skill and mastery – even in seemingly ordinary applications.

Breaking it down further, materials are my personal passion – how they are selected and, far more important, how they are *used*. Indeed, while the presence of wonderful materials *alone* can make their impression no matter how banal a design, when the person wielding those wonderful materials has the ability and determination to use them in memorable and unique ways, I consider the clients to be truly fortunate and everyone who sees the work as sharing in the privilege.

And I believe that this artistic sensation can be engendered by all sorts of materials, from tile, plaster and decorative concrete to plants, metal, wood and stone.

As I prepared to write this column, editor Eric Herman suggested I find a resource that in one way or another related to such products by way of tying into the idea that the issue you hold in your hands is *WaterShapes'* annual Resource Directory. For my part, I took up the challenge and sought out a book that showed a material used to its full potential, finding just what I was after in *Stone Designs for the Home* by master stonemason John T. Morris (with Candice Walsh).

This mostly pictorial 160-page volume (published by Gibbs Smith in 2008) focuses on Morris's creation of stone features for homes and other buildings in and around Santa Fe, N.M., a region overflowing with amazing geological formations and a long history of the use of stone in indigenous architecture and design.

It's interesting to note that Morris calls himself a mason rather than a sculptor, despite the fact that his work is without question brilliantly artistic and that he does it all with a chisel – no saws or grinders at all. And nowhere do you find easy ways out or any straight lines. It's truly remarkable, beautiful work.

The book mostly focuses on seven projects that include a variety of walls, decks, counters, benches and fireplace surrounds, and there are even chests of drawers finished in stone. Only two of the projects include swimming pools, which is a pity because I would have loved to have seen more.

Regardless, the value in this book is the way it shows how far one can take stonework as an artistic medium. In one case,

for example, Morris created a wall using round river rock: That's commonly done by others, but it's a look that generally falls flat for me because of the huge grout joints that always seem to result. Morris takes it to an entirely different level, however, creating a dry-stack wall by carefully selecting and, as necessary, chiseling each piece to make everything fit together perfectly. The effect is tough to describe in words, but just one glance convinces me that this rises to the level of sculptural art.

Some of his other projects include massive pieces of stone, including decks where some of the slabs appear to be in excess of four or even five feet across. By way of sharp contrast, he used mere slivers of stone in other applications, meticulously fitting the pieces together to create counters, showers and drawers. In all cases, he finds interesting ways of putting his material of choice together – ways I've never seen before.

There's a beautiful irony in Morris's approach: He uses ancient materials, ancient techniques and ideas borrowed from ancient structures to inspire his projects – but the results are unlike anything that's ever been seen before. To me, that's his greatest achievement.

As is true of many great artists, Morris takes cues from the environment. A native New Yorker, Morris recounts that in moving to Santa Fe, he was unsure at first how his brand of art would be accepted. He soon found his way, however, focusing on local materials and the area's cultural heritage to place his work in an appropriate context. In one of his more impressive projects, for example, he created beautifully tapered doorways that reflect structures found in Native American ruins in nearby Chaco Canyon. In others, he devised "standing stones" that reflect local geological formations while appearing quite sculptural.

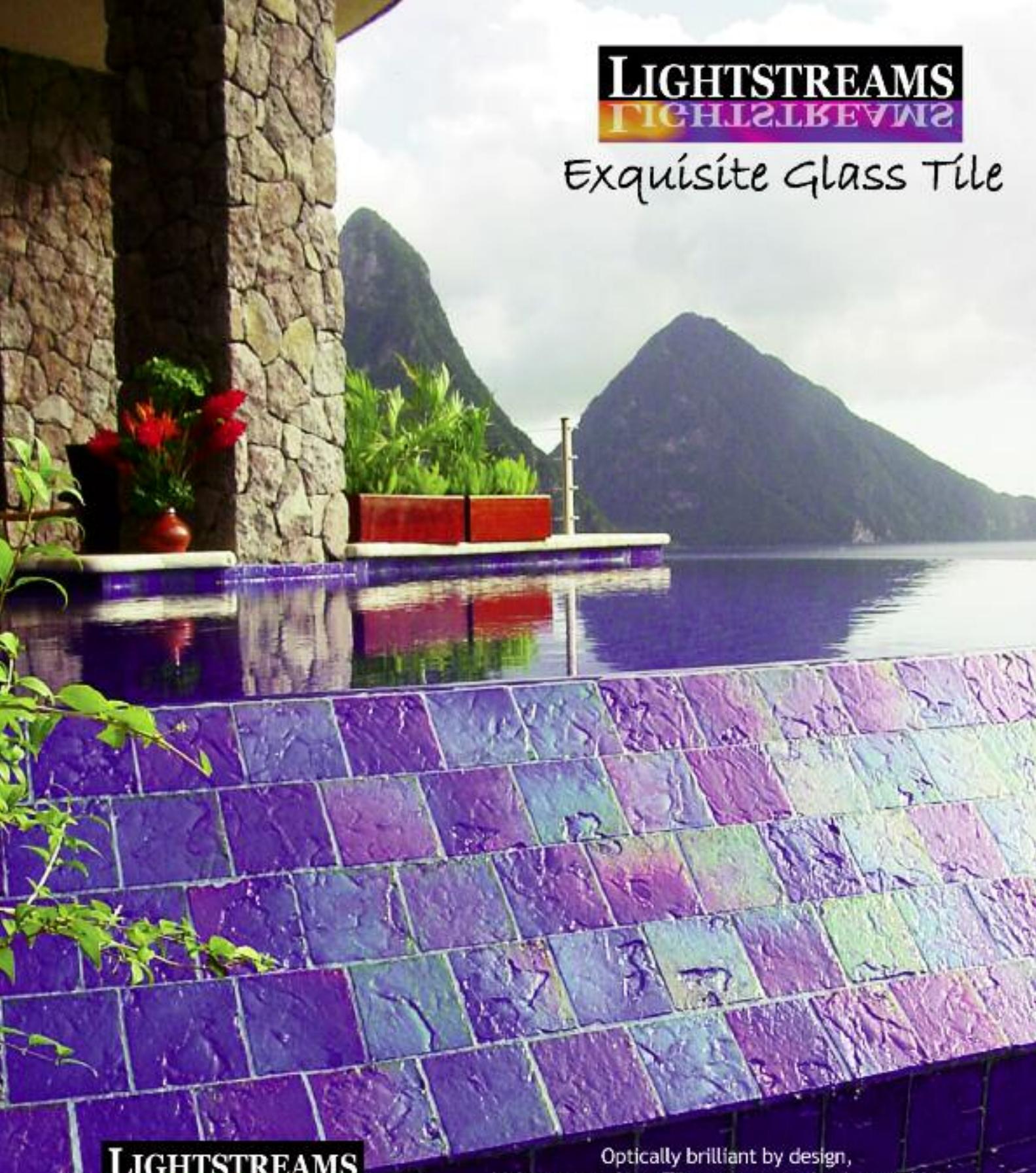
Morris celebrates his region's "iconic material" and observes that all regions have such materials if one goes looking for them – something we all can and should be doing in designing and building our own watershapes and landscapes. **WS**

**Mike Farley** is a landscape designer with more than 20 years of experience and is currently a designer/project manager for Claffey Pools in Southlake, Texas. A graduate of Genesis 3's Level I Design School, he holds a degree in landscape architecture from Texas Tech University and has worked as a watershaper in both California and Texas.

Now you can purchase books reviewed by Mike Farley through our web site.  
Go to [www.watershapes.com](http://www.watershapes.com) and click on WaterShapes Store!

**LIGHTSTREAMS**  
**Glass Tile**

# Exquisite Glass Tile



**LIGHTSTREAMS**  
**Glass Tile**

1111 Comstock Street, Santa Clara, CA 95054  
Phone: 408-492-1689 Fax: 408-492-1610  
[www.lightstreamsglasstile.com](http://www.lightstreamsglasstile.com)

Optically brilliant by design, Lightstreams Glass Tile captures and enhances Light, transforming surfaces into a mesmerizing ballet of color. Manufactured in California, the unmistakable quality is immediately apparent in the clarity, depth, and complexity of each Lightstreams Glass Tile.

Photo: One of 25 all-tile swimming pools at Jade Mountain Resort, St. Lucia. Each pool is tiled in one color of Lightstreams Glass Tile.

For more info, go to [www.watershapes.com/ads](http://www.watershapes.com/ads)

Nature<sup>2</sup>

# Fusion inground

## DISTINCTLY DIFFERENT

SET YOURSELF APART WITH THE ALL-NEW, MOST COMPLETE AND AFFORDABLE SANITIZING SOLUTION AVAILABLE.



### COMPLETE AND EASY

A Tri-Chlor erosion tablet feeder combined with the Nature<sup>2</sup> mineral system. No supplements to buy, no stain preventers to add, no nonsense.

### TOUGH AND REFINED

All-in-one system that is engineered to commercial standards. It easily handles 50-psi and 120 gpm.

### GUARANTEED

Controls algae, destroys bacteria, and won't stain - six months of algae control every time you replace the Nature<sup>2</sup> mineral cartridge. Nature<sup>2</sup> kills bacteria and other pool contaminants to minimize chlorine use.

### GOOD FOR BUSINESS

Make your customer happier by giving them consistent chlorine levels, a better swimming experience, and an algae-free pool.



©2012 Zodiac North America, Inc. ZE010

Learn more at [www.nature2.com](http://www.nature2.com)

Also available in salt water chlorinator version,  
**Nature<sup>2</sup> Fusion Soft**

The Jandy<sup>2</sup> Versa-Plumb<sup>®</sup> System  
Nature<sup>2</sup> & Jandy are part of the Zodiac family of pool products.